

OPERATING MANAGEMENT'S
OWN MAGAZINE



CHEMICAL PROCESSING

OCTOBER 1961

Who Should Pay For Equipment Tests?

CP survey points up things to consider
in tackling joint program of trials . . . 27

Tris Amino' Upgrades Alkyd Resins

Improves chemical resistance, adhesion and
drying of modified-alkyd coatings 43

TITANIUM USE IN CPI MOUNTS RAPIDLY

*New installations going in at four times the rate
of two years ago...here's the story behind
the growth, current applications...page 33*

\$1.00 the copy

A PUTMAN PUBLICATION

"Executive Magazines for Industry"

HF

aqueous and anhydrous

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, ILL.

EL SEGUNDO,
CALIF.

CLEVELAND, O.

MARCUS HOOK,
PA.

NITRO, W. VA.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BATON ROUGE,
LA.

General Chemical's supply network is built around your needs for HF

General Chemical's multiple production facilities for anhydrous and aqueous Hydrofluoric Acid make us the *only* supplier to offer shipment from more than one plant! Our plants are located at Baton Rouge, La.; Marcus Hook, Pa.; and Nitro, W. Va. Deliveries of aqueous acid are also made from five strategically-located bulk storage plants in Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, El Segundo (California), and Pittsburgh.

This smoothly-coordinated production and delivery system is backed by a long lifeline of raw material sources: fluorspar reserves, mines, mills, and large sulfuric acid capacity.

Call or write your nearest General Chemical office for information, prices, delivery. Make General Chemical your HQ for HF!



GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N.Y.



Moved Recently?

If you have, you will want to make sure that your copy of **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** will continue to come to you on time.

Maybe . . .

you have received a promotion and have been transferred to a new location.

Or, if you have changed your affiliation, we want to make sure that your copies of **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** will follow you.

Fill out . . .

the slip opposite the back cover. Be sure to answer all questions regarding your new location, title, and company.

In addition, give us your former address, including company, city, state.

Mail this slip to the Reader Service Department and we will make sure you will continue to receive each issue of the magazine promptly.

For more information on product at left, specify 1000 see information request blank opposite last page.



THAT'S
INTERESTING

Henpecked no longer

U.S. farmers who have had to mass-spray flocks of chickens or treat birds individually to rid them of lice, other parasites, are learning to let the hens do it themselves.

The solution is simple—put a box containing about a pound of malathion insecticide in the pen—one box per 30 chickens. The birds do the rest by bathing in it.

Seals fate of lube job

Owners of a certain 1961 model car can doff their hats to a liquid urethane rubber for relegating to the past the irksome 1000-mile lubrication chore. The Dupont elastomer is used to make a seal for front suspension joints that hold grease in and contamination out for 30,000 miles.

For more information on product at right, specify 1001 see information request blank opposite last page.



COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION

NITROPARAFFINS DEPARTMENT

260 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Detroit • Los Angeles • New Orleans • Newark • New York • St. Louis • San Francisco
IN CANADA: The McArthur Chemical Co., Ltd., Montreal • IN MEXICO: Consolmex, S.A., Mexico 7, D.F.



| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| SUBJECT: | 2-Nitropropane | DESCRIPTION: | Solvent for vinyl and epoxy coatings | ACTION DESIRED: | Consider 2-NP to achieve higher quality at lower cost |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|

General

2-NP ($\text{CH}_3\text{CHNO}_2\text{CH}_3$) is a member of the extraordinarily versatile CSC Nitroparaffin family. Its most outstanding characteristic is its unique solvent property which permits the use of larger proportions of low cost alcohols and aromatics in solubilizing a wide variety of coating materials, dyes, organic chemicals, fats, and oils. This unique property is of special interest in the formulation of vinyl and epoxy coatings.

Solvent for Vinyls

With the introduction of 2-NP—for the first time—formulators of vinyl chloride-acetate copolymers were able to obtain coatings with 1) lower viscosity and/or higher solids, 2) medium evaporation rate with better flow, 3) improved solvent release resulting in reduced drying time, and 4) mild odor. In addition to these advantages, the ability of nitrated solvents to displace water results in coatings with better adhesion to hydrophilic surfaces and better weathering properties due to improved dispersion. 2-NP's high flash point and low volatility provide added safety factors.

Research and field experience in the packaging industry have shown that the high solids content of 2-NP-formulated vinyls offers important advantages in the high-speed coating of food and beverage containers. 2-NP also proves useful in vinyl ink applications since it does not attack gelatin or most rubber rolls but still provides outstanding adhesion or "bite" to many plastics.

Low Viscosity and/or High Solids Content

2-NP can be formulated to give vinyl solutions of higher solids content and/or lower viscosity than any other medium evaporating solvent. In addition, 2-NP solutions have good stability and show no tendency to gel.

Reduced Cost

In VYHH* solutions, to obtain comparable solids and viscosities, a 50-50 mixture of MIBK-toluol can be replaced by

a 30-70 mixture of 2-NP-toluol. This makes it possible for a vinyl formulator to save over \$600 in raw material costs for each tank car of MIBK he now uses.

Solvent for Epoxies

Solvent mixtures based on 2-NP have been found to be superior to other solvent systems for epoxy coatings cured at room temperature. Improvements brought about by the use of 2-NP include much greater chemical resistance, marked reduction in pinholing and water vapor permeability, minimized crawling and cratering, and improved adhesion.

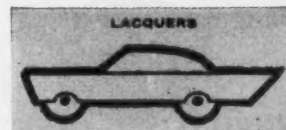
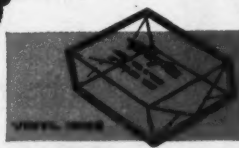
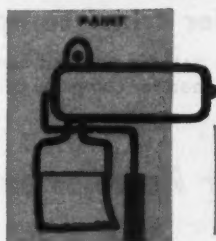
2-NP is compatible with amine catalyzed systems (with the exception of ethylene

diamine) and systems employing urea-formaldehyde, polyamides, or phenolic cross linking agents.

The ability of nitrated solvents to wet pigments and hydrophilic surfaces, as previously mentioned in the section entitled *Solvents for Vinyls*, also applies to epoxies as well as other vehicles used by the coating industry.

Want more information on 2-NP for Vinyls and Epoxies?

If you would like to have test samples and complete technical data on 2-Nitropropane for your vinyl and epoxy formulations, fill in and mail the coupon below.



Nitroparaffins Department
COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION
260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

— Please send me samples and data on 2-NP for vinyl and epoxy coatings.
— Please have your technical representative get in touch with me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

2-NITROPROPANE

Special This Month

THIS MONTH'S COVER

Increasing tempo of titanium installations in the CPI is suggested by the cover, showing typical uses and improved fabrication procedures. Four-page feature article, which tells why titanium has caught on in chemical processing plants and discusses how it can be used to cut costs, starts on page 33. List of key titanium suppliers and fabricators is included as a source of further information on specific problems.

27 Who should pay for 'equipment suitability' tests?

CP survey of suppliers, users uncovers points to ponder before tackling joint program of trials

30 What the new water pollution law means to you

For CPI managers, it makes closer liaison between plant, city, state and U. S. agencies imperative

33 Titanium marches ahead in CPI

More than 25 plants are now making substantial Ti installations as shipments quadruple over '59 rate

38 U.S.ACHEMA exhibitors optimistic

Foresee significant future for their products abroad but warn of unexpected pitfalls

43 Nitroparaffin derivative upgrades alkyd resins

Incorporating 'Tris Amino' into formulation boosts chemical resistance; improves drying, adhesion

64 Trailer trims computer evaluation costs

Mobile data-logging unit can be leased while firm checks need for computer control, process changes

INDEX

- 27 Chemical Business
- 43 Chemical Materials
- 136 Chemical Boobytraps
- 9 Chem-Trends
- 24 Conventions & Exhibits
- 92 Corrosion Control
- 148 Current Literature
- 121 Engineering Data
- 18 Letters from Readers
- 104 Material Handling & Packaging
- 8 Our Growing Industry
- 131 Plant Engineering, Safety and Fluids Handling
- 78 Process Instrumentation & Laboratory Apparatus
- 141 Safety Slants
- 14 Spotlight on People
- 21 Watching Washington
- 160 Advertisers' Index

Other Features

- 48 Cation exchanger dispels resin degradation problem
- 69 Mobile heater melts costs in pilot plant
- 78 CaCO_3 burning costs cut 60% at pulp mill
- 84 Screen changes speeded up by using tape, not tacks
- 92 See-through plastic tanks spur PVA-latex handling
- 96 Glass pipe stays care-free for 400°F corrosives
- 104 Valve bags, packer zoom carbon black bagging
- 110 Self-dumping hoppers fill five roles to cut costs
- 114 Monomer casting opens way for new uses of nylon
- 118 Managing many variables key to phosphor making
- 126 Low-cost cryogenic storage via prestressed concrete
- 131 Freeze-ups forestalled in 1300' sulfur line



recent books

Starting with olefin raw materials and concluding with purified polymer, "Polyolefin Resin Processes" includes a discussion of catalysts and solvent recovery with attendant steps between olefin and polyolefin. Book covers solid rather than liquid or viscous polymers and concentrates on resins, homopolymers of aliphatic mono-olefins and some copolymers of olefins with other olefinic hydrocarbons.

In addition to 207 pages of text, flow sheets and graphs, volume provides most comprehensive review of U. S. patents in the polyolefin resin process field ever published. Patents are listed in order of application.

To obtain "Polyolefin Resin Processes" by Marshall Sittig, remit \$6.50 direct to Gulf Publishing Company, Book Division, 3301 Buffalo Drive, Houston 1, Texas.

Check 1002 opposite last page.

The impact achieved by professional engineering unions is discussed in 420-page book written by R. E. Walton, associate professor of industrial management, Purdue University. The work reports on research into the experiences of 11 companies where professionals have organized certified bargaining units.

The study concludes that management's interests are affected in two ways. First, management flexibility and other operating standards for the firm are affected, sometimes adversely and sometimes favorably. Second, management's own leadership status and authority are seriously challenged.

To obtain "The Impact of the Professional Engineering Union" remit \$5.00 direct to Harvard Business School Div. of Research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.

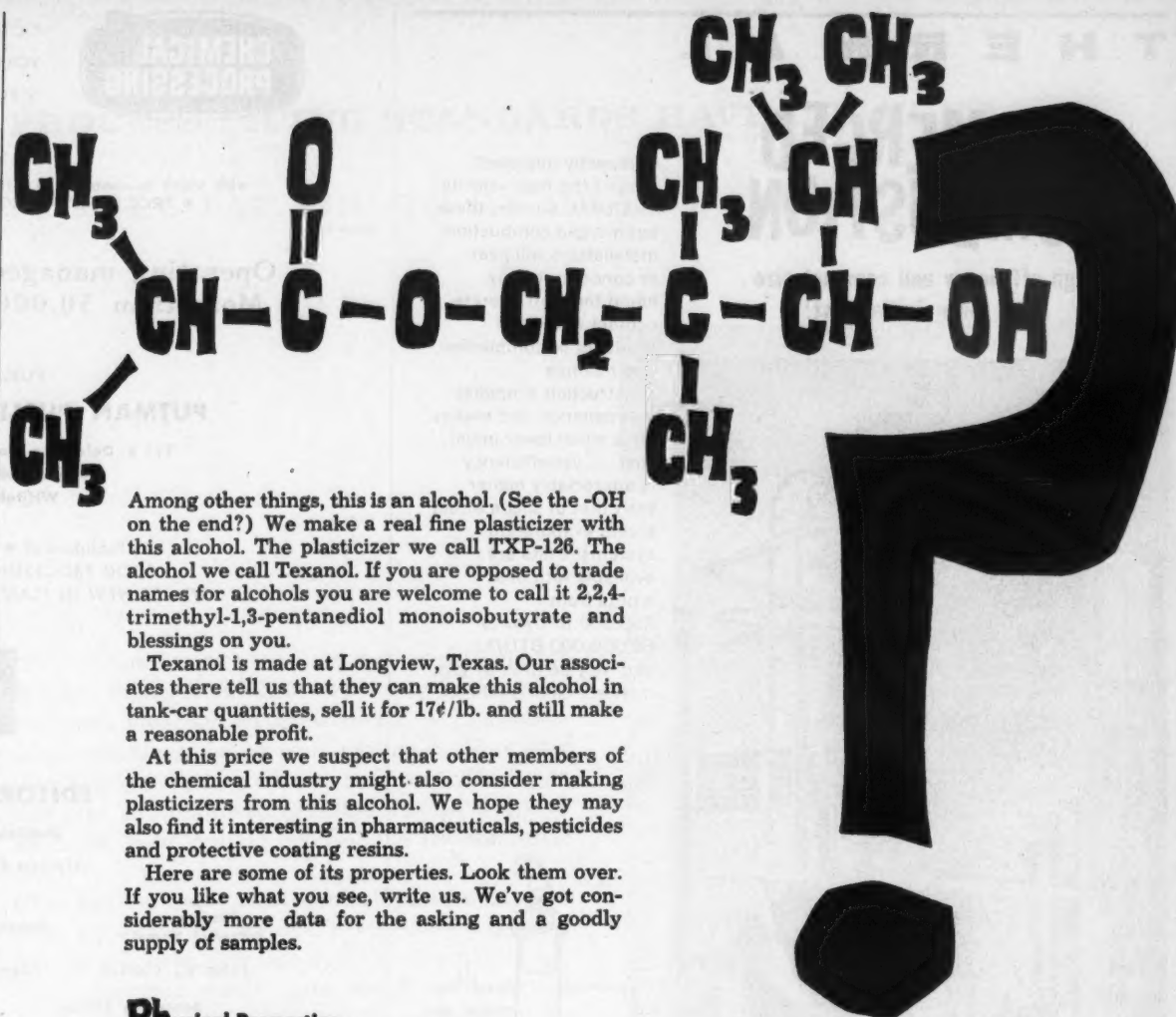
Check 1003 opposite last page.

Over 200 collaborators, who are recognized authorities in their own science research fields, have contributed to make up the nearly 3500 pages of data contained in the useful, versatile "Handbook of Chemistry and Physics" 43rd Edition. Nearly 80 pages of new material, plus revised and expanded data, update this one-source reference for facts on mathematics, physics and chemistry.

New tables included: color code for electrical resistors; lattice energies of alkali halides, sound velocity in water above 212°F; Van der Waals' radii in Å. Expanded data on steroid hormones, masses and mean lives of elementary particles, and thermal neutron cross sections are presented.

To obtain, "Handbook of Chemistry and Physics" 43rd Edition remit \$12.00 direct to The Chemical Rubber Company, Publications Division, 2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Check 1004 opposite last page.



Among other things, this is an alcohol. (See the -OH on the end?) We make a real fine plasticizer with this alcohol. The plasticizer we call TXP-126. The alcohol we call Texanol. If you are opposed to trade names for alcohols you are welcome to call it 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol monoisobutyrate and blessings on you.

Texanol is made at Longview, Texas. Our associates there tell us that they can make this alcohol in tank-car quantities, sell it for 17¢/lb. and still make a reasonable profit.

At this price we suspect that other members of the chemical industry might also consider making plasticizers from this alcohol. We hope they may also find it interesting in pharmaceuticals, pesticides and protective coating resins.

Here are some of its properties. Look them over. If you like what you see, write us. We've got considerably more data for the asking and a goodly supply of samples.

Physical Properties

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Color, APHA, max. ppm. | 20 |
| Specific gravity, 20/20°C. | 0.945-0.955 |
| Acid, as isobutyric acid, max. wt. % | 0.2 |
| Water, max. wt. % | 0.2 |
| Carbonyl, as C=O, max. wt. % | 0.4 |
| Distillation range, 125 mm., °C. | 180-182 |
| Flash point, C.O.C., °F. | 245 |
| Pour point, °F. | -69 |
| Weight per gallon, 25°C., lb. | 7.88 |
| Solubility, 25°C., wt. % in | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Benzene | Miscible |
| Ethanol (95%) | Miscible |
| Acetone | Miscible |
| Carbon tetrachloride | Miscible |
| Water | Insoluble |
| Water in | 0.9 |

Eastman

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC.

Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company
Kingsport, Tennessee

SALES OFFICES: Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Kingsport, Tennessee; Atlanta; Boston; Buffalo; Chicago; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Detroit; Greensboro, North Carolina; Houston; Kansas City, Missouri; New York City; Philadelphia; St. Louis.

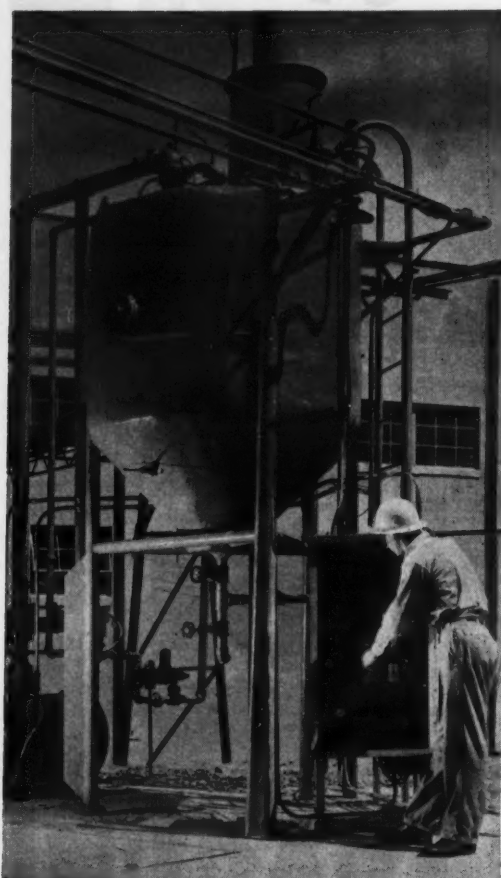
Western Sales Representative: Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Company, San Francisco; Los Angeles; Salt Lake City; Seattle.

Check 1005 opposite last page.

T H E R M A L

SUBMERGED COMBUSTION

high efficiency and compact size
...at lower initial cost!



APPLICABLE TO NUCLEAR WASTES

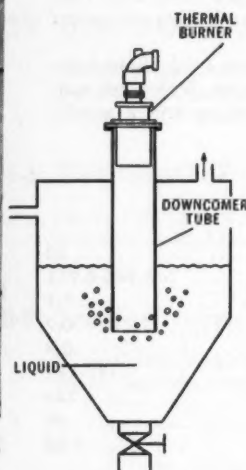
By evaporating and concentrating nuclear wastes, THERMAL submerged combustion installations greatly simplify disposal problems commonly associated with radioactive material.

Other applications for THERMAL submerged combustion include brine concentration, sodium sulphate concentration, caustic concentration, pickle liquor heating and simple hot water heating.

T H E R M A L

Thermal Research & Engineering Corp.
CONSHOHOCKEN • PENNSYLVANIA
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Compactly designed around the high velocity THERMAL burner, these submerged combustion installations will heat or concentrate any liquid that can tolerate contact with clean products of combustion. Their simple construction simplifies maintenance and makes for a much lower initial cost... yet efficiency is appreciably higher than that of single effect steam evaporation systems! Units are available with heat inputs from 250,000 BTU/hr to 60,000,000 BTU/hr and may be fired by gas, distillate oil or dual fuel.



WRITE FOR BULLETIN #115



- Other Thermal Products
- & Services:
- Gas, Oil & Combination
- Burners
- Heat Exchangers
- Air Heaters
- Gas Generators
- Combustion & Heat
- Transfer Equipment

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

OCTOBER 1961

VOLUME 24 • NUMBER 10

©PUTMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY 1961

with which is combined • CHEMICAL PROCESSING PREVIEW
• PROCESS DYNAMICS • CHEMICAL BUSINESS

Operating management's own magazine
More than 50,000 copies of this issue

PUBLISHED BY

PUTMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

111 E. Delaware Place • Chicago 11, Illinois
Putman Publishing Building
WHITEHALL 4-6141

Also Publishers of • QUEST... for tomorrow
FOOD PROCESSING • FOOD BUSINESS
WHAT'S NEW IN PLANT-ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT



EDITORIAL STAFF

Publishing Director

Melvin O. Lokensgard

Chairman
Editorial Board

John C. Vaaler

Executive Editor

Dana B. Berg

Senior
Associate Editor

Gordon Weyermuller

Associate Editors

Ted F. Meinhold
Theodore W. Wett

Assistant Editors

George Bangs
Jay Gossett

Editor West

Karl Robe

Washington News

Joan Marziotti

Consulting Editor

D. S. Davis

Editorial Assistants

Helen Bautista
Cbris Pancerz
Arline Folaron
Lucille Miller

Art Director

Ralph C. Donges

Editorial Production

Patricia Beswick
Patsy L. Bleakley

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Russell L. Putman
Ewing W. Graham
George W. N. Riddle
Frank J. Tangney
Thomas J. Scanlon
Robert C. McKay
John M. Cappelletti

President and Publisher
Vice President and Secretary
Vice President — Research
Treasurer
Director of Services
Circulation Manager
Production

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES & OFFICES ON PAGE 161

"Controlled circulation postage paid at Mendota, Illinois, Chicago, Illinois and New York, New York". Publication office: 111 E. Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Illinois. Address all correspondence to Editorial and Executive office, 111 E. Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Member Business Publications Audit of Circulation, Inc. 

Check 1006 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

serves

Operating Management
men in these industries:

Basic Chemical & Chemical
Processing Industries

Industrial chemicals,
inorganic and organic
Drugs and pharmaceuticals
Soaps and related products
Paints, varnishes, lacquers
Other chemicals
and chemical products
Paper and allied products
Petroleum and coal products
Rubber products
Stone, clay and glass products
Atomic energy establishments

Other Industries
Utilizing Chemicals
and Chemical Processes

Food and allied products
Textile dyeing
and finishing, leather tanning
Metallurgical products
Finished metal products,
machinery
All other manufacturing

and
Services to
Chemical Processing Field,
Government and Public
Utilities, Educational

Special chemical
industry equipment
Plant construction
and engineering firms
Manufacturers and distributors
of chemical plant equipment
and supplies
Independent testing laboratories,
consultants
Government and public utilities
University professors
of chemistry
or chemical engineering

Subscriptions

QUALIFIED-READER SUBSCRIPTIONS
are accepted from selected operating man-
agement and technical men in the chem-
ical industries without charge. To apply
for a qualified-reader subscription fill in
and mail the request-qualification form
opposite last page.
OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS—from "non-
qualified" persons (those who are not key
processing men in the chemical indus-
tries)—are accepted at \$1.00 the copy,
or \$10.00 the year. Foreign subscriptions
—subscriptions from countries outside
the territory of the United States and its
possessions—are acceptable at \$35.00 per
year. Such subscriptions are not counted
as "industry circulation" on BPA audit
reports.

PROCESS PIPING STANDARDS HAVE CHANGED

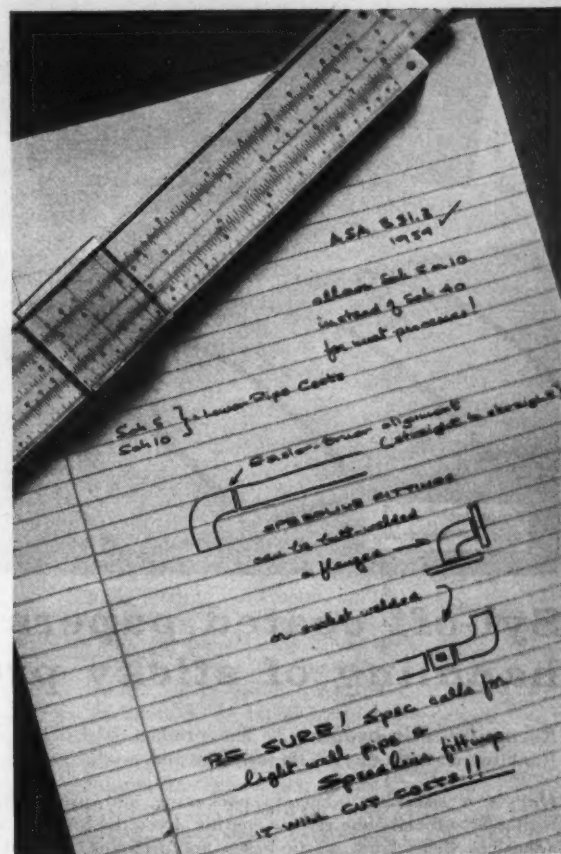
IT WILL PAY YOU TO BE UP-TO-DATE

If you're familiar with the latest issue of the Code for Pressure Piping ASA B31.3, you know process piping standards have changed. Pressure-Temperature operating conditions should be re-evaluated. Now *your* specifications can take advantage of economical *light wall* pipe and improved *Speedline fittings* design to meet the most critical process line requirements!

Once you "up-date" your specifications via this new code, important cost savings follow *down the line*. Savings in materials cost are definite—Schedules 5 and 10 stainless pipe simply *costs less*. Speedline fittings design accounts for significant additional savings in the total installed cost.

The Speedline "extra length" feature makes it easier to butt-weld joints . . . assures faster, truer alignment every time because connections are always made "straight to straight". All types of flanged connections, too, can be made more readily . . . without fouling problems—even welding can be eliminated with Speedline Insert Flanges—just roll them on.

Speedline's design advantages give complete freedom of choice—you can butt-weld, flange, socket weld or use unions . . . and *one fitting* can be used *all ways* when Speedline is specified.



Real economy in process piping is a matter of *specifications*—and Speedline fittings. Make the most of *both*. Study ASA B31.3-1959 for up-to-date data on light wall lines for *your* application. Get detailed data on bonus savings possible *only* with Speedline corrosion-resistant fittings. The Speedline Distributor near you is listed on Page 1494 of Chemical Engineering Catalog. Call him today.



CORROSION-RESISTANT FITTINGS
STAINLESS STEEL • ALUMINUM • SPECIAL ALLOYS

200R

A PRODUCT OF HORACE T. POTTS COMPANY • 502 E. ERIE AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.

Check 1007 opposite last page.

Stop sticking; start saving



Processing polyurethane foams

Syl-off coated papers speed handling of sticky products

Recognize this problem? The product sticks. So does production. Handling costs go up. So do lost time and product waste. Your problem?

Here's a solution. Specify packaging and processing papers coated with a Syl-off® silicone release coating. Even the toughest stickers—asphalt, adhesives, dried fruit, plastic bases, polyurethane, raw rubber—come away cleanly and quickly from all types of containers and process papers coated with Syl-off. Nonmigrating and noncontaminating, these Dow Corning silicone coatings aid processors in removing all the product, keep production moving smoothly, and hold product waste to a minimum.

More uses. Pressure-sensitive decals, labels, decorative trims and wallpapers peel free in a flash from Syl-off coated separators — no tearing or shredding. Pan liners and wrappers coated with food grade Syl-off coatings are used in contact with sticky baked goods and other foods in compliance with provisions of the Food Additives Amendment of 1958.

You benefit. Whether you buy, ship, or handle sticky products during your process operations, there's a Syl-off coated paper to solve your sticking problems . . . produce extra profits. Start saving . . . investigate now.



Handling synthetic rubber

For information and list of sources of Syl-off coated papers, write Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. 2722, Midland, Mich.



Dow Corning

Check 1008 opposite last page.

CHEM-TRENDS / Our Growing Industry

Canadian potash lures U.S. Borax as IMC spends \$10 million more there

By January 1963 demand for North American agricultural potash is expected to be zooming upward at a 6.5% annual rate.

In the eyes of at least two leading producers, International Minerals & Chemical Corporation and United States Borax & Chemical Corporation Saskatchewan, Canada, site of the world's largest known deposit of high grade ore, offers the best bet for keeping pace with that demand.

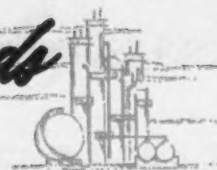
International Minerals hasn't been able to meet current needs the past few years despite intensive efforts at its Carlsbad, N.M., operations. However, IMC expects to be ready in 1963 when its \$40-million investment at Esterhazy, Saskatchewan, begins to produce at a 1.2-million-ton/yr rate.

IMC had started building a 420,000-ton/yr facility; then a few weeks ago decided to beef up the facilities under construction by spending \$10 million more.

Now U.S. Borax is joining forces with Homestake Mining Company to study the possibility of building large-scale facilities in Saskatchewan. A jointly-owned company would be organized to operate the facilities.

Under a contract with the Bureau of Mines, Cities Service will build a giant helium extraction plant on an 80-acre site near Ulysses, Kas. Capacity will be 2 million cu ft/

To page 10



Manufacturing cost differences narrowing between here & abroad, survey reveals

COST differences between manufacturing here and abroad have narrowed since a similar survey was conducted in 1956. When foreign costs are lower, it is invariably due to labor expense advantages.

This is the substance of a study on experiences of U.S. concerns manufacturing both here and abroad. Recently is-

sued by National Industrial Conference Board, the report was based on 249 sets of cost data for products made both here and abroad, together with experience interpretations of 147 companies.

Disadvantages foreign manufacturers have to overcome include generally higher materials costs, smaller volume of operations, and usually ab-

sence of labor-saving process innovations.

Geographic area of operation exerts the greatest influence on costs, with Germany generally being lower than other Common Market countries. The latter, along with Great Britain are able to undersell the U.S., which, in turn, is lower than Latin America or Australia. ■

Distribution — Look to widespread use of liquid nitrogen sprayed directly into the interiors of truck-trailers for refrigeration of contents under transit, particularly for perishable products kept just above freezing. Peak load conditions experienced during chilling prior to loading, following opening of doors, and during midday-heat can be accommodated by only regulating nitrogen injection.

Chemicals producers, petroleum refiners lead capital appropriations upswing

CAPITAL appropriations for expansion and modernization of production and distribution facilities are on the upswing for all major industry groups except railroads.

For the last quarter of '61, investment dollars will be

spent at a rate 7% higher than for the June quarter, achieving a rate of \$35.9 billion, figured on an annual basis.

Such predictions are part of a quarterly survey report issued by the Commerce Dept. and the SEC.

Soft goods producers (of which chemicals and petroleum refining lead), utilities and the finance-trade-construction group plan to boost their fourth quarter investments 8-12% above those of the June quarter. ■

Equipment — Wide sheets and plate of tungsten and molybdenum will soon be in production at G-E's Euclid, Ohio, plant. Initially to serve high-temperature-materials needs of missile program, availability of stock ranging from 0.15 to 0.5 in thickness, should offer intriguing possibilities to chemical equipment builders. . . . A 200-watt solar-driven pump, under evaluation by Westinghouse, is expected to revolutionize irrigation.

Processes — Larger water demineralization plants than those in the present demonstration program will have to be built before costs beneath 50¢/M gals can be proved, according to Office of Saline Water staff specialist W. W. Rinne. He further reveals that the freezing-out process is currently viewed as of greatest potential for demineralizing seawater. . . . Countries which have no internal sources of carbon black and which are also short on natural rubber may be able to have heavy-duty automotive tires which require neither of these mate-

rials. This is the inference of results of tests conducted by the Canadian Army Quartermaster General's Dept. The tests showed that military-type tires of lignin-reinforced synthetic rubber, containing only 12% natural, held up as well under severe driving conditions as the standard C-black & natural rubber tires. . . . Quarrying in Germany is being done with oxygen-hydrocarbon jet flames being used to channel-out stone blocks for removal; the process has been adopted from the technique followed by Union Carbide Corp. ■

International — The Germans, not exactly inexperienced with centralization, have come out in favor of a Federal Ministry for Science. At least a leading organization — German Assn of Technological Societies (DVT) — has so advocated, by approving and forwarding a resolution to this effect to the Office of Chancellor Adenauer. Only by such a ministry can German science command the budgetary support and political power necessary to fulfill its potential for the greatest good for the country as a whole, the DVT has stoutly insisted. ■

Materials — Ammonium nitrate, alone and in combination with hydrocarbons, will be the subject of extensive research to determine fire hazards by Bureau of Mines, under sponsorship of MCA.

Community — Brownsville, Texas, gets a new breath of life as Union Carbide begins its first new petrochemicals production at a plant on the site of the abandoned Carthage Hydrocol project. . . . **Pollution** — As the result of chromatographic studies, peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN) is found to be the major oxidant-damager and lacrymator in polluted air.

Maintenance and Steam Traps

... there's a relationship that goes far beyond trap maintenance alone

Good traps and good trapping have a greater effect on your maintenance costs than does trap maintenance itself. By that we mean that the right traps, properly selected and installed, and with the benefits of a preventive maintenance program, will save far more maintenance dollars than they will cost.

Under the pressure of spiralling maintenance costs, this thought becomes mighty important. Let's take a look at what it involves:

Proper Selection of Steam Traps

1. Be sure it's the right type of trap.
2. Be sure it's sized right and is for the correct operating pressure.
3. Be sure it's first rate in design and construction.

Proper Installation of Steam Traps

1. Install them so they are accessible for inspection and maintenance.
2. Install a test valve.
3. Use a union or unions.
4. Use a shutoff valve or valves.
5. Use a strainer ahead of the trap if dirt conditions are bad.
6. Use a by-pass only where continuity of service is imperative.
7. Standardize inlet and outlet connections.

Preventive Maintenance Program

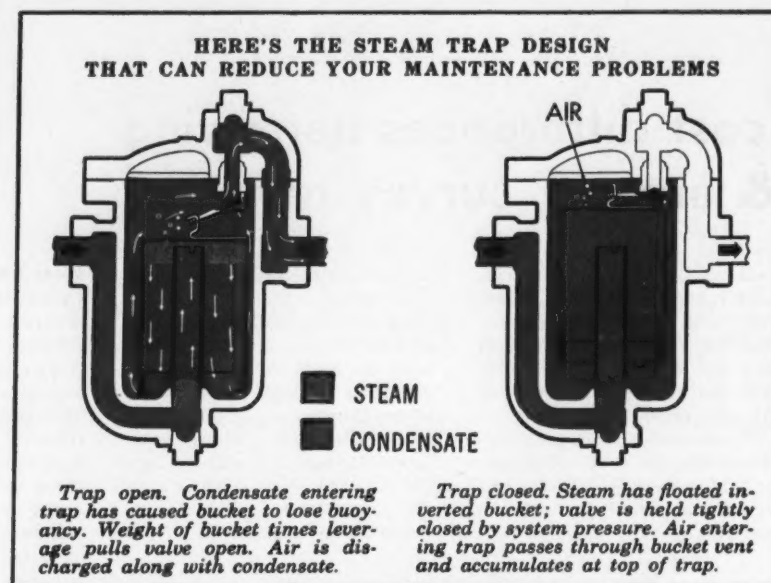
1. Test trap regularly for proper operation. (Trap size, operating pressure and importance determine frequency.)
2. Inspect internal mechanism at least once a year.

You Get Indirect Benefits As Well

The direct benefits of the plan outlined are pretty obvious — good traps, properly selected, require less maintenance... testing and inspection prevents troubles that lead to maintenance.

However, this plan provides indirect benefits which reduce maintenance in other parts of the plant as well:

Good traps save steam and



burning equipment and on ash handling equipment.

Good traps protect the system by eliminating water hammer and preventing the damage it can do.

Good traps discharge carbon dioxide before it can go into solution to form corrosive carbonic acid — less corrosion, less maintenance.

Good traps increase production to reduce the length of time equipment must operate or reduce the amount of equipment needed... either way maintenance is reduced.

How to Go About It (The Sales Pitch)

We admit we're prejudiced, but we don't think there is any better way to select steam traps than with the help of the 44 page Armstrong Steam Trap Book. Here in a single source is specific data on the selection and sizing of traps, how to install them for best results, and how to maintain them most economically.

The Steam Trap Book will also give you full information on the design and construction of Armstrong Inverted Bucket Steam Traps that offer these important maintenance-reducing advantages:

1. Armstrong Traps are dependable.

"See our catalog in Chemical Engineering Catalog"

Check 1009 opposite last page.

OUR GROWING INDUSTRY

From page 8

day of helium. It will be extracted from the stream of gas from the Kansas-Hugoton field.

Pacific Engineering & Production Company will increase capacity for ammonium perchlorate from 7½ to 17 ton/day with multi-million-dollar expansion at Henderson, Nev. Completion is expected early in 1962.

Monsanto Chemical Company's Inorganic Chemicals Division early next year plans to build at Augusta, Ga., a plant which initially will produce phosphoric acid and sodium tripolyphosphate for the growing southeastern detergent, fertilizer and metal treating industries.

A \$10-million nitrogen products plant will be built near Clinton, Ia., by **Hawkeye Chemical Company**, formed on a 50-50 basis by **Swift & Company** and **Skelly Oil Company**. Plant will have 300-ton/day capacity. Swift also recently revealed plans to build 600-ton/day sulfuric acid plant in Florida—part of \$30-million, two-year program to strengthen its agchem business.

Cary Chemicals, Inc., bent on moving into new vinyl fields, has awarded a \$4-million contract to **Blaw-Knox Company** to design and build two PVC plants with 100-million-lb/yr total capacity. First plant is to be on stream next June; the second will be started within 12 months. The plants will front on the Delaware river west of Burlington, N.J.

MERGERS continued to sprout, mature and bear fruit in the CPI with some interesting hybrids resulting. **Spencer Chemical Company** wrapped up two of its recent acquisitions, **Flexicraft Industries, Inc.** and **Wrapture, Inc.**, in a new company, **Flexicraft-Wrapture, Inc.**, with headquarters in New York City. Robert Burg, formerly **Flexicraft** prexy, will head the new subsidiary; and Samuel Riv-

Armstrong Machine Works
8804 Maple Street
Three Rivers, Michigan



**ARMSTRONG
STEAM TRAPS**

OUR GROWING INDUSTRY

man, Wrapture's former president, becomes v.p.—development.

Diversification into non-government fields is one of the benefits cited by Martin executives in behalf of the proposed merger of **Martin Company** and **American-Marietta Company** into **Martin-Marietta Corporation**. Stockholder action was scheduled for Oct. 9.

Diamond Alkali Company has added **Bessemer Limestone** and **Cement Company** as **Bessemer Cement Company** division. Recently **Diamond** also acquired all stock of **Chemical Process Company**.

Chas. Pfizer & Co. swapped 45,000 shares of stock for **Globe Laboratories, Inc.**, Fort Worth, Texas; thus gaining entry into the field of animal biologicals.

Directors of **Cities Service Company** and **Columbia Carbon Company** have okayed their proposed merger, subject to stockholder assent.

Catalin Corporation of America acquires a fourth plant with purchase of **Lebec Chemical Corporation**, Paramount, Calif., producer of synthetic resins. **Lebec's** president, **John C. Plummer** becomes **Catalin** v.p. and director.

Hood Chemical Co., Ardmore, Pa., is now a division of **Texize Chemicals, Inc.**, Greenville, S.C.

Kenrich Petrochemicals, Inc. has purchased 1/6 of the outstanding stock of **Wichita River Oil Company**.

Polyply, Inc., Amsterdam, N.Y., has purchased the **Reinforced Plastics Division** of **Fiber Glass Industries, Inc.**

Directors of both **Pemco Corp.**, Baltimore producer of inorganic coatings, and **Glidden Co.** have approved the proposed merger which would make **Pemco** a unit of **Glidden's Chemicals Group**. **Glidden** recently designated its four major divisions as



*Another Reason
for choosing Square D...*

NEW RACKS FOR SPIN TOP ENCLOSURES

FOR HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

...you now can order Square D Spin Top enclosed starters completely wired and mounted on racks built to your specifications. Or, working through our field organization, we'll help you or your engineers design the rack. Either way, all the wiring and assembly work is done at the factory. Rack framework can be either bolted and hot-dipped galvanized or welded and painted.



INSTALLING your Spin Top rack on the job is a breeze. Just bring in the feeder connections to the bus bars, and make the outgoing power connections from starters to motors. It's as simple as that! Square D's exclusive "slide and hook" mounting arrangement greatly simplifies starter inspection and maintenance.

Spin Top enclosures are available in four sizes to include circuit breakers, across-the-line starters and combination starters, Size 0 through 5, reversing, non-reversing, and two-speed versions. They're built for Class I, Group C and D; and Class II, Group E, F, and G service.

Write for details. Square D Company, 4041 North Richards Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin



SQUARE D COMPANY

wherever electricity is distributed and controlled

Check 1010 opposite last page.

STEPHENS-ADAMSON

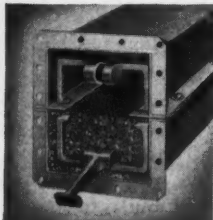


CIRCULAR BIN DISCHARGER

with arch breaker
provides positive
flow . . . eliminates
arching and flood-
ing in storage bins

A STEPHENS-ADAMSON Circular Bin Discharger with an arch breaker eliminates the arching and flooding of material across the hopped bottom of a bin or silo which cause interruption of material feed and flow. S-A Circular Bin Dischargers with arch breakers provide positive flow, eliminate production line stoppage, increase efficiency and reduce material handling. The addition of an S-A Circular Bin Discharger with arch breakers provides reliability to your chemical handling operations. Write for full details today, request Bulletin 250.

S-A ENGINEERED PRODUCTS FOR CHEMICAL HANDLING SYSTEMS



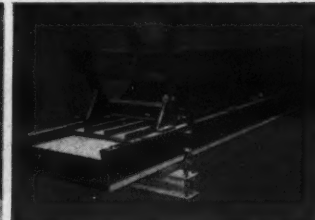
S-A REDLER CONVEYOR-ELEVATORS
BULLETIN 358



S-A "ZIPPER" CLOSED-BELT CONVEYOR-ELEVATOR — BULLETIN 349



BELT CONVEYORS
REQUEST CATALOG DATA



S-A NATURAL FREQUENCY VIBRATING CONVEYORS — BULLETIN 353



WRITE
FOR
LITERATURE
LISTED



ENGINEERING DIVISION STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO.

GENERAL OFFICE & MAIN PLANT, 11 RIDGEWAY AVE., AURORA, ILL.
PLANTS LOCATED IN: LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • CLARKSDALE, MISS.
BELLEVILLE, ONT. • MEXICO CITY, D. F.

Check 1011 opposite last page.

OUR GROWING INDUSTRY

"groups." These are: the Coatings and Resins Group, the Durkee Famous Foods Group; the Chemicals Group; and the International Group.

American Potash & Chemical Corporation has given C. F. Braun and Company the contract for designing its titanium dioxide plant near Mojave, Calif.

A multi-million-dollar expansion will approximately triple phosphoric acid capacity of National Phosphate Corporation's Marseilles, Ill., facilities. In addition, expansion will enable the company to upgrade some acid to diammonium phosphate and integrate its raw material position through construction of a sulfuric acid plant and a molten sulfur terminal. Work is to be completed by mid-1962.

Houdry Process Corporation is doubling its triethylene-diamene capacity by erecting a second plant at Paulsboro, N.J. Catalytic Construction Company will build the foam catalyst plant.

Baird Chemical Industries has awarded the task of designing and building its new Sorbitol plant to Badger Manufacturing Co. The \$1.5 million plant will have 20-million-lb/yr capacity. A 40-acre site has been selected at Peoria, Ill.

This month DuPont will start construction of a new methanol plant near Huron, Ohio. The multi-million-dollar plant will have 30-million-gal/yr capacity.

Allied Chemical Corporation will construct a phthalic anhydride facility on the site of its plant at El Segundo, Calif. Output, expected late next year, is earmarked for the West Coast.

Standard Oil Co. of California will build a 30-million-lb/yr phthalic anhydride plant at Perth Amboy, N.J. The project will be handled by Oronite division of California Chemical Co., a Standard subsidiary.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THAT'S INTERESTING

Propelling spacemen

Ten years ago some of the titles of reports currently being issued by Uncle Sam's Office of Technical Services would have qualified only for the pages of a science fiction magazine.

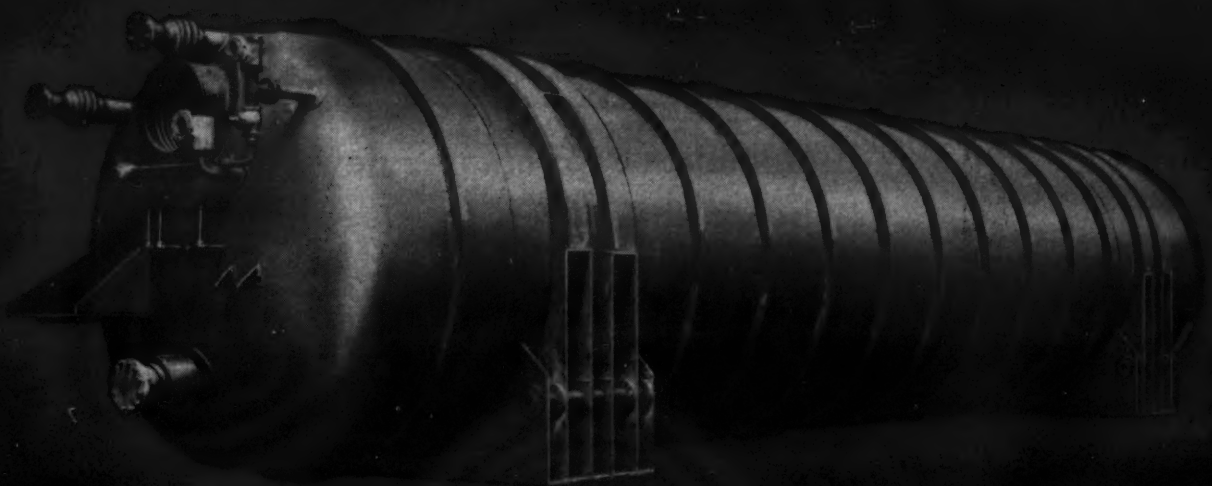
For example, one new release is entitled "Self-Maneuvering for the Orbital Worker." Written by two USAF captains, it concludes that gyroscopic devices with torque-induced precession, used with rocket propulsion appear to be most promising methods.

Removable tire treads

Motorists will be able to use the same tire for both winter and summer driving due to removable tire tread developed by a European manufacturer.

Low-stretch characteristics of rayon tire yarn make the development possible, Dr. Mark Abbott of Courtaulds Canada Ltd., reports.

For more information on product at right, specify 1012 see information request blank opposite last page.



Liquid Oxygen Storage Tank. Inner stainless steel vessel is 9'6" x 53' long; jacket is carbon steel, 11'6" diameter x 58'6" long; space between jacket and vessel is insulated and maintained at a vacuum.

STRUTHERS WELLS ENGINEERED EQUIPMENT

serves the nation's leading processing industries

Whether you require standard or specialized processing equipment, it pays to select the latest designs. Here are a few examples from today's modern, diversified product line designed and fabricated by Struthers Wells. The results, again and again, have been improved product, increased production and lower overall costs. Your company may also benefit by taking advantage of Struthers Wells' more than 100 years of experience in the engineering and manufacturing of process equipment.

For additional information and address of your local Struthers Wells representative, see Chemical Engineering Catalog, pages 913-932.



STRUTHERS WELLS CORPORATION
WARREN, PA. Plants at Warren and Titusville, Pa.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT DIVISION

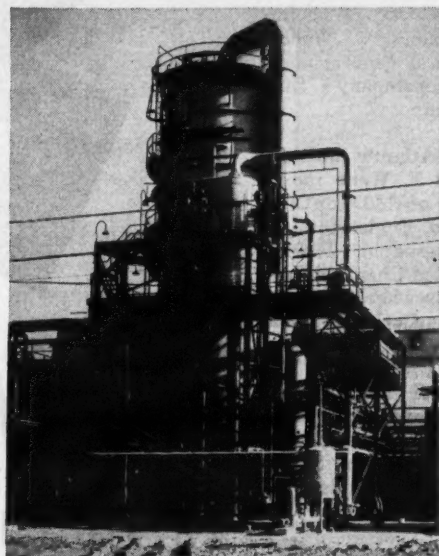
Crystallizers . . . Direct Fired Heaters . . . Evaporators
. . . Heat Exchangers . . . Mixing and Blending Units
. . . Quick Opening Doors . . . Special Carbon and Alloy
Processing Vessels

BOILER DIVISION

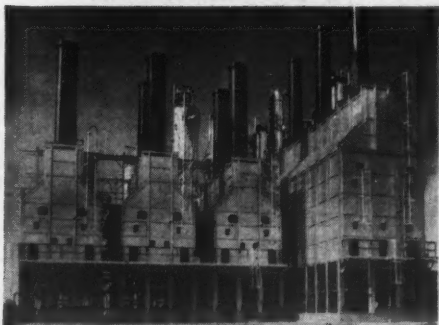
BOILERS for Power and Heat . . . High and Low
Pressure . . . Water Tube . . . Fire Tube . . .
Package Units

FORGE DIVISION

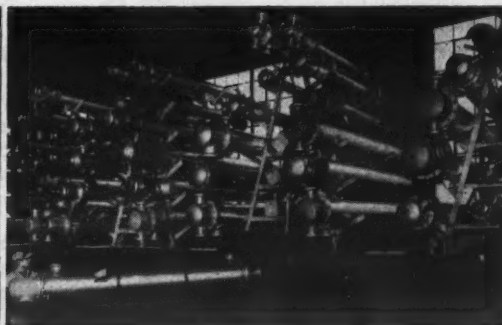
Crankshafts . . . Pressure Vessels . . . Hydraulic
Cylinders . . . Shafting . . . Straightening and
Back-up Rolls



Towering almost seven stories, this Krystal crystallizer produces premium grade ammonium sulfate.



Four heaters, temperatures to 1450°F., serve Texas petrochemical plant.



Standardized heat exchangers available in sizes to 1200 square feet.



"Multi-Action" mixer with specially designed radial propeller.

"See-Through" SAFETY RELIEF and CHECK VALVES

Seal gases
& liquids

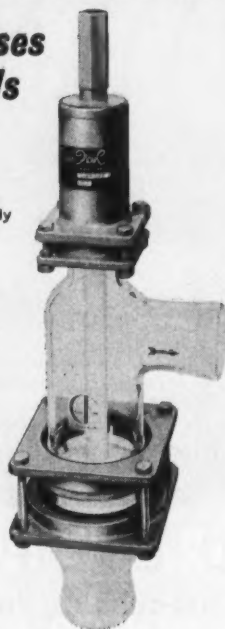
Topworks and
spring assembly
sealed from
liquid side

Complete
visibility

Complete
corrosion
resistance

Patented
seat

High heat
resistance



A new concept in relief valve seat design plus Pyrex® and Teflon construction for full visibility and complete corrosion resistance. Seat pressure is independent of spring load. It re-seats after venting. Suited for pressure and vacuum relief and seals against liquids and gases.



Complete
visibility

Pyrex® & Teflon
construction

Patented
lip seal

High flow
rate

Low pressure
drop

Model R check valves operate in both vertical and horizontal position and give complete visibility and excellent corrosion resistance to all liquids except hydrofluoric acid and hot concentrated caustics. Available in sizes 1", 1½", 2" and 3"; adaptable to any pipe installation with 150 lb. ASA companion flange.

*T.M. Corning Glass Works

SEND FOR BULLETINS RV-1 & CV-100 TODAY



CHEM FLOW CORP.
108 Paterson Avenue
Little Falls, N. J.

Check 1013 opposite last page.



Spotlight On People

Humble board creates new post — board chairman — for Davis

From geologist to board chairman in 36 years sums up the career of **Morgan J. Davis** with Humble Oil & Refining Company. Davis, recently advanced from president to newly created position of board chairman, continues as chief executive officer of the company.

Carl E. Reistle Jr. was advanced from executive vice president to president, succeeding Davis.

Chemetron Corporation has dissolved its subsidiary Dunham Chemical Company and organized a Chemical Specialties Department built around Dunham marine combustion catalysts and detergents plus the metalworking compounds of another subsidiary, Northwest Chemical Company. **Harold J. McCracken**, Northwest Chemical president, is general manager of the new department of Chemetron's Chemical Products Division.

Spencer Kellogg Division, recently acquired by Textron Inc., has two new executive vice presidents, **Robert L. Terrill** and **Dr. Paul E. Newman**. Both are former Spencer Kellogg executives. Terrill will be in charge of the entire vegetable oil seed operation as well as special chemical products. Dr. Newman will be responsible for animal feed products.

Dr. Thomas L. Gresham, formerly vice president—R&D of the A.E. Staley Manufacturing Company, has been elected vice president of Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.

Charles A. Suter has succeeded **William F. Zipse** as president of Geigy Chemical Corporation. A veteran of 58 years with Geigy, Zipse is now chairman of the executive committee. Since 1950, Suter has been executive vice president of Geigy.

Dr. Maurice L. Moore has moved up from director of new products development of Sterling Drug Inc. to executive vice president of Winthrop

Laboratories, Sterling's principal pharmaceutical manufacturing organization.

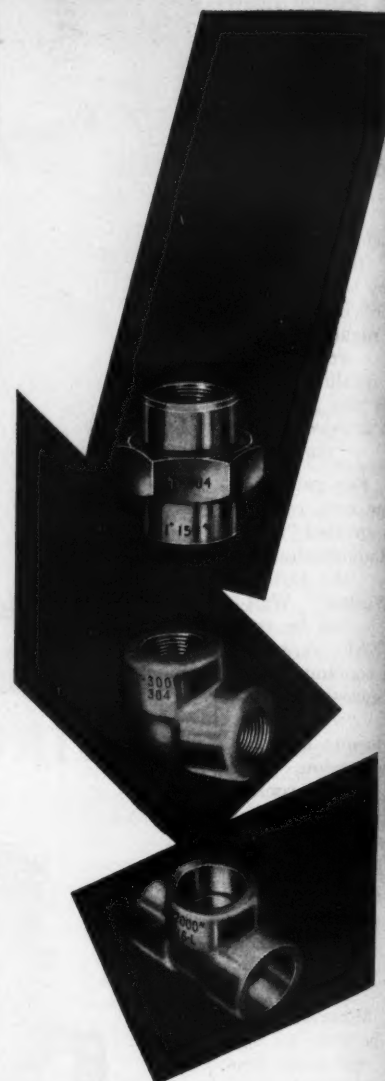
Amcel Propulsion, Inc. has a new vice president and general manager in **Fredric M. Cooper**, formerly director of engineering.

An executive shift in Union Carbide Corporation moves **Richard S. Abrams** from general manager of the Silicones Division to manager of development, Union Carbide Olefins Company. **James C. Malone** succeeds him as general manager of the company's Silicones Division.

In a trans-Atlantic job shift, **Dr. Reginald F. Webb** moves from director of R&D for Ciba, Ltd., Duxford, England, to director of research, Plastics Division, Allied Chemical Corporation. Elsewhere in the Allied family, **Carl R. Thomas** has been appointed plant manager of the Chesterfield, Va., fiber plant of the National Aniline Division; and **Paul B. Cornell** has been named assistant manager of the Solvay Process Division plant at Moundsville, W. Va.

Formerly director of manufacturing for Monsanto Chemical Company's Inorganic Chemicals Division at St. Louis, **B. Ross Nason** is now director of manufacturing and engineering for Mobay Chemical Company, Pittsburgh. Manufacturing responsibilities for ethylene operation at Monsanto's Chocolate Bayou plant near Alvin, Tex., have been assigned to **Glenn D. Rucker**, who was formerly in charge of ethylene operations at the

To page 16



CAMCO Screwed & Socketweld FITTINGS

• 150 Lb. through 6000 Lb. Stainless Steel Screwed and Socketweld Fittings • 2000 Lb. through 6000 Lb. Forged Steel Screwed and Socketweld Fittings • Extra Heavy Stainless and Forged Steel Unions • Light Weight Forged Steel Back-Up Flanges for use with Schedules 5 and 10 Stainless Piping.

CAMCO FITTINGS, INC.
301 State St., No. Haven, Conn.

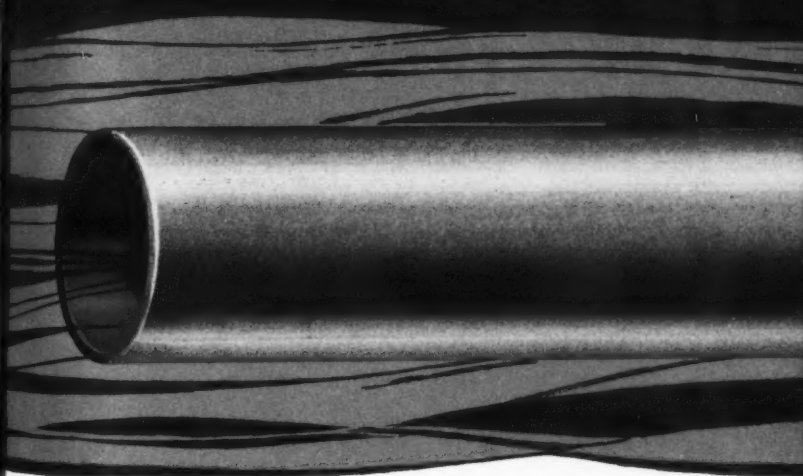
Send for Complete Catalog
and NEW Price List



Check 1014 opposite last page.

For more information on product at right, specify 1015 opposite last page

WOLVERINE TITANIUM HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE IS CORROSION RESISTANT IN ALL THESE SERVICES



In addition to great corrosion resistance Wolverine titanium heat exchanger tube also offers extreme lightness and high strength in relation to weight. The combined results of these advantages are illustrated in the following comparative heat exchanger costs table. See how they can add up to *real savings* for your company.

| METAL | A | B | TITANIUM |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| a. Cost per pound | \$0.80 | \$3.00 | \$10.00 |
| b. Pounds required | 1,000 | 1,200 | 600 |
| c. Material cost (a x b) | \$ 800.00 | \$3,600.00 | \$6,000.00 |
| d. Fabrication cost | \$3,000.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$3,500.00 |
| e. Total equipment cost (c + d) | \$3,800.00 | \$7,100.00 | \$9,500.00 |
| f. Cost ratio | 1 | 1.92 | 2.5 |
| g. Average service life | 1 yr. | 2 yrs. | 5 yrs. |
| h. Cost per service year (e ÷ g) | \$3,800.00 | \$3,550.00 | \$1,900.00 |



WOLVERINE TUBE
DIVISION OF

Calumet & Hecla, Inc.

DEPT. R, 17234 SOUTHFIELD RD., ALLEN PARK, MICH.

TUBEMANSHIP in Copper—Copper Alloys—Aluminum—Special Metals

PLANTS IN DETROIT AND INKSTER, MICHIGAN AND DECATUR, ALABAMA.
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CHEMICALS & SALTS

Ammonium Chloride
Ammonium Hydroxide
Barium Chloride
Calcium Chloride
Calcium Hypochlorite
Carbon Tetrachloride
Copper Sulphate
Cupric Chloride
Ferric Chloride
Hydrogen Peroxide
Hydrogen Sulfide
Manganese Chloride
Magnesium Chloride
Mercuric Chloride
Nickel Chloride
Potassium Chloride
Sodium Carbonate
Sodium Chlorate
Sodium Chloride
Sodium Hypochlorite
Sodium Nitrate
Sodium Phosphate
Sodium Sulphide
Stannic Chloride
Sulphur Dioxide
Zinc Chloride

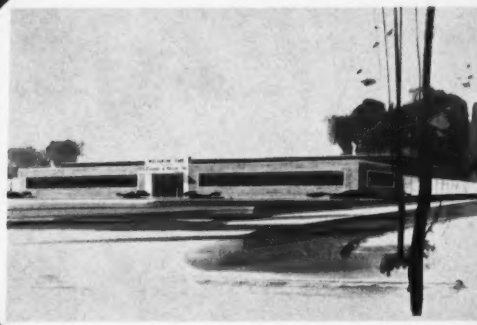
ACIDS

Acetic Acid
Acetic Anhydride
Chloroacetic Acid
Chromic Acid
Citric Acid
Lactic Acid
Nitric Acid
Oxalic Acid, Aerated
Phosphoric Acid
Stearic Acid
Tannic Acid
Tartaric Acid

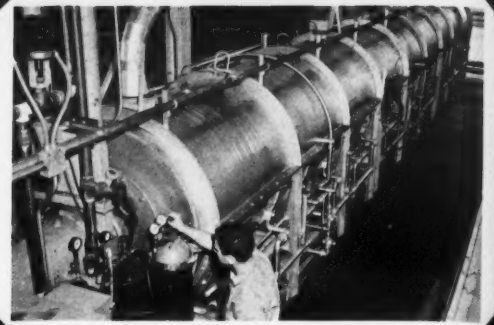
MISCELLANEOUS

Chlorinated Water
Chlorine Gas, Wet
Chloroform
Formaldehyde
Phenol
Salt Brine
Vinegar & Salt
Water, Sea or Salt

A WORD ABOUT OUR FACILITIES



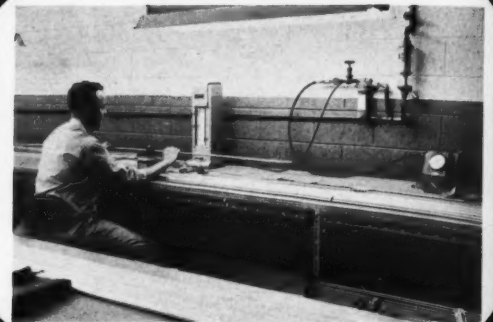
Wolverine Special Metals Plant



This Vacuum Annealer Is 135 Feet Long



Black Light Boroscope Testing



Air Gauge Test For Dimensional Accuracy

In Inkster, Michigan, Wolverine Tube operates the largest plant in the United States devoted exclusively to the production of tubing from special metals such as titanium and zirconium.

This is of major importance to tubing users. For, example, a separate facility such as this is invaluable in the minimization of alloy contamination—a highly desirable end result in tubing manufactured from special metals.

In addition to these special metal facilities Wolverine Tube, at its headquarters in Allen Park, Michigan, also maintains the tubing industry's largest research and development plant. Thus, Wolverine customers are assured of the very latest technological advances in all areas of tube manufacturing.

Because of these unique facilities you can be certain that Wolverine Tube can meet your tubing requirements—whether they be for seamless tubing manufactured from titanium and zirconium or from nonferrous metals and alloys. Write for complete information . . . or, ask your Wolverine Tube salesman — HE KNOWS!

FILL IN AND MAIL FOR COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

Gentlemen:

We are interested in the possibility of using titanium heat exchanger tubing in our heat transfer operations. Will you please have your Heat Transfer Specialists analyze the following technical data and advise us if Wolverine titanium heat exchanger tube would be practical under the following conditions?

- 1 What is metal or alloy presently used? _____
O.D. and wall thickness? _____ Quantity? _____
- 2 Describe corrosive product with percent of concentration and temperature of normal use. _____

- 3 What is maximum temperature of corrosive product? _____
- 4 What is operating pressure? _____
- 5 What is present tube life? _____

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



WOLVERINE TUBE
DIVISION OF

Calumet & Hecla, Inc.

DEPT. R, 17234 SOUTHPFIELD RD., ALLEN PARK, MICH.
TUBEMANSHIP in Copper—Copper Alloys—Aluminum—Special Metals



**PROBLEM
SOLVED!**

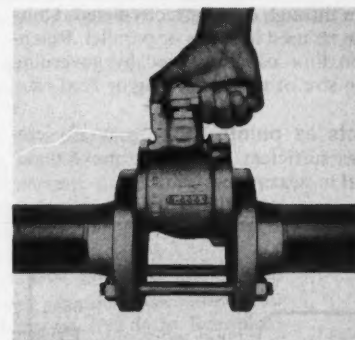
A 3" Econ-O-Miser Ball Valve Controls Abrasive Slurry at Pantasote Company

The combination of several unique design features of the Flange Econ-O-Miser Ball Valve helped solve a troublesome problem at Pantasote Company, Passaic, New Jersey, makers of polyvinyl chloride resin. This fluid, actually a granular solid slurry, required a valve with a wiping action. With the Econ-O-Miser design, the ball

is wiped clean by the seats each time the valve is operated eliminating the danger of binding or of trapping solid material. A ball valve was selected over a gate valve because the $\frac{1}{4}$ turn feature allows operation from the floor by using a lever, and the position of the lever indicates whether the valve is open or closed.

The body of the Econ-O-Miser ball valve mounts directly on the flange of the vessel, without the usual flange pipe end. This eliminated any dead space where "puddling" could effect the reaction. Econ-O-Miser Ball Valves can provide similar installation advantages, superior performance, and substantial dollar savings for you!

*Econ-O-Miser Flange Ball Valve
... 3" Size Illustrated. Size Range
... $\frac{1}{4}$ " through 6". Seat and Seal
Materials ... Buna-N, Teflon and
Neoprene. (Other Materials Avail-
able.)*



For
more information
on product at
right, specify 1016
see information
request blank
opposite last page.



Write for complete technical information, or contact your local Worcester stocking distributor!



WORCESTER VALVE CO., INC.

17 PARKER STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.

New 10" pipeline homogenizer

...provides efficient, high-volume, air-free mixing without a tank.

New 30 to 60 hp HOMO-MIXER, largest standard pipeline homogenizer, uses proved Eppenbach mixing head. Recommended for dispersing pigments, catalyzing resins, blending or dispersing in volatile materials, etc.

Operating principle

High-speed turbine-rotor draws product in, shears it in fine clearances between rotor and stator, and forces it through restrictive openings in stator. Intense impact and hydraulic shear breaks down agglomerates, quickly wets out and disperses finest solids.

Advantages

Low initial cost. Mixing tank or vessel is eliminated.

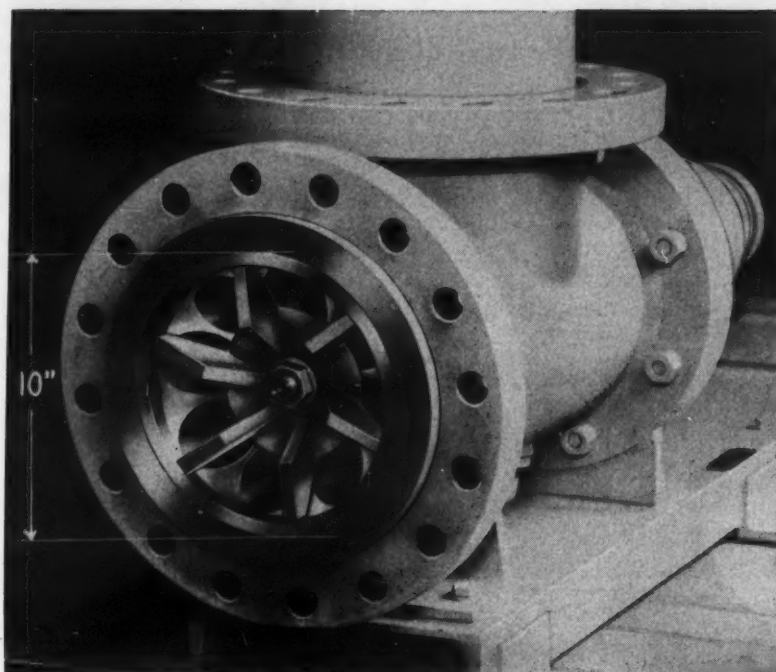
Saves space. No tank. Unit can often be installed in place of elbow in present piping.

High efficiency. A high percentage of energy is converted to local high-shear action in contrast to propellor or disc type mixers where a large proportion of energy is expended in movement of a large volume of material in the mixing vessel.

Non-foaming. No air present. Product receives intense shear without foam.

Process flexibility. Material can be run through once or recirculated. Units can be used in series or parallel. Retention time can be varied by governing the size of outlet opening or feed rate.

Acts as pump. Mixer generally creates sufficient pressure to move material to next process unit.



Eppenbach 10" Pipeline Homogenizer with inlet flange removed.

| Model Sizes | Motor hp | Rotor rpm | Capacity in gpm (2) |
|-------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2" | 1/2 | 7200 ⁽¹⁾ | 30 |
| 3" | 2 | 3550 | 70 |
| 4" | 5 | 3550 | 150 |
| 5" | 10 | 3550 | 200 |
| 6" | 15 | 3550 | 250 |
| 10" | 30-60 | 1750 | 1300 |

1—Belt-driven. Other models also available with belt-driven rotors for higher rotor speeds.

2—For comparative purposes only. Figures show approximate gpm of water pumped by unit against a 10 ft. head. Actual mixing volume for any unit may range from 50 to 200% of figures given.

Specifications

Operating pressures. Std. — 100 psi. Units for 300 psig have been supplied.

Seals. Liquid-flushed double mechanical type.

Metals. As required. A standard metal for rotor and stator is 17-4 precipitation hardened stainless steel with other contact metals of 316 S.S.

Motors. Standard—110 or 220V single phase or 220/440V 3 ph, 60c. Other motors on request.

Mounting. Portable or stationary — in any position from horizontal to vertical.

Rental units

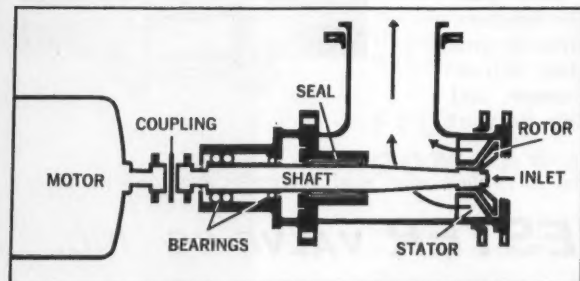
Eppenbach Pipeline Homogenizers, in sizes up to 5", can be rented for lab or pilot-plant operation to determine proper sizes, speed, etc.

Left: Eppenbach 10" Pipeline Homogenizer. Note simplicity of design for easy maintenance.

GIFFORD-WOOD Co.

Dept. CP10, Eppenbach Division, Hudson, N. Y.

Eppenbach colloid mills, homogenizers, homogenizer-mixers . . . for laboratory, pilot plant and large-scale production.



PEOPLE

From page 14

company's Texas City plant. He will be responsible also for integrating Texas City and Chocolate Bayou ethylene operations.

Frank G. Fanning has joined Millmaster Chemical Corporation as vice president of the Fanning Chemical Division.

George H. Hallenbeck, in charge of Swift & Company's soap and soap chemical operations since 1954, is manager of the company's new Chemicals for Industry Department. The department includes the company's general soap and soap chemicals department and the technical products division, processors of fatty acids and other fat-based chemicals. Hallenbeck will supervise production, promotion and sales.

Implementing a newly planned expansion program, Catalysts and Chemicals Inc., Louisville, Ky., has shifted **Paul Huber** from manager of manufacturing to chief engineer to handle the installation of new equipment and buildings. **Dr. Wilson Barnes**, previously with Corhart Refractories Co., is now manager of manufacturing.

Stephen Basarab has been appointed plant manager of Metal & Thermit Corporation's detinning plant at Carteret, N.J.

Otis W. Fortner, has been appointed works manager of The Borden Chemical Company's vinyl acetate and methanol plants currently being constructed at Geismar, Louisiana.

Richard H. Braunlich is now manager of R&D for American Viscose Corporation's Fibers Division.

Formerly production superintendent of the Buffalo, N.Y., plant of Becco Chemical Division of FMC Corporation, **Roger L. Sullivan** has been appointed manager of Becco's multi-million dollar hydrogen peroxide plant at South Charleston, W. Va.

Check 1017 opposite last page.



over the editor's
shoulder



CP editor off for Europe

... speaks before Societe de Chimie Industrielle

John Vaaler, chairman of the editorial board of CHEMICAL PROCESSING, is now overseas making a swing across the Continent.

First stop on his scheduled Western European tour was Bordeaux, France, in order to attend the 33rd Congrès International de Chimie Industrielle, September 28-October 8.

Invited to speak on the American Day program, he discussed the value of business publications as a marketing tool.

Vaaler also attended the International Congress on Control of Water Pollution, which was held in Basel, Switzerland. Since many European nations have been recently placing greater emphasis on anti-pollution measures as a means of safe guarding their water supply, this meeting is held to be particularly significant.

Throughout his trip, John will be interviewing top technical executives of major chemical companies on the Continent. He will be sizing up trends in European technology and processing techniques, and evaluating them as to potential application in the U. S.

Watch future issues of CHEMICAL PROCESSING* for the CP editorial staff member's first-hand reports on European pollution control and other subjects of importance to operating management.

* See this Issue, page 38 and September CP, page 29, for on-the-spot reports on theACHEMA Chemical Engineering Congress held earlier this year in Frankfurt (Main), Germany.

Check 1018 opposite last page.

CRASH PROGRAM?

Count On

KEMCO!

We're geared to efficient service. It's our job when you want speed and quality combined. You can count on KEMCO for ahead-of-time delivery of quality. Just have your order. Write for illustration brochure, personnel data sheet and customer references. Let us quote your next job.

KRUEGER ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO.

12001 HIRSCH ROAD • HILLCREST 2-2537
P. O. BOX 11286 • HOUSTON 16, TEXAS

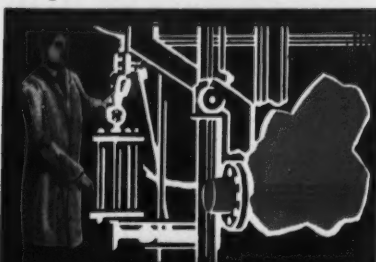
Representatives:

ENGINEERED PROCESS EQUIPMENT CO.
774 E. Green • MU 1-6663 • Pasadena, Cal.
Offices in Oakland
TEmples 2-5391

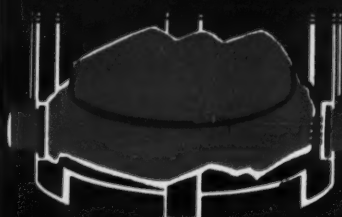
JOE KLIPPER
P. O. Box 3266
TE 3-1879
Beaumont, Texas

REX BIRCKET
424 So. Cheyenne
LU 4-6651
Tulsa, Okla.

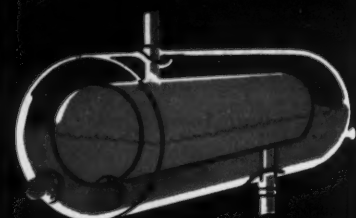
CHROMALOX Flange-Type, Electric IMMERSION HEATERS For hard-to-contain Liquids and Gases



Heat transfer fluid heated by electric heaters and pumped into adjacent kettle gives exact, controlled temperatures when used with a thermostat.



Heaters, mounted in jacketed kettles, give uniform, accurately controlled heat transfer for critical processing.



Insulated electric vapor kettle with self-contained heat transfer medium gives fast, uniform heat up to 700°F.

Chromalox Flange-Type Electric Immersion Heaters are quick, economical solutions to heating compressed air and other gases, for super-heating steam and for heating liquids of all types of heat transfer mediums.

They are ideal for high-temperature/high-pressure applications and for use in corrosive solutions. Chromalox Immersion Heaters provide exact temperatures and maintain these temperatures when used with thermostats. Standard heaters furnished with 150 psi flanges, special flanges withstand up to 4500 psi.

GET THE FACTS. See for yourself how Chromalox Immersion Heaters can help improve efficiency and/or decrease costs. Write for catalog 60.



For more information on Chromalox products consult 1961 Chemical Engineering Catalog, pages 1007-1110

**CHROMALOX
ELECTRIC HEAT**

EDWIN L. WIEGAND COMPANY
7517 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Check 1019 opposite last page.



letters from readers

Free-engineering editorial draws PEMA fire, Lab Council praise

The following two letters were received in comment on the "Over the Editor's Shoulder" column on p. 5 of the July CP, entitled, "Equipment makers or consulting firms?"

Gentlemen:

I wish to take this opportunity to congratulate you for your editorial in the July, 1961 **CHEMICAL PROCESSING**.

The problem of "Free-Engineering Service" and "Free-Laboratory Service" is a major problem in industry. Aside from the rather obvious truth, that such services are never free, but must be paid for either in increased charges for the products or in inferior merchandise, the consumer always loses in the long run when the so-called free services are utilized.

No technical personnel, no matter how qualified, can be truly unbiased when tied to a sales program as "Free-Engineering Service" and "Free-Laboratory Service" of necessity must be.

The American Council of Independent Laboratories, Inc. is an association of independent laboratories devoted to maintaining high standards and unbiased professional and technical service. We back you wholeheartedly in this editorial.

CHARLES C. WRIGHT
Chairman

Western Division
American Council of
Independent Laboratories, Inc.
Long Beach, Calif.

Sirs:

The Process Equipment Manufacturers Association is indebted to **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** for its very fine article on our new Association in your May issue. ("Changes loom in industry which supplies your processing equipment," p. 38).

However, the suggestion made in your (editorial) column (in July), namely, "bids would consist primarily of

price information with only sketchy outlines on the physical set-ups" will, we feel sure, not be acceptable to many company engineering staffs or consultants and certainly not to most manufacturers of process equipment.

The staff of a process equipment manufacturer is composed of specialists in their particular line. Each wants to convince the buyer that he is the best in his particular field. He must have complete knowledge of the buyer's requirements so that he can offer a complete package — not sketchy outlines — but something convincing.

He brings to the problem his experience with many hundreds of users of his equipment, and this experience is very difficult for a chemical company or many consultants to have to the same degree.

The equipment manufacturers must be, and always have been, very much involved in the processing problems. In marrying any given machinery with material, the proper application must be worked out by the people who have an intimate knowledge of both the behavior of the machine and the behavior of the material.

If the chemical company engineers or their consultants had this knowledge, certainly they could do the job at whatever cost would be involved. I think the major point is that they do not have this overall knowledge and therefore, of necessity, the equipment people have always had to step in and play a great role in the proper combining of the materials and the machines in order to work out the process effectively.

As a result of this absolute necessity, many equipment

All These Services from your LUNKENHEIMER DISTRIBUTOR

- FASTER DELIVERY
- EMERGENCY SERVICE
- TRAINED PERSONNEL
- SIMPLIFIED PURCHASING
- NEARBY WAREHOUSING
- DEPENDABLE VALVE APPLICATION SERVICE

Let us show
you the
brand new
BALL VALVES
and
**BUTTERFLY
VALVES**

FOR THE BEST

• **QUALITY**

FOR THE BEST

• **SERVICE**

...call your local
**LUNKENHEIMER
DISTRIBUTOR**



Check 1020 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

companies already perform consulting functions for a fee. Many, as we know, do an excessive amount of this type of work for which they are not paid, thus reducing their profits.

Certainly if the chemical companies would shoulder the total cost, as you suggest, of this type of consulting work and if they could do it cheaper by using their own men or outside pure consultants, they should do so. If they cannot do it cheaper, then, in effect, they employ the machinery designers to perform this necessary job.

As a matter of fact, in recent years there has been quite a trend toward companies who, as a matter of policy, hire the machinery design people to perform some of those process and engineering functions that normally they would do themselves. All progressive companies, to a certain extent, willingly pay for these services rendered by the equipment companies.

In the above discussion I am, of course, talking about the basic process equipment which represents a fairly small portion of the total capital dollar spent by the chemical industry. I am not talking about that great percentage of the capital dollar that goes for such things as brick and mortar and pipes and valves and tanks and motors and electrical equipment and wash basins and floor titles, etc, etc.

J. D. HITCH JR.
President
Process Equipment
Manufacturers Association
New York

Engineering vs science; not a new conflict

Sirs:

Your article on "The chemical-engineering scientist and how he got that way" (August CP, p. 25) is excellent.

Your article following as it does S. David Pursglove's article "Here's how you can use EVOP" (August CP, p. 23) may encourage your readers to explore evolutionary opera-



The remarkable leakproof

**electri-
CAND
PUMP**

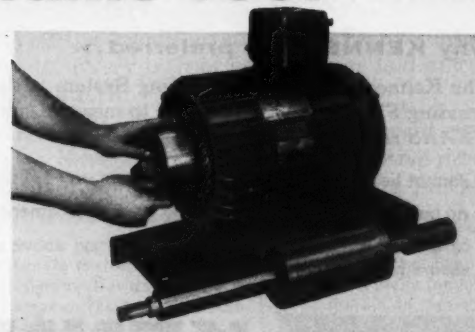
To give more value, pumps and motors are designed together . . .
built under the same roof

Specify satisfaction . . . specify leakproof *Electri-Cand* pumps to safely handle "unpumpable" liquids. They're products of Allis-Chalmers combined skill in building pumps and motors. A-C designs both major components in integral horsepower sizes to work well together . . . carefully integrates them for absolute leakproof performance, for maximum reliability.

Electri-Cand pumps handle practically any solids-free solution: precious liquids, corrosives, toxic fluids, volatile compounds. As for safety . . . *Electri-Cand* pumps rated up to 91 psi are UL approved for Class I, Group D hazardous locations — nearly twice the approved rating of any other "canned" pump.

Removable, straight can design simplifies field inspection and maintenance. Choice of non-metallic sleeve type or *Fluid Piston* bearings . . . tailored to your application. Bearings take care of themselves . . . are lubricated by the pumped liquid.

For efficient, safe handling of "problem" liquids, contact your A-C representative, or write to **Allis-Chalmers, Industrial Equipment Division**, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



Another *Electri-Cand* pump exclusive: removable, reusable sealing cans. In the event of stator failure, simple maintenance procedure is to repair the stator and reuse the original "can." Saves trouble; saves time; speeds pumps back to service. *Electri-Cand* and *Fluid Piston* are Allis-Chalmers trademarks.

ALLIS-CHALMERS



Check 1021 opposite last page.

PREFERRED

This installation of the Davison Chemical Division, W. R. Grace & Company at Bartow, Florida, typifies industry's preference for Kennedy.



KENNEDY

air swept grinding systems boost phosphate tonnage

The Phosphate Industry has experienced a tremendous growth in capacity over the past few years. It is significant that a majority of these installations have included Kennedy Air Swept Grinding Systems and Kennedy Air-Float Conveyors.

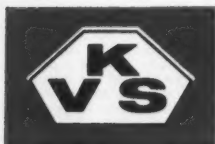
why KENNEDY is preferred...

The Kennedy Air Swept Grinding System is the *ONLY* system for grinding Florida Phosphate Rock to measure continuous operation in *YEARS* rather than months, because...

- cannot be jammed or damaged by tramp iron or other foreign material
- no periodic shutdowns for wearing part replacement
- careful basic design and positive lubrication above and beneath trunnions assure high mechanical efficiency.



Phosphate is but one of hundreds of dry materials which are conveyed cleanly, conveniently and economically by Kennedy Air-Float—the preferred air-gravity conveyor.



KENNEDY VAN SAUN

MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

405 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. • FACTORY: DANVILLE, PA.

Primary & Secondary Gyratory Crushers • Jaw Crushers • Roll Crushers • Impact Breakers • Hammer Mills • Rod & Ball Mills • Kilns & Kilns Accessories • Dryers • Scrubbers • Screens • Pneumatic & Mechanical Conveyors • Complete Crushing, Lime, Cement & Carbon Paste Plants. Research & Testing Service.

Check 1022 opposite last page.

LETTERS

tion techniques with a three dimensional information board to study "The Engineering Factor," "The Science Factor," and "The Time Factor," which enter into the education, training, and experience of all engineers. (For the time being "the humanistic-social factor" in the undergraduate education of an engineer seems to be pretty well agreed within fairly narrow limits)...

About ten years ago I wrote a paper on "Backgrounds of Engineering Education" in connection with the Centennial of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Without referring to the background notes for that paper, I can't be fully sure — but I think it was about 1870 that a controversy involving "engineering" and "science" was pretty hot also.

Certainly the 1870 controversy was not the first — and the discussions of the 1960's will not be the last among thoughtful and responsible persons dealing with "engineers," "scientists," or any combination of "engineers and scientists" from sub-freshmen to post-doctorates.

Yours was a good article in a good issue of **CHEMICAL PROCESSING**.

F. T. MAVIS
Dean

College of Engineering
Glen L. Martin Institute
of Technology
University of Maryland
College Park, Md.





Watching Washington

Turpentine's 'poison' label erased through budget pressure on FDA

WHAT'S IN A WORD? — Turpentine is not a "poison," it is a "dangerous substance." The difference between the two apparently means reinstatement in the Food and Drug Administration budget of \$1.5 million . . . dropped mostly through the efforts of Senators from turpentine-producing states.

The Senate Appropriations Committee had dropped \$1.5 million from that portion of FDA's budget devoted to enforcing the new hazardous-substances labeling act. The Committee's only official comment was that "administrative procedures adopted to carry out new responsibilities are questionable."

However, Southern members of the Committee had earlier joined other turpentine-state Senators and Representatives in trying to persuade FDA not to require the poison label and skull and crossbones on turpentine.

Naval-stores-industry representatives had persuaded several-score Congressmen, including 14 Senators, to hold a pre-hearing meeting with FDA officials. So strong was the pressure that even Health, Education, and Welfare Secretary Abraham Ribicoff turned up.

About a week later the Senate Appropriations Committee cut FDA's budget. At that point, Food and Drug Commissioner George P. Larrick set up an independent committee of consultants to consider the turpentine issue. The group ruled that the toxicity and frequency of accidents should place turpentine in the "danger" category rather than in the "poison" class.

New turpentine labels will be required to display the word "danger" prominently and carry the admonition, "Keep out of the reach of children." Some other substances listed as dangerous are kerosene and other petroleum distillates, some cleaning aids, solvents and bleaches.

The only substances required to be labeled poison under the new hazardous substances la-

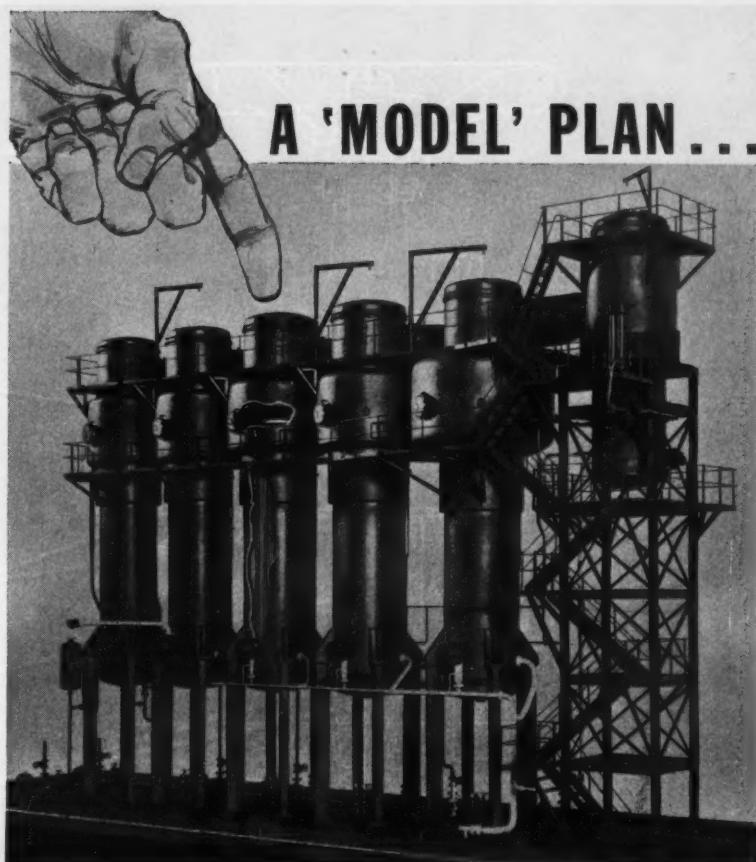
beling act are carbon tetrachloride and methyl alcohol. These labels must carry the word, "poison," the skull and crossbones, and specific warnings. The milder "warning" class includes ethylene and diethylene glycols.

Deputy FDA Commissioner John L. Harvey earlier had expressed surprise at industry's reaction to the new act and the proposed implementing regulations. Even before turpentine became a public issue, Harvey told an American Bar Association meeting:

"I have been most impressed with the volume and to some extent the heat of the objections raised. It has distressed me that so many representatives of industry fail or refuse to recognize the sincerity of the Administration in treating the proposed regulations as tentative proposals with every intention of giving the fullest possible consideration to the objections raised."

KO PUNCH AT DRUG MAKERS — The pharmaceutical segment of the chemical industry can expect to come under a new kind of attack as a result of the recent Government indictment on price-fixing charges of three major antibiotics producers. Publicity will center on patent monopolization and restraints against possible better drugs. The industry can expect to enter an era of charges and rumors.

The charges — against Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.; American Cyanamid Co.; Bristol-Myers Co.; and their three top offi-



A 'MODEL' PLAN...

FOR LOWER OPERATIONAL AND MAINTENANCE COSTS

The illustrated scale model represents the heart of a plan to save you money—a Swenson designed Long Tube Vertical Evaporator.

Take a moment, if you will, and examine the illustration. Note the accessibility of major components for easy inspection and maintenance and the relative simplicity of the overall arrangement. Every control is in the open, easy to get to. Every inch of vapor piping laid out so that anyone can follow the pattern.

The balance of our plan consists of pre-installation consultation and post-installation service. Swenson engineers, with extensive practical experience in evaporation equipment design, can put a 'model' plan in effect for you. Just write or phone.

FREE: Technical bulletin on cleaning and maintenance of Long Tube Vertical Evaporators. Written by Swenson engineers to provide information you can use. Write for your copy to: Swenson Evaporator Company, 15667 Lathrop Ave., Harvey, Illinois. In Canada: Whiting Corporation (Canada) Ltd., 350 Alexander Street, Welland, Ontario, Canada.

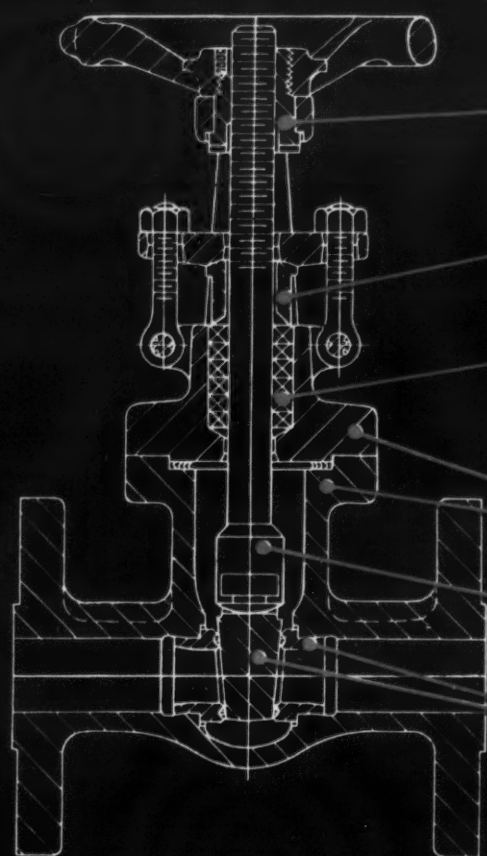
PROVED ENGINEERING FOR THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES SINCE 1889

SWENSON

WHITING — MANUFACTURERS OF CRANES; TRAMBEAM® HANDLING SYSTEMS; PRESSUREGRIP; TRACKMOBILES®, FOUNDRY, AND RAILROAD EQUIPMENT



Check 1023 opposite last page.



YOKE SLEEVE is made from Nodular Ni-Resist Cast Iron... high in bearing qualities, strength, melting point and resistance to corrosion.

PACKING GLAND. Two-piece ball type. Won't bind even if bolts pulled down unevenly. Exelloy, swing-type eyebolts allow easy access to stuffing box.

EXTRA BIG STUFFING BOX. Can be repacked under pressure. High-quality packing of braided asbestos jacket with flake graphite bonded to exterior. Inconel wire insert in each strand or braid. Core is made from asbestos and graphite with synthetic rubber binder and a corrosion inhibitor.

BODY AND ONE-PIECE BONNET AND YOKE are high-quality carbon steel. Heavy sections assure liberal safety factor.

TEE-HEAD DISC-STEM CONNECTION provides a rugged coupling between the disc and stem, prevents transfer of disc pressure loads to stem.

XU TRIM. Long-life Exelloy disc. Stellite* faced Exelloy shoulder type seat rings.

*REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF UNION CARBIDE CORP.

Crane adds flanged 150 & 300-pound steel gate valves to famous 3600 series.

Gives you a complete line of Small Steel Gate Valves suitable for all services at temperatures up to 1000 F. Available in sizes ½" to 2". Gives you design refinements generally associated only with higher priced valves.

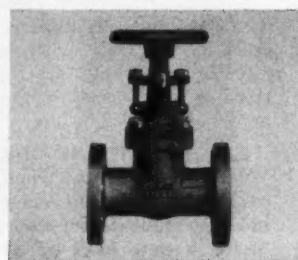
The drawing illustrates only a few of the important features of these superior valves. There is built-in quality and reliability in every detail. Outside screw and yoke ruggedly

constructed. Stem is heat treated Crane Exelloy. Bonnet joint gasket of spiral wound, Type 316 stainless steel with asbestos filler.

The cast steel 150 & 300-pound valves have "XU" trim and flanged ends (face-to-face conforms to ASA B-16.10)... figure numbers 3510XU (150 pound) and 3514XU (300 pound). With the addition of these new valves to the 3600 Series, Crane now

offers you the industry's finest choice of quality, small steel valves. All of them are ideally suited for use with steam, water, air, gas, oil, oil vapor, gasoline, fuel oil and similar services.

More details from your Crane distributor. Or write to Crane Co., Dept. E, Industrial Products Group, 4100 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 32, Ill. In Canada: Crane Ltd., 1170 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.



AT THE
HEART
OF HOME AND
INDUSTRY

CRANE

Check 1024 opposite last page.

cers — contained this statement as an indication of patent monopolization:

"Pfizer and Cyanamid knew that tetracycline was directly competitive with terramycin and aureomycin and represented a threat to the continuation of their dominant positions and unreasonably high profits. Pfizer and Cyanamid also knew that unless one of them could obtain a patent on tetracycline, prices of broad-spectrum antibiotic products could become competitive."

All three firms were charged in the indictment with misleading the Patent Office in securing the tetracycline patent. Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy says that the price-fixing conspiracy between Pfizer and Cyanamid began at the same time that all three firms entered into the alleged patent conspiracy, November 1953.

Earlier price-fixing charges against major drug firms brought wide-spread, popular outcries. However, the new charges of patent conspiracies and possible suppression of better drugs are expected to lead to even more far-reaching publicity.

The indictment specifically charged that the activities of the three firms — and two alleged co-conspirators, The Upjohn Company and Olin-Mathieson Chemical Corp. (parent of E. R. Squibb and Sons) — were such that other companies were kept from marketing better drugs and research was hindered. This sort of charge has far more political mileage than does a simple attack on high prices.

EVERYBODY'S A WINNER

— Your company now can be reimbursed for the cost of preparing a bid for work applicable to the Atomic Energy Commission's programs. Firms also can be reimbursed for incentive compensation.

The AEC, under new regulations, will reimburse such expenditures up to 1% of the direct material and labor costs of the contract. Reimbursement for such preparation will be made for both successful and unsuccessful bids.

RADIOISOTOPE MIX-UP

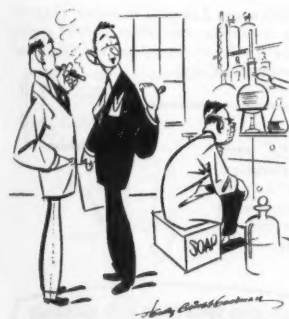
The Atomic Energy Commission plans to permit additional means of determining permissible concentration limits for mixtures of radioisotopes contained in effluents released into water or the atmosphere. Present limits are not comprehensive enough, says AEC, to provide limits for all mixtures of radioisotopes encountered in practice.

The AEC proposes to amend Part 20 of its regulations to provide additional means for deriving a concentration limit where:

1) The identity of each radioisotope in the mixture is known, but the concentration of each is not known.

2) The identity of each isotope is not known, but where it can be demonstrated by assay or the process of elimination that radioisotopes other than those now specified in the note to Appendix B of the regulation are not present to any significant extent.

The concentration limit for any mixture would be based on the radioisotope which has the lowest concentration limit now specified in the regulation. The proposal also sets up criteria for determining conditions under which isotopes would be considered as not present in a mixture. ■



"He planned a six week program on his problem, and his first experiment solved it."

Henry Gaines Goodman, Union Carbide Chemicals

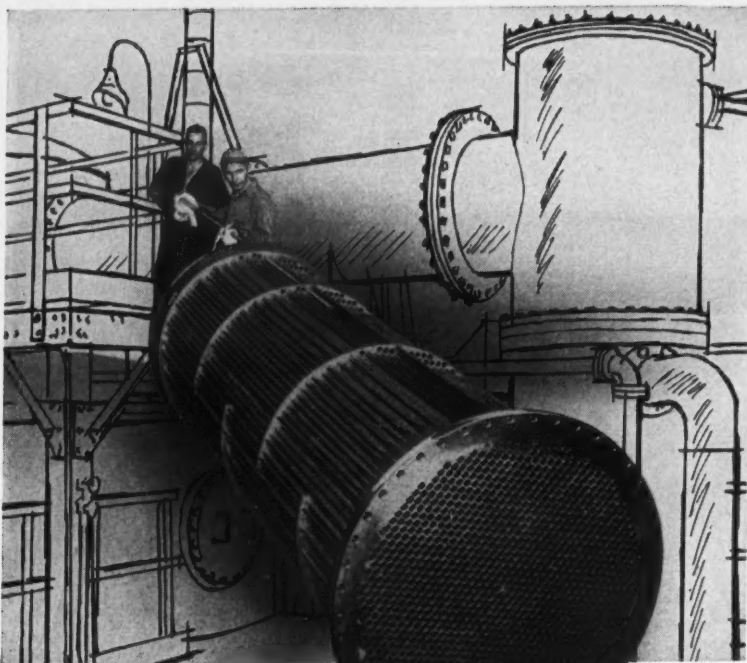


FIGHT OFF CORROSIVE ATTACKS THIS WAY ?

VANCORAM SODIUM METAVANADATE IS JUST AS ESSENTIAL in an effective 'battle' against corrosion in alkaline amine gas scrubbing systems, and in other corrosion inhibition applications such as the hot carbonate process. Small concentrations (0.05%) form a protective coating on process piping. Tests show that if 2 to 2½ times this amount is added at start-up, subsequent corrosion diminishes markedly. No decomposition of the Vanadate was reported, in more than a year of service. Vanadium Corporation of America welcomes inquiries on uses of Sodium Metavanadate and other Vanadium compounds, including Ammonium Metavanadate, Vanadium Pentoxide, Sodium Orthovanadate, Vanadium Chloride and Vanadyl Sulfate. For further information call your VCA representative, or write Vanadium Corporation of America, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

VANCORAM CHEMICALS

Check 1025 opposite last page.



As a result of exhaustive studies, AMPCO 8 is standard for replacement tubes in these surface condensers, at this major petro-chemical company.

Reduces corrosion-erosion of 5% sulfuric-acid vapors

On-job tests prove deterioration rate for AMPCO® metal tubing one-third lower than for copper

The cooling of overhead acid vapors discharging from an H_2SO_4 concentrator spelled trouble for one petro-chemical company. After six months, the top ends of the copper tubes in surface condensers had deteriorated due to corrosion-erosion. It was decided to test other materials in this service.

In one 34-day test, specimens were placed at the entrance to the tubes. Results showed that AMPCO 8 would give about 50% longer service than the original copper tubes.

A later 45-day test — with samples placed away from tube sheets to minimize erosion — showed AMPCO 8 superior to other copper-base and stainless alloys.

PI-3

The excellent heat-transfer rate and outstanding corrosion resistance of Ampco Tubing provide highest efficiency in many types of equipment. Write us concerning your problem.

Corrosion Rate — IPY

...In 34-day high-velocity test:

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Copper | 0.022 |
| AMPCO 8 | 0.015 |
| Carpenter 20 | 0.056 |

...In 45-day corrosion test:

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| AMPCO 8 | 0.0046 |
| Aluminum brass | 0.009 |
| Silicon bronze | 0.018 |
| Type 316 (high Mo) | 0.020 |
| Hastelloy B | 0.0038 |
| Allegheeny | 0.008 |
| Nionel | 0.0019 |

In both tests...

Temperature was 200°—270°
Acid concentration was 0-5% H_2SO_4



AMPco

AMPco METAL, INC. • DEPT. 131-J, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
West Coast Division: Huntington Park, Calif. • Southwest Division: Garland (Dallas Co.), Tex.

Check 1026 opposite last page.



conventions and exhibits

Oct. 16-19. Chemical Section, National Safety Congress, LaSalle hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 18-19. Commercial Chemical Development Association, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 18-20. 23rd Annual National Packaging Forum, Packaging Institute, Biltmore hotel, New York City.

Oct. 19-20. National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics, Sherman hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 19-21. Fall Meeting, National Society of Professional Engineers, Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke, Va.

Oct. 23-24. American Coke & Coal Chemicals Institute, Annual Meeting, Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

Oct. 23-27. National Metal Congress and Show, American Society for Metals, Cobo Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Oct. 24-27. National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Conference and Exhibition, Shamrock hotel, Houston, Tex.

Oct. 25-26. Computer Applications Symposium, Armour Research Foundation, Morrison hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 26-27. Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, Production and Engineering Section, Seaview Country Club, Absecon, N.J.

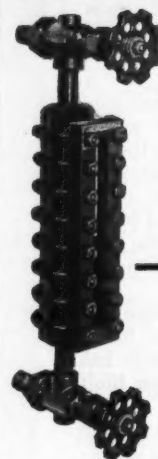
Oct. 29-31. Fall Meeting, Fluid Controls Institute, Hotel Hershey, Hershey, Pa.

Oct. 29-Nov. 1. National Agricultural Chemicals Association, Annual Meeting, Homestead, Hot Springs, Pa.

Oct. 30-Nov. 1. 74th Annual Meeting, National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association, Statler and Mayflower hotels, Washington, D.C.

To page 26

Get the
LEVEL
READINGS
of LIQUIDS
THAT BOIL
and Flash



Jerguson Large Chamber Gage

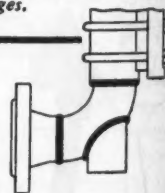
The Jerguson Large Chamber Gage is designed to indicate the level of liquids whose tendency to boil and flash makes an accurate level reading impossible with ordinary gages.

The chamber of this Jerguson Gage is of such large diameter that the level is not badly upset by boiling action of the fluid. This makes possible close level readings, the kind you want and need for accurate control and safety.

You don't have to be satisfied with gages that require guessing at level readings. If liquids boil, install Jerguson Large Chamber Gages and be sure of the liquid level.

The Jerguson Large Chamber Gage is available in reflex and transparent types. Write for full information on this and other Jerguson Gages.

Tapped 3/4" pipe threads standard. Available with 2" flanged ends for direct connection to vessel.



JERGUSON

Gages and Valves for the Observation of Liquids and Levels
JERGUSON GAGE & VALVE COMPANY
100 Adams Street, Burlington, Mass.
Offices in Major Cities

Check 1027 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THAT'S INTERESTING

Suit sizes pinned down

So far as boys' clothes are concerned Uncle Sam can now tell you just exactly what is a "slim" boy, a "husky" one and a "robust" one.

The U.S. Department of Commerce's Commodity Standards Division did the job at the request of manufacturers and distributors. The standard is set up in terms of height and weight.

Here's an example. A boy 58" tall is a size "12." If he weighs 77 lb, he is a "Slim 12," if he weighs 107 lb, he is a "Robust 12."

Engineers' salaries up

A survey of over 24,000 engineers, conducted by the National Society of Professional Engineers, shows median income of respondents is at a new high of \$10,660—an increase of 6.6% since 1958.

For more information on product at right, specify 1028 see information request blank opposite last page.



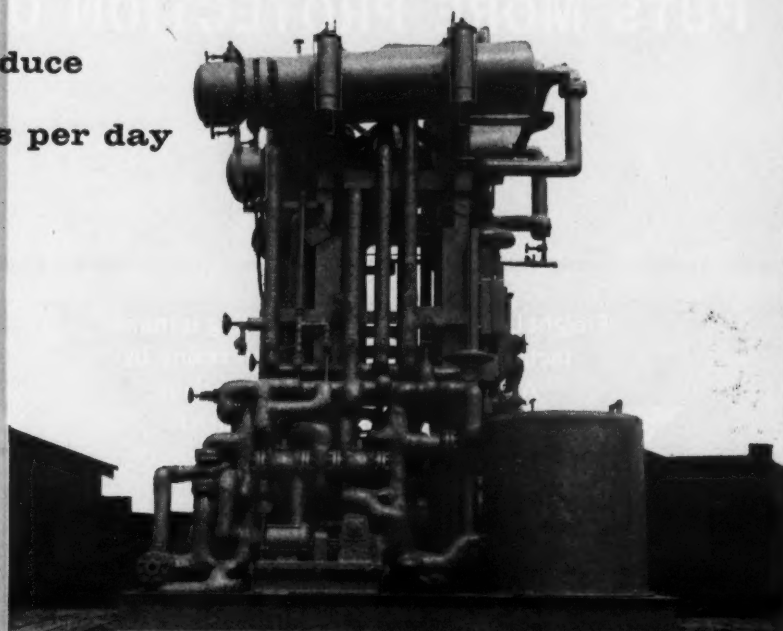
NEW COMPACT GIRDLER

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

UNITS produce

from 1 to 5 tons per day

economically!



Solves the need for hydrogen sulfide gas in quantities not practical

to handle by cylinders Girdler can now offer you low cost compact hydrogen sulfide package units with capacities from 1 to 5 tons per day. The small unit will produce up to 2000 pounds per day, and a larger unit produces from 2000 to 10,000 pounds per day. They will also operate efficiently and economically at a fraction of their rated capacities.

They utilize a simple new Girdler process based on the reaction of hydrogen with liquid sulfur at elevated temperature and pressure to produce hydrogen sulfide gas. The complete units are fabricated at Girdler's shop and are shipped partially assembled on skids with a minimum of work to be done at the plant site. Operating requirements include hydrogen, liquid sulfur, electric power, steam, and cooling water.

Write for full information on new Girdler Hydrogen Sulfide compact Units today. Take advantage of Girdler's know-how and proven experience in the field of high-temperature, high-pressure processing plants.

GIRDLER

CORPORATION ■ LOUISVILLE 1, KY.

designers and constructors of plants for the production of: Hydrogen ■ Carbon Monoxide ■ Carbon Dioxide ■ Ammonium Nitrate ■ Hydrogen Sulfide ■ Ammonia ■ Synthesis Gases ■ Hydrogen Cyanide ■ Anhydrous Hydrogen Chloride ■ Formaldehyde ■ Girbotol Gas Purification ■ Sulfur Recovery ■ Urea
SUBSIDIARY OF THE CHEMICAL & INDUSTRIAL CORP.

NEW COATING CONTAINING GEON VINYL PUTS MORE PROTECTION ON METAL

"Freight Liner 510" protective coating is manufactured using Geon solution resins by Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, Minneapolis. B.F. Goodrich Chemical Company supplies the Geon vinyl.

B.F. Goodrich

The manufacturer of this coating for freight cars calls it "a tough, permanently elastic, non-porous plastic coating that protects exterior surfaces as no other coating material will". It is made using Geon vinyl solution resins.

There's reason for the confidence. Look at what tests have proved: two passes of pure silica sand blasted against the surface at 100 psi cut through ordinary paint to bare steel, whereas it only dulled the surface of the paint made with Geon. Geon is tough. Over 500 hours of salt spray corrosion testing had little effect on the new paint. Geon is corrosion resistant—the coating is prac-

tically unaffected by salt air corrosion, spillage from corrosive ladings, or atmospheric chemicals.

In addition, Geon provides extra weather-resistance. Exposed to over 2000 hours of accelerated weathering tests, the coating exhibited excellent color and gloss retention. There is no curling, flaking, checking or cracking.

Results like this are reasons so many manufacturers are using Geon vinyl in so many forms—as coatings, extrusions, moldings, or in rigid form. For more information, write Dept. NJ-5, B.F. Goodrich Chemical Co., 3135 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, O. In Canada: Kitchener, Ont.

B.F. Goodrich Chemical

a division of The B.F. Goodrich Company



Check 1029 opposite last page.



conventions
and exhibits

From page 24

Oct. 30-Nov. 1. American Oil Chemists' Society, Fall Meeting, Pick-Congress hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 31-Nov. 4. Federation of Societies for Paint Technology, 39th Annual Meeting and 26th Paint Industries Show, Shoreham hotel, Washington, D.C.

Nov. 1-3. Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, Alkaline Pulping Conference, Rice hotel, Houston, Tex.

Nov. 6-10. Joint with AIF and Atom Fair, American Nuclear Society, Conrad Hilton hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 7-10. Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute, Exhibition, Cobo Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Nov. 13-15. American Petroleum Institute, 41st Annual Meeting, Conrad Hilton hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 17-18. The Chemical and the Food and Allied Industries Division of the American Society for Quality Control jointly sponsoring course in EVOP Programming, Pick-Congress hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 21. Manufacturing Chemists' Association, Semi-annual Meeting, New York, N.Y.

Nov. 27-Dec. 1. 28th Exposition of Chemical Industries, Coliseum, New York City.

Dec. 3-6. 54th Annual Meeting, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.

Dec. 4-6. 48th Annual Meeting, Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Roosevelt hotel, New York, N.Y.

Dec. 7. Annual Meeting and Dinner, Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association, Hotel Roosevelt, New York, N.Y.

Who should foot the bill for 'equipment suitability' tests?

CP check of equipment suppliers and their chemical-company prospects turns up some agreement but much divergence of opinion on charges, rental credit, test procedures and secrecy clauses. Here are points to ponder when you next tackle a joint program of pre-sale trials of test processing equipment

By **JOHN C. VAALER**, Chairman
Editorial Board

TODAY'S continuing program of research and development in the chemical processing industries brings forth many new problems. One facet of this program is that of determining how and with what kind of equipment a given chemical should be processed.

which the potential user avails himself of such equipment from the manufacturer. Even the seemingly simple decision of whether to run the tests in the plant of the equipment manufacturer or in that of the potential user can be complicated by some not so obvious factors.

It has been evident that both user and manufacturer policies regarding the use of such test equipment have varied considerably. Recognizing this, CHEMICAL PROCESSING has just surveyed a number of major chemical companies, as well as equipment manufacturers, as to the arrangements they pre-

fer for running such trials.

Here is what CP's editors found in regard to policies as to charges for such tests; who should run them and where; purchase obligations; protection of secret data, and related questions. Several aspects of the subject are emotionally

To next page

Suitability of Equipment Has To Be Determined

In the case of a new chemical, never before commercially produced, new procedures will often be involved which will call for testing of processing equipment to determine its suitability. The same is true, although perhaps to a somewhat lesser extent, when changes in existing commercial processes are contemplated.

Variety of Test Factors Require Evaluation

Ticklish situations are frequently encountered in the use of test processing equipment, particularly as they relate to the arrangements under

*Well-trained technicians are
a "must" in running test
equipment*

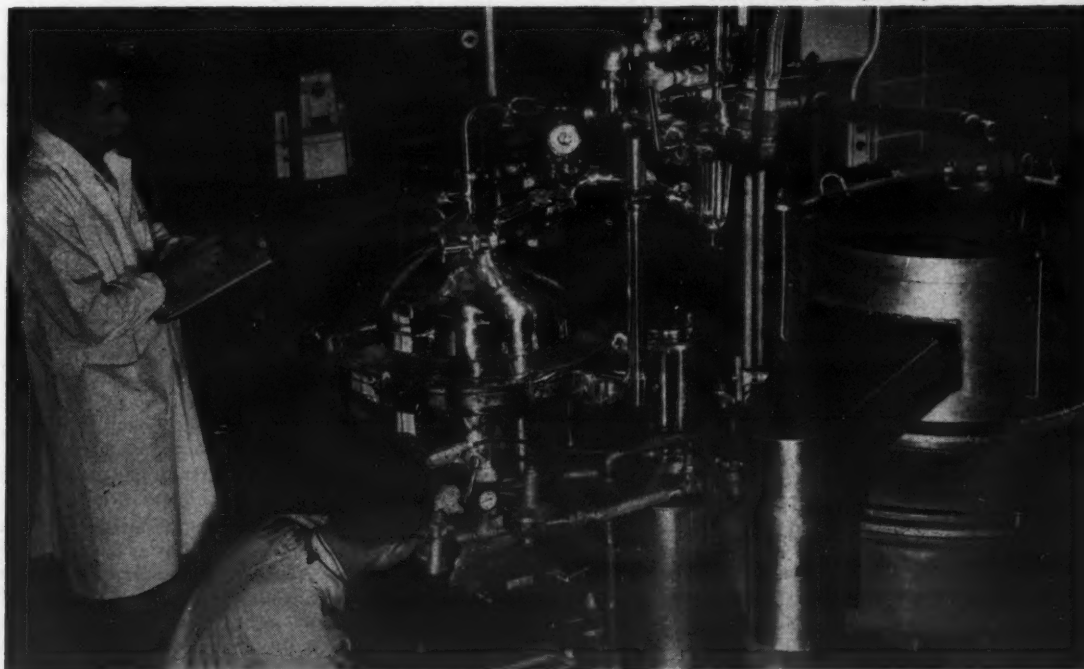
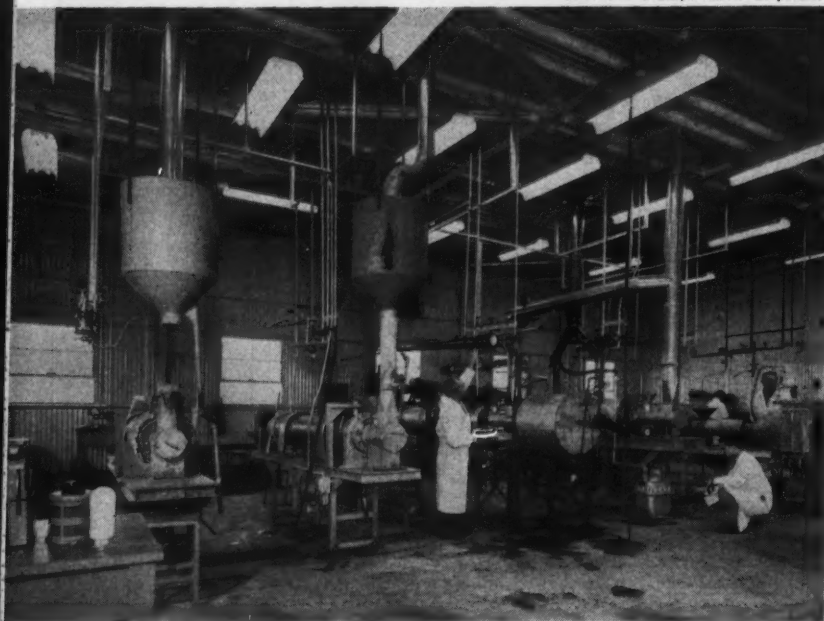


Photo courtesy Sharples Corporation

'Equipment suitability' tests . . . From preceding page

Photo courtesy Louisville Dryer Division, General American Transportation Corporation



In some test operations preliminary runs are made on pilot-plant-size dryers which permit later scale-up to the commercial operations . . .

super-charged. Hence, specific sources of the information have been kept anonymous.

Should the equipment manufacturer charge for running tests?

Most of the equipment manufacturers and potential users surveyed favor some kind of payment for the testing work. But even in those cases where the service is offered "free," it is customary to charge transportation costs when test equipment is shipped to the user's plant.

It is often the practice for simple tests to be run at no charge by the same manufacturer who will ask payment for a more complex run. And it is not uncommon for user and manufacturer to share test expense where there is some uncertainty as to whether the equipment will do the job.

If an equipment manufacturer is assured further use of test results stemming from tests made on a new chemical product in his plant, he may waive test charges.

Most manufacturers make a differentiation between field and laboratory tests in establishing charges. One manufacturer breaks things down into "sales tests" and "research tests." The former is, at most, only partially financed by the potential user, while the latter is fully charged to him.

Equipment manufacturers are quick to point out that charges are made not as a profit-making operation but to recover costs incurred in cleaning, reconditioning and refitting, and to cover depreciation of the test equipment. Time-based rental charges tend to speed up a test program, they say.

Even so, some chemical-plant men still feel that there is good reason for them not to pay for test programs.

One such man, who has a policy of not paying for such testing, considers a "no charge" arrangement simply as a sales tool in the equipment-maker's marketing program. Another draws the line between testing built around a new process or chemical product and a simple replacement of equipment. He

will not pay for the latter, but will pay for the former ("to assure securing of best equipment for new application").

Who should run the tests?

These test runs are usually a joint effort. Therefore, it is not surprising that both the equipment manufacturer and user like to have the manufacturer's representative present to observe results and offer suggestions in operation that may improve the quality of the test. Nor is it surprising that both prefer that the user's engineers be in on the testing, too. In fact, many equipment manufacturers insist on this.

Good Supervision Essential

Obviously, in the manufacturer's laboratory it is relatively easy to have a technically qualified man supervise operations. However, this is not as easy in the field; nevertheless, the consensus is that this is a "must." Highly qualified manufacturers' engineers can guide user personnel and usually shorten the time to

reach objectives.

In some instances, it is recommended that test work be started by the manufacturer's engineer, who would also provide a schedule and a list of data to be obtained, so that user personnel may complete the test on their own. A well-defined program of evaluation by the manufacturer, at the early stage, will enable the prospective user to obtain proper technical data for subsequent analysis. Equipment makers further claim that the presence of the manufacturer's engineer, when the test data are taken in the field, permits interpretation for the design of the commercial equipment to follow.

Frequently, supplier spokesmen decry the fact that their engineers are not permitted to view tests when run in the user's plant. Here, perhaps, the phobia of secrecy is carried too far and limits the manufacturer in making proper recommendations.

Where should tests be run?

There is no finely drawn



. . . In other tests, full scale production runs are performed on commercial-size equipment, such as these spray dryers



Many equipment manufacturers have extensive test facilities, with process equipment always set up and ready to go

answer to this question. Point of test operations must be analyzed for each condition, replies revealed.

Generally, users would like to have tests run at their own plants, while the equipment makers prefer that tests be run at their operations.

It is difficult at times to accede to this user-preference since the limitations of equipment size very often prevent this. Accordingly, users generally agree that in those cases it is advisable to run tests at the vendor's rather than on their own property. The consensus is that as long as the vendor has equipment set up, there should not be much expense involved in getting it ready for a test run. It is also an advantage to have equipment and instrumentation available for handling counting, timing and generally gathering test data.

Primary reason for the equipment maker's preference in running tests at his plant is that he can be sure the equipment is under the guidance and operation of trained engineers and technicians. This

may be especially true for preliminary testing. Furthermore, a wider latitude of testing is available where complete lines of equipment are ready for test operations.

Some equipment spokesmen expressed preference for tests being run at the prospect's operations. They point out that such tests are more comprehensive and conclusive because of the greater quantity of material available. They add that conditions can be better simulated and that the time element is less critical. Study of day-to-day variations in the product, as the tests are carried on over a longer period of time, will also bring about more conclusive results, they conclude.

Occasionally, though, when tests are run at the user's operations, free access to plant operations and related processes may not be made available to the equipment manufacturer's engineers. This can hamper them from doing an effective, intelligent job. Hence, in such situations it might be better to run these tests at the equipment manu-

facturer's research center.

There are cases, however, when it is mandatory for test operations to be carried on in the user's plant. When the nature of the material to be tested is such that it cannot be shipped, those trials, obviously, must be made in the field. Too, if product degradation occurs in shipment of samples, those tests would also have to be run at the user-plant site.

Furthermore, when plant conditions cannot be duplicated in the equipment manufacturer's laboratory, this poses a limitation which prevents a laboratory test, and as a result the test would have to be made on the user's premises.

Should prospect feel obligated to buy after a successful test?

Undoubtedly this question is loaded. Emphatic "no's" were given by some users. Normally, they say, payment is made for the use of equipment on trial runs, and, therefore, the user should feel no obligation to purchase from the equipment vendor. But there appears little doubt that the vendor whose equipment performs well in a successful test will get special consideration.

In only a few cases does the manufacturer go along with the user's feeling that there is no obligation on the part of the prospect to buy after either a free test or after one where a charge has been made. Especially in instances where special designs or expensive adaptations of existing equipment have been made, the seller feels that the user has a moral obligation to buy.

Should rental charges apply against purchase price?

Most users hold to the belief that at least some of the equipment rental should be credited against the purchase price of commercial-size equipment. One user expects 50% of the rental to be applied against the purchase price. Another user feels that full rental charges should be credited against the purchase price, when these

charges are appreciable.

The CP survey of equipment makers showed that, in several instances, full rental charges are credited when the user buys the *actual test equipment* that was installed. There are only a few instances in which the manufacturer does not offer some form of rental credit against the purchase price.

Credits for rental charges toward the purchase of equipment vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. In one case, the first month's rental is charged and the second month's rental may be credited toward purchase. Another manufacturer allows 100% of the first 60-day rental charge to be credited toward the purchase, 75% of the second 60-day rental charge, and 25% of an additional 30-day rental charge. No additional credit is given if rental equipment is used more than 150 days.

Typical equipment-rental rates, according to the CP survey, varied from \$10 to \$275 per day, depending upon the nature of the equipment. One manufacturer charges 5-10% per month of the value of the new equipment and credits a portion of this amount against purchase if made within six months after tests are completed.

Should the user require a secrecy agreement at the time of initial tests?

The nature of the product being tested is obviously a determining factor in the answer to this question. If the product is completely new and unique, the user generally requires the manufacturer to sign a secrecy agreement. In some cases, the user will rely on the integrity of the manufacturer to hold test data in complete confidence.

Other industry spokesmen commented that they would turn down any proposal for testing by a manufacturer who refused to sign a secrecy agreement.

Generally, equipment vendors are perfectly willing to

To page 60

What the new W

**Stronger — and longer —
teeth in amended Federal
water-pollution control law
make it even more urgent
CPI management maintain
close liaison between plant
and municipal, state and
Federal agencies**

President Kennedy evinces pleasure in affixing his signature to legislation which steps up government's drive against pollution of nation's rivers and lakes and helps assure U. S. of safe water supply. Present at signing in White House are (l. to r.) Sen. Francis Case (R., S. Dak.); Sen. Hugh Scott (R., Pa.); Rep. Frank Smith (D., Miss); and Rep. Charles Buckley (D., N. Y.)

water-pollution law means to you

THE KEEN INTEREST of the Congress and the Administration in water-pollution control and abatement is pointed up by the high priority given to amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. These amendments, signed into law by President Kennedy on July 20, were given legislative precedence over taxes, foreign aid and similar major measures.

The amendments are now law.

What do they mean to operating management?

At first review it would appear that the amendments do not have too much of a direct bearing on plant operations. An analysis of the significance of the legislation reveals, however, several areas which are of the broadest kind of long-term interest to chemical processing executives.

Two statements, one from industry and one from government, indicate the general unanimity with which the new amendments were greeted. General John E. Hull, USA (Ret.), president of the Manufacturing Chemists' Association, said:

"The law, as signed by the President, recognizes that despite the excellent efforts of the various water-pollution control centers throughout the country, there still remains a need for increased research to

keep pace with economic and technological advances.

"In aiding communities to construct adequate treatment facilities, the law now provides for two or more communities to act jointly to construct such facilities. It also recognizes the primacy of local responsibility in providing effective pollution control.

CPI Spends \$100 Million on Pollution Control in '60

"The chemical industry, which last year alone spent more than \$100 million on water-pollution control and which has sponsored long-range pollution research projects through the MCA, is gratified that the new legislation supports state and interstate agency programs with which the industry has worked effectively in the past."

Across the city of Washington, Abraham Ribicoff, secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, was saying, "The new law provides for intensified research, inclusion of water-quality-control features in Federal planning and construction of reservoirs, extended and increased Federal financial assistance to States for operation of their water-pollution-control programs, heightened stimulation of waste-treatment-facilities con-

struction by municipalities, and strengthened Federal enforcement procedures to abate serious pollution situations . . .

"This administration is firmly resolved to carry out the provisions of the amended Act to the fullest authorized extent so that progress toward our ultimate objective may be effectively accelerated."

Both General Hull and Secretary Ribicoff seem to feel that the amendments are progressive ones which will help assure the nation of an adequate, safe water supply.

Law's Provisions Analyzed

Taking the amendments one at a time as they appear in the law, this CHEMICAL PROCESSING-staff roundup will report the amendment and then offer comments based on interviews with members of the Congress, members of the Department of HEW concerned with administration of the law and industry representatives.

1 Government's Own Water-Pollution-Control Measures.

The law now provides that surveys or planning of any reservoir under Federal jurisdiction shall give consideration to storage for regulation of stream-flow for the purpose of water-quality control. The need for storage facilities shall be determined by the respec-

tive agencies with the advice of the Secretary of HEW. The storage facilities shall not serve as a substitute for adequate treatment or other methods of controlling waste at the source.

Comment: To the extent that storage and streamflow control grows, plants now encountering problems when the water level drops should

See "Watching Washington," September CP for the initial reaction of Gordon McCallum, Chief, Water Supply and Pollution Control Division of the U.S. Public Health Service. The HEW department is the most intimately concerned with the administration of the new law.

have fewer difficulties. Stay in touch with reservoir building in your area to ascertain what the new storage facilities will mean to the local waterflow situation and how they may benefit you.

2 Field Demonstration and Research Facilities.

The Secretary of HEW has now been authorized to "establish, equip and maintain" field laboratory facilities in specific locations. The general locations are Northeast,

To page 61

ACE

HARD RUBBER-LINED GATE VALVES

FULL PROTECTION AT REASONABLE COST

Corrosive liquids never get near the metal in this long-wearing gate valve. All wetted parts are protected by Ace hard rubber, noted for enduring resistance to acids, bleaches, and a host of chemicals. Not just a thin coating, but a thick, homogeneous lining that's calendered layer over layer and applied with permanent bonding techniques to make weak spots impossible.

Precision-machined disc and seat remain drip-tight even after long use. Operation is smooth, low friction. (Wet hard rubber is an excellent bearing material.) Can be packed while open under full pressure. Rated 125 psi. Std. A.S.M.E. flanges. Stocked 2" to 8"; larger sizes to 16" on order.

Ask to see the Ace Gate Valve, and ask its price. It's economical enough to replace many special valves in your plant... and reliable enough to make high-priced alloy metal valves an unnecessary luxury. Write American Hard Rubber Company today.



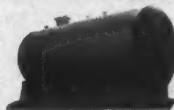
Ask for helpful Piping Systems Data Bulletin CE-51/52

CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT



American Hard Rubber Company

ACE ROAD, BUTLER, NEW JERSEY



Rubber-lined steel tanks and special equipment. Also custom compounds for field application. Bul. CE-53.



Rubber-lined steel pipe... combines strength of steel with chemical resistance of Ace Hard Rubber. Bul. CE-51/52.



Acid pumps, centrifugal and gear types, protected by Ace Hard Rubber. Full line to 350 gpm. Bul. CE-55.



Hard Rubber pipe and fittings, including heat-resistant Tempron for handling hot corrosives. Buls. CE-51/52 and 96.

For more information on product at left, specify 1030 see information request blank opposite last page.



Titanium catches on in CPI

Shipments this year are running at four times the '59 rate, with more than 25 chemical processing plants currently making substantial titanium installations as advantage is taken of lower cost of metal, improved fabrication techniques and proved ability of Ti to cut costs in a variety of corrosive applications

By GORDON WEYERMULLER, Senior Associate Editor

THE LARGEST installation of titanium processing equipment ever made in the U. S. is currently under way in a petrochemical plant being built in West Texas. Heat exchangers, condensers, towers and pipe reactors will use from 15,000 to 30,000 lb of titanium, depending upon thicknesses selected.

More than two dozen other chemical processing plants are also currently making substantial installations of titanium equipment. During 1961 it is estimated that 300,000 lb of titanium will be used in the CPI, four times as much as in 1959.

Titanium is being utilized to an increasing extent for chemical applications for several reasons. First, the composite price for mill products has been cut in half during the last several years, currently running about \$6 per lb. (See accompanying Table 1.)

The price has dropped as production has steadily risen and production has shot up as uses have been found for ti-

tanium in the aerospace program. For example, the capsules which carried two American astronauts 115 miles high each contained 600 lb of titanium.

Also, with a number of improved fabricating techniques,

cost of completed titanium equipment is lower. Hence, far from being expensive, titanium equipment is proving to be the most economical material available for a considerable number of corrosive applications, if operating and maintenance costs are considered.

For example, one 49" titanium fan exhausting gases containing wet hydrochloric acid, ferric chloride and cupric chloride is saving a plant \$57,000 a year in downtime, labor

To next page

TABLE 1

Price And Production Of Titanium Mill Products

| Year | Composite Price per lb | Total Shipments in lb | CPI Shipments in lb |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1955 | \$13.90 | 3,800,000 | 10,000 |
| 1956 | 11.75 | 10,200,000 | 10,000 |
| 1957 | 10.55 | 11,200,000 | 25,000 |
| 1958 | 8.95 | 5,200,000* | 75,000 |
| 1959 | 7.25 | 6,400,000 | 75,000 |
| 1960 | 7.00 | 10,000,000 | 200,000 |
| 1961 Est. | 6.00 | 10,700,000 | 300,000 |
| 1965 Est. | 5.00 | 15,000,000 | 600,000 |

* Effect of "titanium recession" when U. S. Government cancelled contracts and shipments dropped precipitously.

Titanium catches on *From preceding page*

and materials. The titanium fan and housing cost \$17,000.

The most significant breakthrough in fabrication is the use of welding techniques that eliminate the former method which required "welding in a box," or an enclosed chamber

development is the vanadium insert technique, which permits the welding of titanium to steel, a method devised by Titanium Metals Corporation of America (TMCA).

Chicago Bridge & Iron, Lukens Steel and Bridgeport

tanium is used due to greater fabrication costs for the clad.

Economy of clad comes into play at the higher pressures because of the greater overall thickness of metal required. Metal cost would be considerable if all of this thickness had to be titanium. Hence, the advantage of a thin sheet of titanium with a heavy carbon steel backing for high-pressure applications becomes evident. Thickness of titanium portion of clad for a high-pressure vessel usually need not be any greater than that for a low-pressure vessel.

Explosive Forming Could Prove Valuable

Explosive-forming of heads and use of the same technique for lining pipe is a new development that may prove valuable. Chicago Bridge & Iron has done some work in lining pipe with the explosive-pressure method.

Gray Tool Company is quoting firm prices on titanium-lined pipe made by either the explosive or hydrostatic pressure method and has under development titanium-lined fittings. The company has perfected a simplified spooling system, in which fabricated pipe can be made in standard flange design, providing a sealing surface similar to that of a Van Stone joint.

Titanium castings have become available, with Oregon Metallurgical producing them on a regular basis. TMCA recently developed a method for casting small parts in which permanent molds are used. The procedure will reduce mold costs that must be incorporated into the price of pump housings and sleeves, impellers, valve bodies and fittings.

Wolverine Tube recently developed finned titanium tube which combines the corrosion resistance of titanium with the improved heat transfer furnished by fins. The company has a special annealing unit which is a key part of the production operation.

Union Carbide Metals has

broadened the corrosion resistance of titanium by the addition of 0.15% of palladium. Pure titanium is practically inert to oxidizing conditions but is not suitable for reducing conditions. The addition of palladium extends corrosion resistance into the reducing range. The alloy is useful in a service which is oxidizing most of the time but occasionally laps over into the reducing range.

The fact that fabricators have become aware of improvement in the quality of titanium materials, including plates, sheets, bars and tubing, has contributed to a more extensive employment of the metal.

In addition to lower cost of titanium and technical advances, another reason for the lower price of titanium equipment is the increased familiarity of fabricators with titanium and experience they have gained in welding and other fabrication methods.

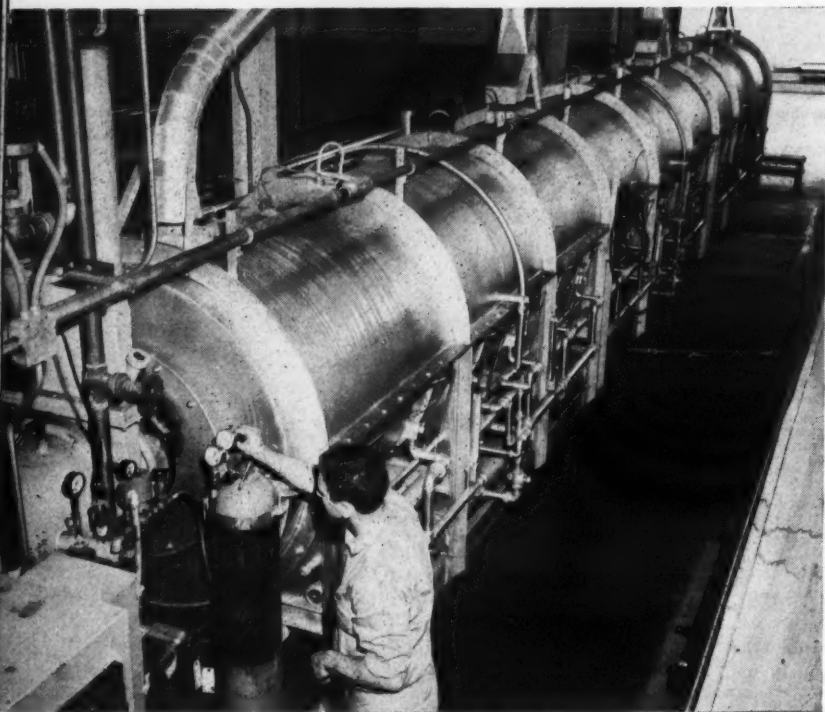
Services Suitable For Titanium

An added factor which has resulted in increased use of titanium in the CPI is the steadily increasing familiarity of chemical operating management with the metal and its outstanding performance in certain services.

In general, titanium is used for five principal services: 1) inhibited sulfuric acid; 2) chlorine and chlorine compounds; 3) nitric acid; 4) petrochemicals; and 5) anodizing and plating. While the largest quantity of titanium equipment is now used with inhibited sulfuric acid, it is expected that the number one application will become chlorine and chlorine compounds.

Installations Under Way In Many Plants

Titanium subjected to inhibited sulfuric acid is frequently used in ore-processing operations as well as in other types of plants. A large zinc company recently placed an



Vacuum annealer, 135' long, used at the Special Metals Plant of Wolverine Tube, Division of Calumet & Hecla, Inc., Inkster, Michigan, to produce contamination-free, seamless, titanium tube in lengths up to 35'. Unit can be reduced from atmospheric pressure to less than 1/10th micron in approximately 12 minutes

filled with inert gas. With present procedure, only local shielding and backup plates are required, with a stream of argon being played continuously around the welding area.

This technique, which often approaches "open-air" welding, has been found to be quite suitable for use in fabricating chemical processing equipment. It not only cuts costs but permits fabrication of larger-diameter vessels.

Another major fabricating

Brass are offering titanium-clad steel, which can be used to advantage in certain cases. Pfaudler reports that titanium-clad steel will, when fully developed, open up high-pressure applications in reactor-type vessels. When this is achieved, high vacuum will also be applicable and a jacket can be used for heat transfer.

Vessels for light pressures of 50-75 psi, as yet, are usually more expensive when made of titanium-clad than if solid ti-

order for six titanium heating coils which will use 1200' of 2"-OD titanium tube. Coils are for a step in production of titanium dioxide pigment. A lined tank is also under consideration. The Sayreville, N.J., plant of National Lead just purchased three more titanium bayonet tubes and four digestion baskets to add to a number they already had.

Little more than a year ago only 500 lb of titanium was in service in the chlorine industry, this being at Stauffer. Since that time there has been a ten-fold increase. Ten titanium-tubed chlorine coolers or heat exchangers are currently being installed in three of the major chemical companies. Similar unit utilizing titanium coils are being considered at 11 plants manufacturing chlorine.

A large chemical plant near Houston is actively considering a compressor for chlorine service, a considerable portion of which will be solid titanium.

Titanium-lined chlorine manufacturing equipment is also picking up momentum. Two chlorine-caustic waste disposal tanks are being made for a company in Niagara Falls. A Louisiana plant plans to install a titanium-lined caustic scrubber. Another company will probably place three titanium-lined chlorine strippers in service.

Platinum-plated titanium anodes have been tested and appear to offer a number of advantages in chlorine production and in other electrolytic processes. Since the anodes are permanent, the disadvantages of anodes that deteriorate are overcome. As a result, purity of product is higher and power requirements are lower. At the same time, maintenance and replacement of anodes are decreased and the cell diaphragm is not clogged. In the cell, the titanium serves as the corrosion-resistant base and the platinum carries the current.

Aluminum-filled titanium lead-ins are also expected to play a key role in getting

large amounts of current into the anodes.

In all of these chlorine applications, it should be continually re-emphasized that the chlorine must have $\frac{1}{2}\%$ or more of water in order to be handled by titanium with nil corrosion rate.

Hot, concentrated nitric acid (except red fuming nitric acid) up to 250°F, is another service suitable for titanium. Four plants are currently installing titanium tube of $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 1" OD for nitric acid service. One of these plants expects to use 14,500' of 1" tube for a heat exchanger. A plant in the Southeast is using 600 lb of titanium plate for a nitric acid reboiler.

Petrochemical Installations Being Made

In addition to the large petrochemical installation mentioned at the beginning of this article, other petrochemical installations are being made or considered. A petrochemical plant in the Midwest is having three titanium-clad autoclaves made for a process involving benzoic, acetic and phthalic acids. About 4000 lb of titanium will be used for these vessels. A small titanium-clad reactor for the same process is also being built, using the vanadium-interlayer technique.

Titanium is also being extensively used for scrap baskets and heat exchangers in anodizing and plating. Pulp and paper equipment is being fabricated of titanium for services such as chloride dioxide.

Among other applications, one plant is planning a titanium-lined fume stack. Another expects to install centrifuge with the basket and other key parts made of titanium. Six solid titanium separators for removing oil from corn mash are being considered at another plant. Solid titanium-spinning buckets are being tested in rayon production.

Tests have shown certain

To next page



Heat exchanger used for cooling chlorine (arrow) has required no maintenance since being placed in operation at Stauffer Chemical two years ago. It handles 55 tons of wet chlorine per day. Cooler was fabricated by Pfaudler Company, using $\frac{3}{4}$ "-OD seamless titanium tube furnished by Titanium Metals Corporation of America

Titanium tube is being welded at Saffran Engineering in assembly which doubles as wind baffle and purge chamber. Argon protection is supplied through welding gun and clamp-shaped unit visible in center of canister. For less critical areas, such as tack welding of supports, open-air welding is used

Photo courtesy TMCA



Titanium catches on in CPI *From preceding page*

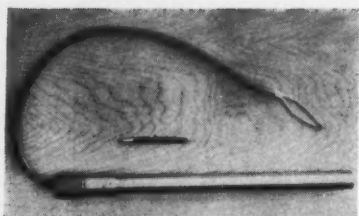
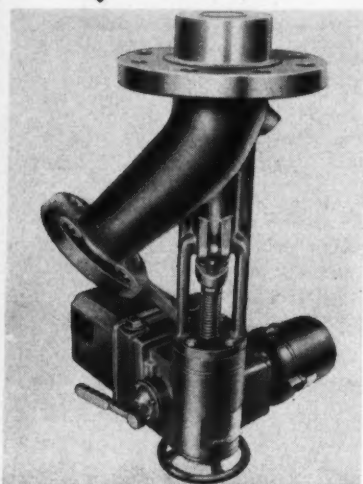


Photo courtesy Astro-Fab, Inc.
Titanium-sheathed immersion heater for highly corrosive media is non-breakable. Pencil gives idea of size

Motor-operated flush-bottom tank valve made of titanium, presently on order from the Wm. Powell Company for use in a corrosive application



cellent toughness and weldability under cryogenic conditions at -423°F . Strength-density ratios of these alloys is outstanding.

For the operating manager who has a specific problem which may be solved by titanium, a list of the principal companies in titanium and their specialties is shown in Table 2. Information can be obtained from them by writing direct or checking designated key number.

As the need for titanium processing equipment has increased, fabricators have of-

fered more services. Struthers Wells, Nooter and Pfaudler have all gone into the field rather extensively. Pfaudler has a special reactive metals fabrication department.

Astro-Fab is an interesting organization in that it started out a little over two years ago with one man with the avowed purpose of putting more titanium to work in the CPI. The company now has more than 40 employees and recently



Photo courtesy TMCA

Checking dimensions of titanium pump impeller cast through a new method based on use of permanent molds, which will cut cost of such castings

went to an extra shift in its operation.

Titanium competes with stainless steel, Hastelloy alloy C and non-metals, including glass, since it withstands the same corrosives in a number of instances. In such cases, economics play a major role in selection of construction material.

In contemplating such installations, the yearly cost should be considered, with due weight being given to maintenance and how soon a replacement will be needed with each material. Factors such as product purity may also enter into the decision. ■

TABLE 2 Principal Producers of Titanium

(Technical literature or information can be obtained from specific companies by checking designated number on Reader Service Slip opposite last page of this issue.)

SPONGE MANUFACTURERS

| | |
|---|------------|
| E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Pigments Div., Wilmington, Del. | Check 1031 |
| Reactive Metals, Inc., Niles, Ohio | Check 1032 |
| Titanium Metals Corporation of America, New York, N. Y. | Check 1033 |
| Union Carbide Metals Co., New York, N. Y. | Check 1034 |

MILL PRODUCTS PRODUCERS

| | |
|---|------------|
| Crucible Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. | Check 1035 |
| Harvey Aluminum, Inc., Torrance, Calif. | Check 1036 |
| Reactive Metals, Inc., Niles, Ohio | Check 1037 |
| Republic Steel Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio | Check 1038 |
| Titanium Metals Corporation of America, New York, N. Y. | Check 1039 |
| Oregon Metallurgical Company, Albany, Ore. | Check 1040 |

TITANIUM FABRICATORS

Titanium-clad Steel

| | |
|--|------------|
| Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn. | Check 1041 |
| Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill. | Check 1042 |
| Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville, Pa. | Check 1043 |

Heat Exchangers, Vessels

| | |
|---|------------|
| Andale Co., Philadelphia, Pa. | Check 1044 |
| Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill. | Check 1045 |
| Doyle and Roth Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. | Check 1046 |
| F. W. Glitsch & Sons, Inc., Dallas, Texas | Check 1047 |
| Nooter Corporation, St. Louis, Mo. | Check 1048 |
| Pfaudler Div., Pfaudler Permutit Inc., Rochester, N. Y. | Check 1049 |
| Struthers Wells Corp., Warren, Pa. | Check 1050 |

Plate Heat Exchangers

| | |
|---|------------|
| Dean Products, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. | Check 1051 |
| Tranter Manufacturing, Inc., Lansing, Mich. | Check 1052 |

Wire Cloth

| | |
|--|------------|
| Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., Cambridge, Md. | Check 1053 |
| Cleveland Wire Cloth Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio | Check 1054 |
| Newark Wire Cloth Co., Newark, N. J. | Check 1055 |

Tube, Coils and Pipe

| | |
|--|------------|
| Gray Tool Co., Houston, Texas | Check 1056 |
| Joseph Oat & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. | Check 1057 |
| Saffran Engineering Co., St. Claire Shores, Mich. | Check 1058 |
| Superior Tube Co., Norristown, Pa. | Check 1059 |
| Titanium Metals Corporation of America, New York, N. Y. | Check 1060 |
| Wolverine Tube, Div. of Calumet & Hecla, Allen Park, Mich. | Check 1061 |
| Youngstown Welding & Engineering Co., Youngstown, Ohio | Check 1062 |

Pumps

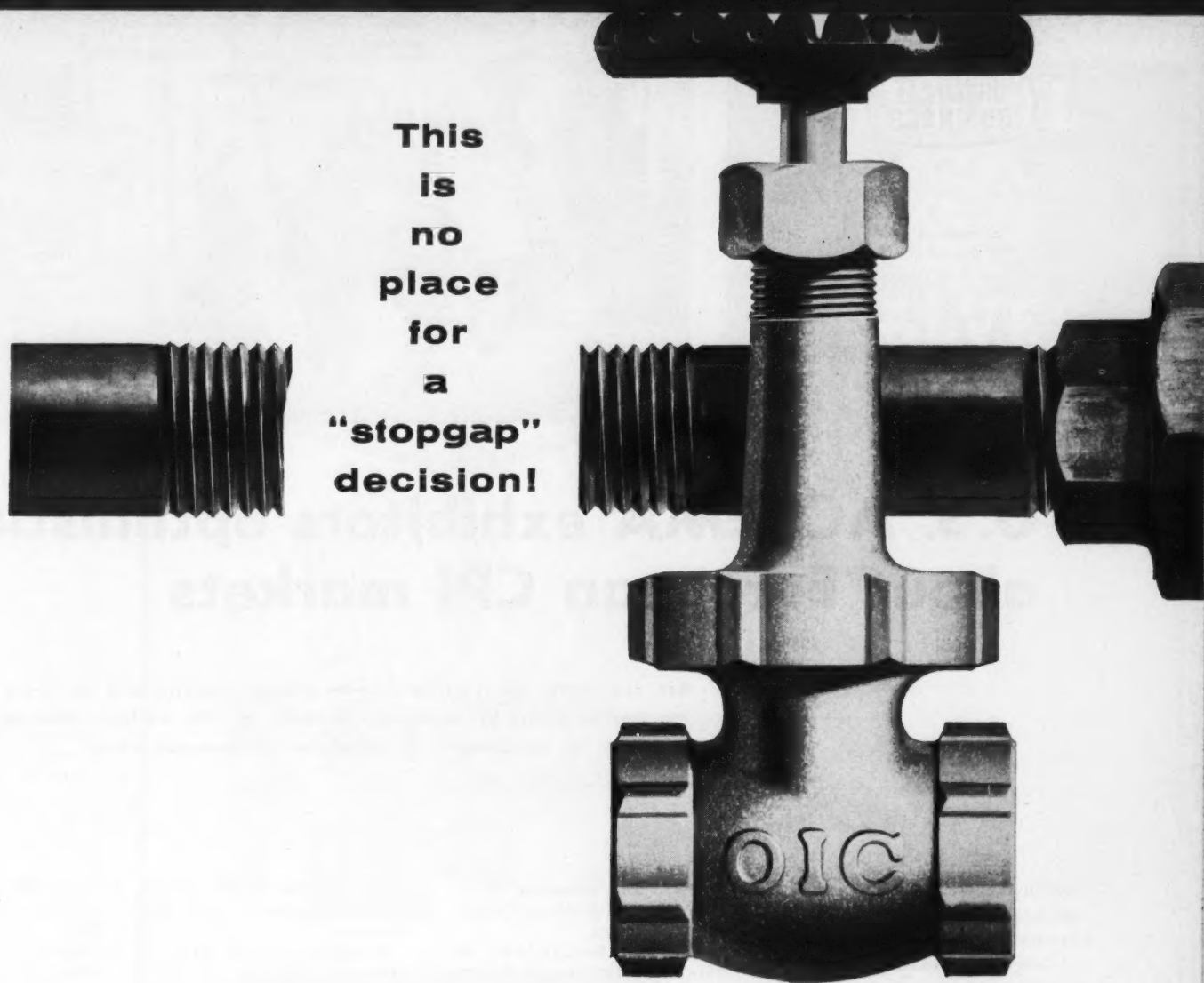
| | |
|---|------------|
| The Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa. | Check 1063 |
| Buffalo Pumps, Div. Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y. | Check 1064 |
| Chempump Div., Fostoria Corporation, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. | Check 1065 |
| The Duriron Co., Dayton, Ohio | Check 1066 |
| Eco Engineering Co., Newark, N. J. | Check 1067 |

Valve and Fittings

| | |
|--|------------|
| Fabrivalve Corporation of America, Portland, Ore. | Check 1068 |
| Hoke Valve Co., Gresskill, N. J. | Check 1069 |
| Taylor Forge & Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill. | Check 1070 |
| Tube Turns, Div. of Chemetron Corp., Louisville, Ky. | Check 1071 |
| The Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, Ohio | Check 1072 |

Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|------------|
| Astrofab, Inc., Wooster, Ohio — heat exchangers, vessels, pumps, valves, tube, pipe | Check 1073 |
| B. H. Hubberts & Son Inc., Baltimore, Md. — steam-jacketed titanium kettles for food processing equipment | Check 1074 |
| Improved Machinery Inc., Nashua, N. H. — titanium-lined chlorine dioxide mixers for pulp and paper | Check 1075 |
| Key Industries, Inc., Detroit, Mich. — miscellaneous welded fabrication | Check 1076 |
| Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y. — mixers | Check 1077 |
| Offenhauser Co., Houston, Texas — ducts, pressure vessels | Check 1078 |
| Standard Steel Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. — drum dryers | Check 1079 |
| Vulcan Manufacturing, Cincinnati, Ohio | Check 1080 |



This
is
no
place
for
a
"stopgap"
decision!

For dependable valve performance . . . specify O I C

Hasty "stopgap" decisions may be luxuries you cannot afford. The cost of a valve for essential plant services is very small compared with the high costs of interrupted production, excessive maintenance and early replacement. Specify the valve that is built for complete operational reliability, long life and minimum maintenance.

Play it safe . . . specify O I C. Your nearby O I C distributor has a complete line of bronze and iron valves designed to withstand strain, vibration, shock and pressure changes under many different operating conditions. You make the right decision when you specify O I C.

The Ohio Injector Company, 261 Main Street, Wadsworth, Ohio

THE FINEST VALVES AND DISTRIBUTOR SERVICE FROM O I C



BRONZE, IRON,
FORGED STEEL,
CAST STEEL AND
DUCTILE IRON
VALVES

Check 1081 opposite last page.

10292-OIC

CHEMICAL BUSINESS

Competition for U.S. manufacturers can spring up in unexpected forms in Europe. Here, at far left, a trough-screw "pump" draws the attention of ACHEMA visitors



CP Staff Photo

U. S. ACHEMA exhibitors optimistic about European CPI markets

But, say many, you'd better provide effective service and spare-parts backing, and be aware of standards and codes in the various countries. Don't overlook the advantages of manufacturing overseas, either . . .

Some 40 U.S.-identified companies exhibited at the June ACHEMA Chemical Engineering Exhibition-Congress in Frankfurt (Main), Germany. CP editors interviewed company spokesmen in their booths to get their views on doing business in Europe. This article is a cross-section of opinions of these men, most of whom have had years of valuable experience in selling U.S. products to Continental customers.

(See September **CHEMICAL PROCESSING**, page 29, for a report on major foreign developments displayed at the 1400-exhibit, 20-acre show.)

SCENE: The sprawling ACH-EMA 1961 exhibition in Frankfurt, Germany.

American Exhibitor A: "We've been manufacturing over here for three years and our sales so far are just about doubling every year."

American Exhibitor B: "See this little thumbscrew holding on the cover? Wrong thread pitch for Europe. You have to send to the States for a replacement. It's really tough to sell American equipment here."

Between the optimist and the pessimist, every American company selling equipment to the chemical processing industries in Europe can find its own line in the spectrum. Some have been manufacturing in Europe for so long they are almost as much a part of the Continental scene as the Krupp empire celebrating its 150th anniversary. Some new firms are riding the crest of the unprecedented capital-investment boom throughout Europe which the chemical industry is leading. A few, even

newer, used ACHEMA to look for representatives and distributors.

No matter how the 40 or so American exhibitors at ACH-EMA found the selling — and few would admit to doing less than well — they were unanimous in believing a significant future is before them on the Continent. No one gave any signs of pulling out.

"When you try to sell American equipment in Europe, the first reaction you get is 'high prices,'" comments an official for Manton Gaulin in its booth exhibiting high-pressure dispersing equipment, homogenizers and pumps. With a Geneva, Switzerland, subsidiary and manufacturing facilities in Britain, Manton Gaulin solves the price problem simply: "We quote them American prices and quick delivery; or British prices and a long delay."

Lengthening delivery times on machine tools and industrial equipment of all types from the British and German machinery industries is a boon to

many American firms. There are also signs that the Japanese are trying to capture some of the European market, though their own boom is putting pressure on domestic capacity.

Rapid European expansion of production and capacity in chemical products long heavily exploited in the U.S. also can open up opportunities for equipment makers. Dorr-Oliver, for instance, is finding such good European demand for a pressure centrifuge developed in the U.S. to remove catalysts from high-density polyethylene that it has just about decided to manufacture the machine on the Continent. The company, sub-contracting out the actual machinery manufacture, is operating in Wiesbaden (Germany), Amsterdam, Brussels, Milan and Croydon (England).

All the proverbial know-how of American selling and manufacturing skill is lost in Europe, though, if it isn't backed up with an adequate service organization. The suc-

cess Tracerlab has had selling its radioactive-isotope devices is attributed, by German customers, to the reputation for a first-rate Continental service group. Other firms, too, have found that sales organizations without good service backing and spare-part stores just don't sell very much.

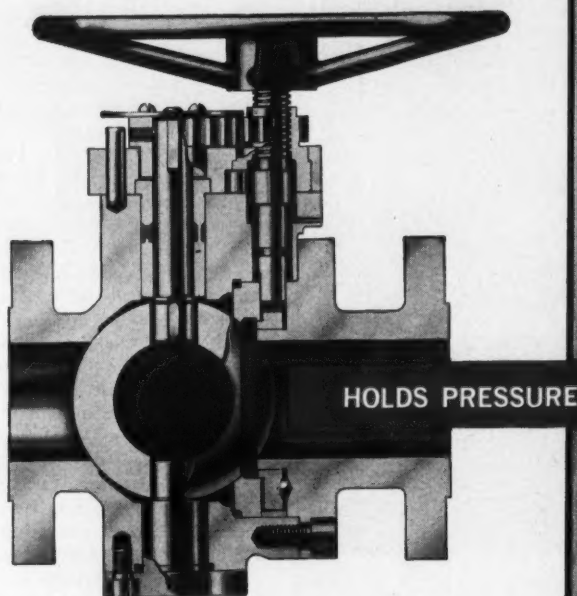
A spokesman for Sparkler International, Ltd., producing filters for the chemical and drug industries at Amsterdam since 1951, and more recently in Italy, notes that equipment codes on the same pieces of gear differ slightly between countries. Some types of equipment, therefore, have to be manufactured or altered to fit the code of the customer's country. While equipment can be made and sold to ASME codes, he notes, the seller may have to fly an inspector over from the U.S. to certify the installation.

Problems of selling American equipment begin with such basic matters as the difference between the metric measurement system and ours, which can sometimes be cured by a simple recalibration of a dial. Apparently minor differences in pitch of screw threads, however, don't remain trivial when equipment is in some relatively isolated south German factory. Then, too, there are the problems of national psychology, some remaining "resentment" of America, and the inexperience of many small American firms in handling the complicated export currency problems for some deals.

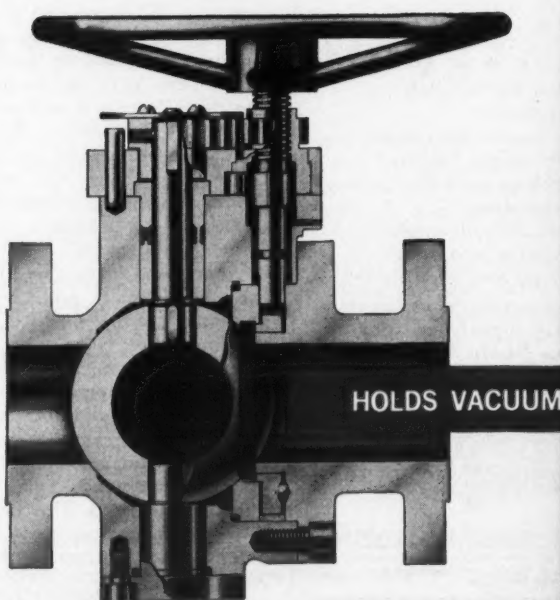
TheACHEMA 1961 exhibitors from America were practically unanimous that the most satisfactory way to solve these problems and attack the European market is to manufacture on the Continent, or at least assemble equipment there. Nuclear-Chicago and some other atomic instrument producers were the only firms who found lack of Continental manufacturing no bar to full market exploitation. And even the nuclear instrument firms are moving abroad: Tracerlab into a factory at Antwerp and Baird-Atomics into Kleve, Holland.

A German sales engineer for
To next page

Exclusive Controlled Compressible Port Seal provides fast, positive shutoff in any service...



HOLDS PRESSURE



HOLDS VACUUM

HYDRIL



VALVES

Controlled sealing... a new concept in valve design... is the secret of Hydril's tight, bubble-proof shutoff. Hydril Ball-Plug Valves always seal positively against pressure from either direction—or against vacuum—because the fully confined packing ring is mechanically compressed between plug and seat when the valve is closed. This tightly compressed gasket type seal easily bridges clearances between parts as well as surface imperfections. Result: seal efficiency is unimpaired by prolonged hard usage, by rust or sediment.

Design of Hydril Type "K" Ball Plug Valves assures minimum maintenance costs. Non-lubricated, they employ no sealing lubricants. There's no sliding friction between plug and body to produce wear and abrasion.

The spherical plug is mounted on accurately positioned bearings, maintaining a minimal controlled clearance between plug and body. This contributes to easy, free-turning operation as well as to long service life.

Hydril valves are available in a wide range of sizes and ratings. Worm-gear and motor-operated models can be supplied. Get the full story on Hydril Valves from your nearby representative... or write Hydril Company for free Catalog No. V-60.

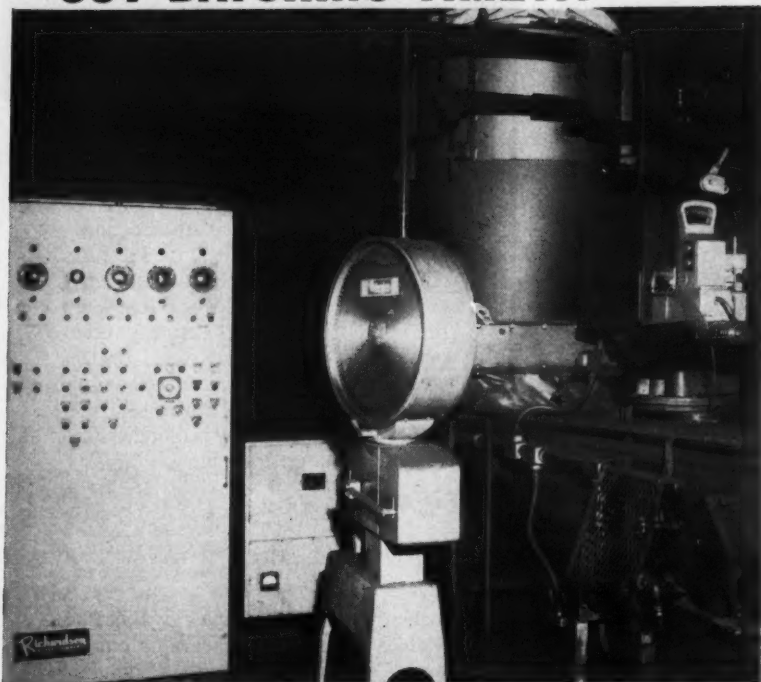
HYDRIL COMPANY

714 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Factories at: Los Angeles; Houston, Texas; Rochester, Pa.
Sales Offices: California: Bakersfield, Los Angeles, Ventura • Louisiana: Harvey, New Iberia, Shreveport
Oklahoma: Oklahoma City, Tulsa • Texas: Corpus Christi, Dallas, Houston, Midland, Odessa • Wyoming: Casper
New York: New York • Canada: Calgary, Edmonton

Check 1082 opposite last page.

HOW DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY CUT BATCHING TIME...

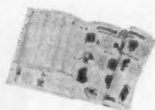


WITH RICHARDSON SELECT-O-WEIGH

It takes only two minutes now to precision-weigh a 600-lb batch of six hard-to-handle materials in the graphite department of Dow Chemical with Richardson Select-O-Weigh. Saves 8 man hours per shift over old semi-automatic system. Now they simply "dial" the formula at the control panel and calcined petroleum coke flour, coal tar pitch, ground green scrap, and two sizes of coarse calcined petroleum coke are weighed out automatically and emptied into the mixer. Panel adds liquid and powder additives separately; also features weight totalizers and over-under controls for each material. Higher production per man hour, lower costs, and automatic quality control all go with Richardson Select-O-Weigh. Get these benefits for your company, too. Write or phone Richardson Scale Company, Clifton, N. J.

RS-22

Send for free
technical bulletin.



Richardson

Sales and service Branches in Principal Cities.
Also manufactured in England, France
and Australia. Richardson Scales conform
to U. S. Weights and Measures H-44
for your protection.

MATERIALS HANDLING BY WEIGHT SINCE 1902

Check 1083 opposite last page.

ACHEMA exhibitors

From preceding page

Honeywell of Frankfurt, subsidiary of Minneapolis-Honeywell, notes that since it started manufacturing three years ago, selling has been much easier in most parts of Germany. He adds that it's still hard to sell American equipment in south Germany where "people are more conservative."

U.S. Instruments Find Growing Market

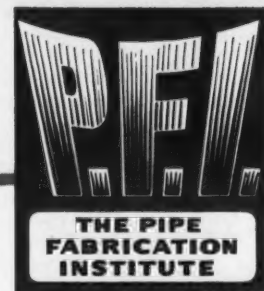
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., now a division of Bell & Howell, reports that there is a developing market for electronic control devices in Europe now, but Continental firms are rapidly closing the gap on America's lead. Consolidated has had German sales offices for three and a half years. It has decided to go into manufacturing overseas, and is looking for a site.

The Honeywell sales engineer believes American instruments are about five years ahead of their European counterparts. He notes particular good reaction from German chemical firms for automatic printing and recording instruments capable of reporting 12 or more points simultaneously.

American leadership in instrumentation is a hotly debated topic among U.S. representatives in Europe. A Consolidated Electrodynamics man disputes the absolute leadership theory with the contention that America's real ace is the broad application of instruments and control devices. "Europeans know as much about instruments themselves as we do," he argues.

The shortage of labor in Germany and increasing pressure on chemical profit margins all over the world is increasing the willingness of Europe's companies to install automatic equipment on a large scale. In addition there is a growing tendency to think of devices and instruments as investments which can be quickly amortized. This favors a more rapid swing to the most modern equipment from America.

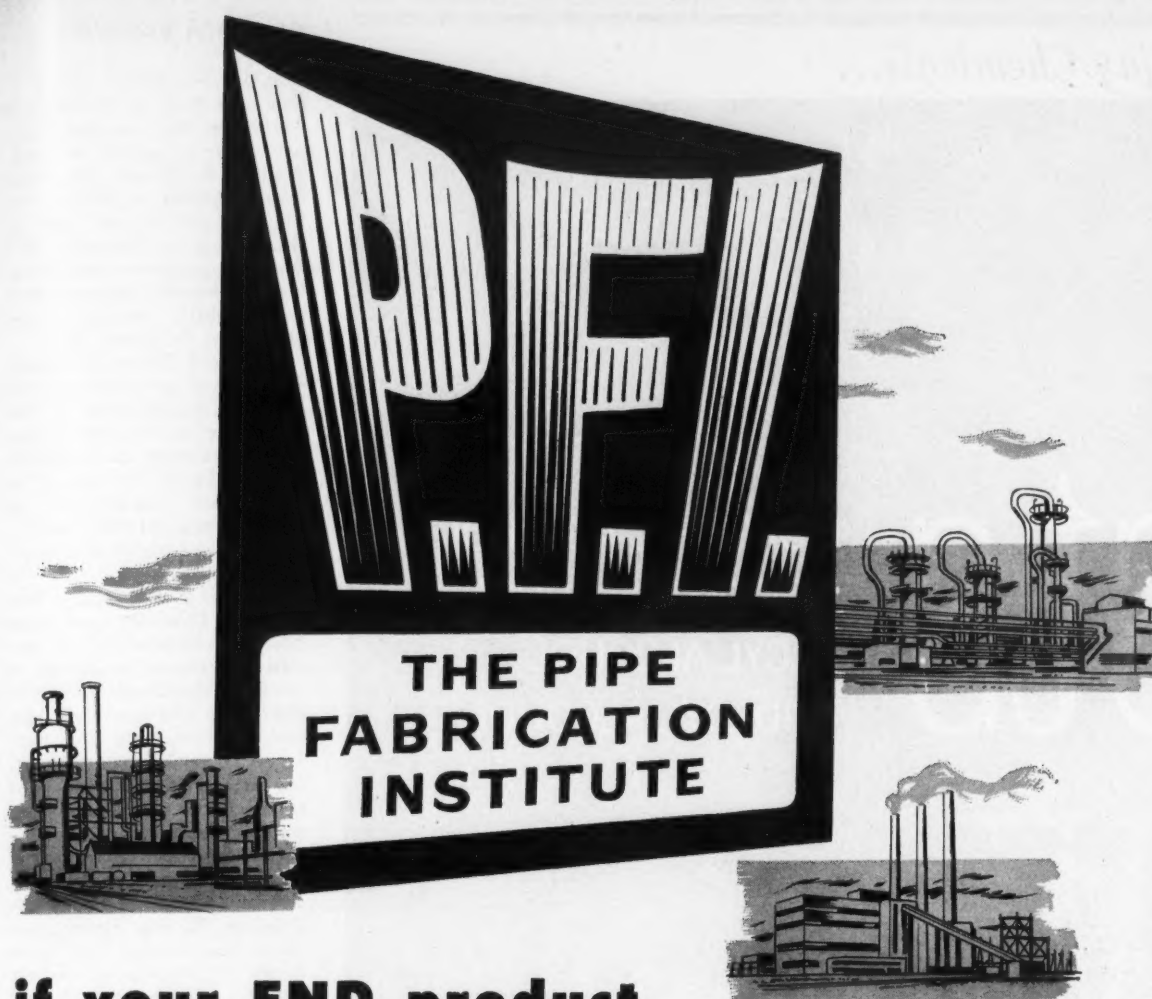
The common story among American firms is for the European manufacturing operation to cooperate with de-



**These Members
have participated
in research and
the development
of advanced
shop fabrication
methods . . .**

CINCINNATI, OHIO
Alco Products, Incorporated
DENVER, COLO.
The Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Co.
HARRISON, N. J.
Chas. F. Guyon, Inc.
HOBOKEN, N. J.
Cornell & Underhill, Inc.
HOLMES, PA.
Nelson Company
NEW YORK, N. Y.
The M. W. Kellogg Company
Power Piping Division
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
W. K. Mitchell & Company, Inc.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Blaw-Knox Company
Power Piping Division
PITTSBURGH, PA.
National Valve & Manufacturing Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Pittsburgh Piping & Equipment Co.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Grinnell Company, Inc.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Midwest Piping Div. Crane Co.
TOLEDO, OHIO
The Shaw-Kendall Engineering Co.
WILMINGTON, DEL.
Benjamin F. Shaw Company
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
NORWOOD, MASS.
Mercury Piping Company, Inc.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Western Piping & Engineering Co., Inc.

**CONSULT A
PIPE FABRICATION
INSTITUTE MEMBER
FOR YOUR PIPE
FABRICATION NEEDS**



if your END product BEGINS with piping...

Proper piping is always important for the accurate flow and control of high temperature or high pressure gases and liquids.

The selection of the piping material and its fabrication to specific forms can be costly for the original installation, but it can be even more expensive if it requires frequent maintenance, short-term replacement or if it fails to contribute to the economical production of your end product.

So, it is vitally important that your piping requirements be handled from blueprint to finished fabrication and assembly by thoroughly experienced and dependable piping specialists.

Members of P.F.I. are best qualified through coordinated research and advanced technology, and their individual fabrication facilities, to provide you with the most practical piping for long life and the economical production or handling of your products.

SEE LIST OF P.F.I. MEMBERSHIP ON OPPOSITE PAGE

PIPE FABRICATION INSTITUTE • ONE GATEWAY CENTER • PITTSBURGH, PA.

Simply circle the Standards you can use and mail to PFI at the address above.

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 Machining Backing Rings for Butt Welds | 5 Cleaning Fabricated Piping | 9 Arc-Welding Dissimilar Ferritic Steels | 12 Preheat - Postheat Welding, Medium Low Chrome - Moly Pipe |
| 2 Dimensioning Welded Assemblies | 6 Built-up Weld, Metal Bosses | 10 Stress Relieving Practices | 13 Classification, Shop Testing, Inspection, Cleaning |
| 3 Linear Tolerances Bending Radii | 7 Welded Nozzles - Spacing | 11 Affixing Permanent Symbols to Piping | |
| 4 Shop Hydrostatic Testing | 8 Preheat - Postheat Welding, Low Chrome - Moly Pipe | | |

Check 1084 opposite last page.

velopment laboratories in the U.S. for modification of existing equipment to meet Continental demands. For most firms, the basic development of new equipment is still being done by the American parent firm.

But some firms are now beginning to report useful feedback to the States of new developments by their European children. Perkin-Elmer's German unit has developed a new infra-red spectrophotometer which may have wide use in process control. Company officials from Bodensee proudly claim that Perkin-Elmer in Connecticut will make the instrument to their designs, for sale in the U.S.

Even where direct manufacturing isn't undertaken, assembly operations may be useful in Europe. Morehouse International is now assembling its line of dispersion and dissolving equipment in Brussels. The parts for this equipment are imported from America. The Brussels plant also maintains a large stock of spare parts.

'Old Timers' Return After World War II

While most of the U.S.ACHEMA exhibitors now manufacturing in Europe started up after the war, and many since 1955, there are some who returned to pre-war plants after World War II. Worthington Corp. picked up the remnants of its German business in 1948. Before the war it produced steam pumps in Berlin; now, in Hamburg, it makes pumps and other products, including certain products of Mason-Neilan one of Worthington's divisions. But Worthington's European operations also include two factories in France, two in Italy, and one each in Austria, Spain and Britain.

Spaefaudler is another old-timer on the Continent. It has rebuilt its German plants and now makes virtually the same line of equipment as the American parent, which still handles most of the research and development.

Some firms, long established in one European country, are

To next page

What's News in Enjay Chemicals...

firsts

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
ISOOCTYL ALCOHOL
DECYL ALCOHOL
TRIDECYL ALCOHOL

NOW
HEXYL ALCOHOL

Since introducing isopropyl alcohol in the early "twenties," Enjay has pioneered in the development and production of many advanced chemical raw materials for industry.

In the field of alcohols, hexyl alcohol is the latest in a long line of Enjay "firsts" designed to meet the changing requirements of our cus-

tomers. This new oxo alcohol is offered for quick, dependable delivery from conveniently located supply points.

Next time you need alcohols or other chemical raw materials, be sure to call on Enjay. For more information, write to Enjay at 15 West 51st Street, New York 19, N. Y.

SPECIFICATIONS OF ENJAY HEXYL ALCOHOL

| | |
|--|-------|
| Purity (wt per cent) min..... | 98.0 |
| Specific Gravity (20/20°C) min..... | 0.819 |
| Specific Gravity (20/20°C) max..... | 0.821 |
| Acidity, as acetic acid (wt per cent) max..... | 0.001 |
| Color (Pt-Co) max..... | 10 |
| Water (wt per cent) max..... | 0.10 |
| Carbonyl Number (mg KOH/g) max..... | 0.2 |
| Distillation (°C) | |
| Initial min..... | 149 |
| Dry Point max..... | 156 |
| Appearance: Clear and Free of Suspended Matter | |

EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS THROUGH PETRO-CHEMISTRY

ENJAY CHEMICAL COMPANY

A DIVISION OF HUMBLE OIL & REFINING COMPANY



Check 1085 opposite last page.

ACHEMA exhibitors

From preceding page

now branching out to take advantage of the Common Market's spur to capital building. Wallace & Tiernan has been manufacturing in Britain for 35 years and for six years at Guenzburg in Germany. Except for precision calibrating instruments, the company now imports little from its home plants for European sale.

Wallace & Tiernan's English manager is emphatic on the need to manufacture on the Continent to achieve maximum sales there. Its ACHEMA exhibit, double the size of its 1958 stand, concentrated on accurate dry chemical feeders for chemical blending or water works.

Sharples Corp., with a factory in Duisberg and sales offices in Dusseldorf, is another exhibitor convinced of the sales usefulness of ACHEMA. This was its third time, and each exhibit has been larger, a spokesman says. By the second day, Sharples men reported sales of several continuous-discharge separators.

One interesting variation of American subsidiary operations in Europe is the license Niagara Filters' Dutch unit has to make candle filters from Lewis de Marcus of Buffalo. Niagara has been manufacturing in Holland for 10 years.

Will these firms be back in 1964? Most of them are actively making plans to return to the next ACHEMA. The exposition's leaders reportedly are planning to have even greater international representation at the 1964 event. Many firms at Frankfurt in June were already putting in bids for preferred space at the next exhibition.

NEXT MONTH

Many CPI operations are of the batch type, and will probably never be converted to continuous processes. Often overlooked is the fact that such batch operations often can be made considerably more efficient through the use of endpoint programming. An up-to-the-minute report on this technique appears in these pages next month.



Nitroparaffin derivative upgrades alkyd resins

Chemical resistance and improvements in drying time, adhesion and gloss retention result when coatings are formulated with alkyds modified with Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane

WITH its formation by Commercial Solvents Corporation recently, the Nitroparaffins Department took its place beside three long-established selling divisions.

Although nitroparaffins are well established now, they

have gone through a 20-year commercial development program.

Credit for developing a laboratory process that might be expanded to a plant scale goes to Dr. E. B. Hodge, who, as a graduate student working un-

der Dr. H. B. Hass at Purdue University, discovered a method of vapor-phase nitration of propane which gave four products: nitromethane, nitroethane, 1-nitropropane and 2-nitropropane, each with valuable chemical and physical properties. Today, these four products, along with more than 30 of their derivatives, are being successfully marketed.

Commercial production was achieved when the plant was brought on stream in 1955. Industry applications vary from can coatings to drilling muds and from hair dyes to shoe polishes.

Largest volume markets have appeared as solvents for industrial coatings such as vinyls, epoxies, acrylics and polyurethanes. Solvent properties of 2-nitropropane have provided such improvements as higher solids content, less cob-webbing in spraying, faster drying time, better adhesion, improved flow, elimination of pin-holing and substantial cost savings.

Early in the developmental program it was found that the material should not be offered as a direct replacement for some other solvent but should be evaluated as a possible source of desirable properties not present in the user's current product.

Derivatives Useful in Coatings

One of the more important applications for nitroparaffin derivatives is in the coating field. Recent work has shown

that considerable upgrading of alkyd resins can be achieved by incorporating in the formulation relatively small amounts of tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane or "Tris Amino." When conventional alkyds are modified by replacement of 10 mole percent of the polyol with Tris Amino there is improved acid resistance, salt-spray resistance, gloss retention, adhesion and drying time.

Structurally, Tris Amino resembles pentaerythritol, the difference being that one of the methyl hydroxy groups is replaced with an amine, as shown in Fig 1.

Many Reactions Possible

Depending upon conditions, the material can undergo a number of reactions in alkyd manufacture, but the predominant one is the formation of a substituted oxazoline.

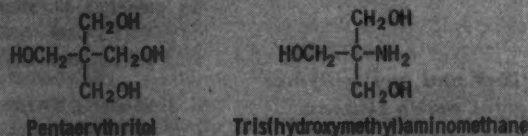
Reactions of Tris Amino in resin cooks are at best only partially understood. The amino group which makes the material a unique polyol for oils and resins complicates greatly the reactions that can occur. This is illustrated in Fig 2, where the simple reaction between one mole of Tris Amino with one mole of fatty acid is carried out.

Upon heating, the soap formed as a result of the reaction in Fig 2 will dehydrate to the amide, as shown in Fig 3. The amide can be further dehydrated via ring closure to a substitute oxazoline as shown in Fig 4.

To page 45

Tris Amino structure resembles pentaerythritol

FIG. 1



Three-step reaction shows formation of a substituted oxazoline

FIG. 2

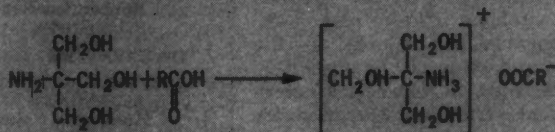


FIG. 3

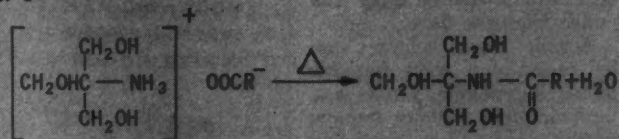
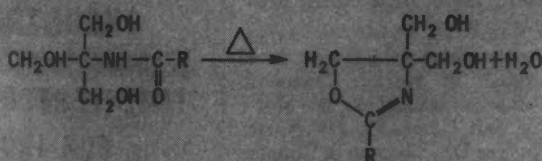


FIG. 4



How odorless can a paint be?



The undesirable paint smell can be effectively masked, reduced, or changed to increase consumer acceptance. This is exactly what is accomplished with Sindar's PAINTODORS, developed especially for the water-based paints in the paint-it-yourself market.

Paintodors are easy to use, highly effective, and economical additives that mask, or improve paint odors. They are thoroughly tested and you'll find them in many of today's fastest moving odorless brands.

Why not give your paint the extra sales lift of a pleasant odor factor. Try Sindar's Paintodors. Simply add to your paint and make the sniff test yourself. You'll see exactly how odorless a paint can be.

Samples and technical information are yours for the asking.

SINDAR Corporation 321 West 44th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

Check 1086 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

A modified polypropylene with toughness, rigidity over wide temp range

Uses: Product is designed for molding operations. Potential applications are foreseen in manufacture of electronic components, wiring devices.

Features: Manufacturer reports that thermoplastic has high rigidity and heat distortion values along with excellent dimensional stability and creep resistance. Chemical resistance and low moisture absorption are reported to be superior to competitive materials.

Description: Modified polypropylene is now available as a blue-gray molding resin in experimental quantities at a price of \$0.36 per pound on a volume basis. It can be processed substantially the same as unmodified polypropylene. A flame-retardant grade is expected to be available soon.

(Oleform modified polypropylene is a product of Avisun Corporation, 1345 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.)

Check 1087 opposite last page.

'Lock and key' polymer gives polish systems detergent resistance

Polish polymer is designed for alkali resistance and acid sensitivity. Polish systems containing "lock and key" polymer are reported by the manufacturer to be absolutely resistant to water and detergent scrubbing. Designed for alkali resistance and acid sensitivity, a specific dilute acid will instantly strip the polish from the floor.

Acrylic based polymer can be formulated with familiar polish ingredients. Floors can be maintained without damage to the polish film, sacrificing gloss or any properties commonly associated with dry-bright polishes.

(Lock and key polymer is a product of Morton Chemical Company, subsidiary of Morton Salt Company, 110 North Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Illinois.

Check 1088 opposite last page.

Time and **Tamms**
produce the products
you need



For half a century we have had the privilege of providing basic ingredients to industry. While we welcome new customers, the great bulk of our business comes from accounts who have been on our books as long as two generations. Tight quality control is a tradition with Tamms, and this policy insures uniformity of product, a safeguard for the quality of your products or processes. We will be delighted to send samples, specifications, and prices.

SILICAS

Amorphous, Diatomaceous and Crystalline

TAMART

Produced and graded special for Metal Finishing Industry

RED OXIDES

Natural and Synthetic grades

MINERAL BLACK

YELLOW OCHRE

CALCIUM CARBONATES

Dry Ground and Water Ground

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE

MAGNESIUM SILICATES

3-in-1 Extender Pigment available in 5 different mesh sizes

SOAPSTONE

CLAYS

Rubber, Insecticide and Paint Grades

BENTONITE

DRY-IT

An Oil-Grease and Water Floor Absorbent, Natural and Calcined Grades

SILICA SANDS

VOLCANIC ASH

PUMICE STONE

WHITE ROUGE

Tamms
INDUSTRIES CO.

228 North La Salle Street • Chicago 1, Illinois
Dept. CP-101

**TIME TESTED PRODUCTS
FOR INDUSTRY**

Check 1089 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Nitroparaffin derivative *From page 43*

If the principal product is an amide, a functionality of four could be assigned, but for oxazoline formation the functionality is three. Since there are several competing reactions, the actual functionality attained in alkyd resin manufacture has been found to be somewhat greater than three or about three and one-quarter. Thus, when formulating glyceryl alkyd, the excess hydroxyl should be kept somewhat lower than normal because of Tris Amino's slightly higher functionality. It is also to be noted that an additional mole of water is released by the closing of the oxazoline ring.

Imide Formation Affects Color

When Tris Amino is used in an alkyd formulation with phthalic anhydride or other di-acid anhydrides, there is a tendency for the Tris Amino to form the imide, which is undesirable since a considerable amount of bi-functional acid is removed from the reaction. The latter circumstance makes the acid unavailable for cross-linking, a condition possibly contributing to increased color in the finished alkyd. For example, attempts to prepare an alkyd from Tris Amino as a total polyol and phthalic anhydride as a dibasic acid have caused as much as 50% of the Tris Amino to be converted into an imide.

Imide formation in alkyds modified with Tris Amino can be largely avoided by the procedure outlined in Table 1. Improvements in the alkyd can be obtained by replacing approximately 10 mole percent of the polyol with Tris Amino but not until after the phthalic anhydride has been partially reacted. Procedural data outlined will give alkyds with satisfactory final acid numbers.

Avoiding Insoluble Polyester Formation

A problem encountered in cooking alkyds has been the formation of a small amount of

insoluble polyester during the cook. It is hard, insoluble and easily filtered out of the batch. At a level of 10% Tris Amino, this material does not ordinarily exceed 0.5-1.5% of the total weight of the charge. If the amount of Tris Amino is increased, the quantity of insoluble polyester obtained also increases. At 20% Tris Amino, as much as 10% of the total weight of the charge may be converted to insoluble polyester. Even after removal of this much of the charge, and despite the relatively low body of the remaining alkyd, properties of these resins are superior to those containing only 10% Tris Amino.

Formation of the insoluble resin can be eliminated by increasing the excess hydroxyl content of the resin; however, when this is done, the improvement in properties noted from the use of Tris Amino is lost. No appreciable amount of the insoluble polyester is formed when Tris Amino contents are below six mole percent; however, at this level very little, if any, improvement is shown in the properties of the alkyd.

Generally, alkyds cooked from equivalent raw materials and containing Tris Amino at levels of 10% replacement of the polyol have been found to be only very slightly darker in color than alkyds containing no Tris. This difference is usually one or less on the Gardner scale.

Drying times of the alkyds are roughly equivalent, as are bodies and rates of reduction of the alkyds.

Most of the work done in the testing of Tris Amino has been with medium-oil alkyds made from linseed or soya-oil fatty acids, glycerine and phthalic anhydride.

Formulations and procedures shown in Table 1 compare the results obtained with a Tris Amino modified alkyd versus a typical alkyd.

(Tris Amino is a product of Commercial Solvents Corporation, 260 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York.)

Check 1090 opposite last page.

TABLE 1

Comparison of Tris Amino modified alkyd with typical alkyd

Materials:

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1.61 moles 450 g | — Soya Fatty Acid (Emery 618 or equivalent) |
| 2.38 moles 219 g | — Glycerine (99%) |
| 2.58 moles 382 g | — Phthalic Anhydride |
| 0.260 moles 32 g | — Tris Amino |
| <hr/> | |
| 1083.0 g | |
| — 80.1 g H ₂ O | |
| <hr/> | |
| 1002.9 g | |

Procedure:

- 1) Fatty acid, glycerine, phthalic anhydride charged to a resin pot.
- 2) Heat to 235°C and maintain an inert gas blanket (satisfactory alkyds have been made using solvent or fusion methods).
- 3) Hold for acid value of approximately 50.
- 4) Cool to 190°C.
- 5) Add Tris Amino; reheat to 210°C.
- 6) Hold for acid value of approximately eight.
- 7) Cut to 50% solids with mineral spirits.

Properties:

Viscosity Z₂ (50% in mineral spirits)
Color 6 (50% in mineral spirits)
Solids 50% in mineral spirits

Typical Alkyd Used For Comparison

Materials:

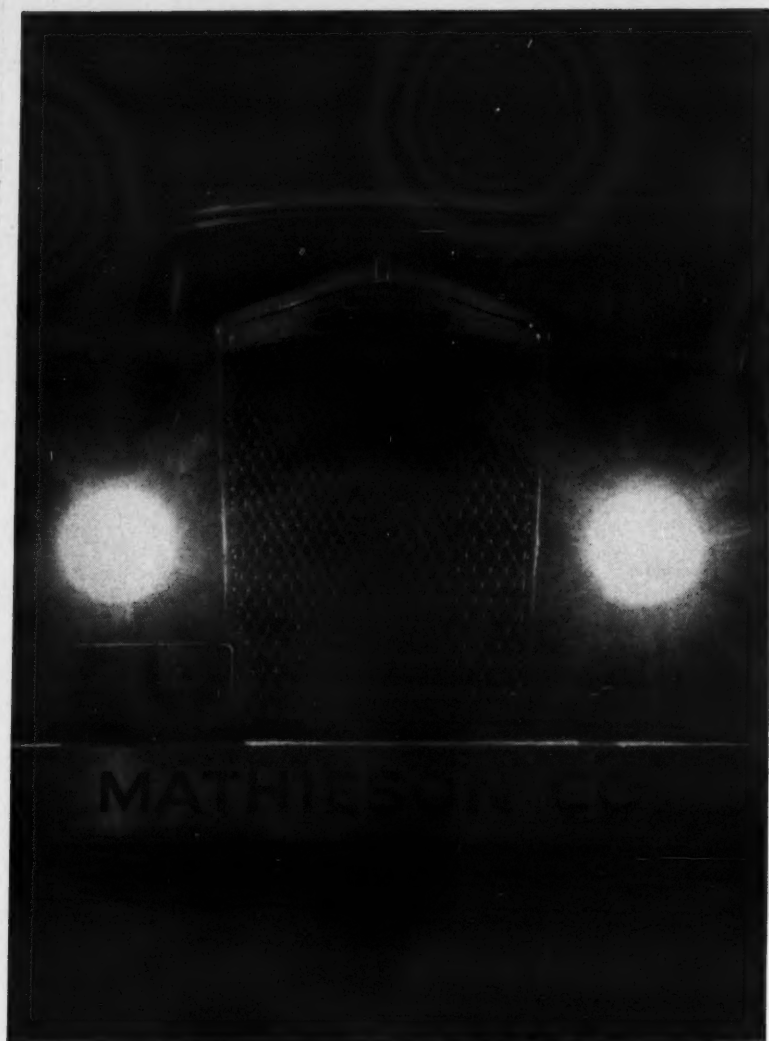
| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1.61 moles 450 g | — Soya Fatty Acid (Emery 618 or equivalent) |
| 2.66 moles 245 g | — Glycerine (99%) |
| 2.58 moles 382 g | — Phthalic Anhydride |
| <hr/> | |
| 1077.0 g | |
| — 75.5 g H ₂ O | |
| <hr/> | |
| 1001.5 g | |

Procedure:

- 1) Fatty acid, glycerine, phthalic anhydride charged to a resin pot.
- 2) Heat to 235°C and maintain an inert gas blanket.
- 3) Hold for acid value of approximately eight.
- 4) Cut to 50% solids with mineral spirits.

Properties:

Viscosity Z₂ (50% in mineral spirits)
Color 5 (50% in mineral spirits)
Solids 50% in mineral spirits



Night or day . . . Mathieson CO₂ is a short truck ride away

When you want carbon dioxide fast, call your nearby Olin Mathieson warehouse. Our truck fleet and rail cars deliver CO₂ around the clock. In any form. In any quantity. For any use. To any place.

Send for our informative booklet on the economical use of carbon dioxide. Write: Olin Mathieson, Baltimore 3, Md.

CHEMICALS DIVISION  **Olin**

Sales office and warehouse locations:

Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore, Md. • Birmingham, Ala. • Charlotte, N.C. • Chattanooga, Tenn. • Chicago, Ill. • Greensboro, N.C. • Jacksonville, Fla. • Memphis, Tenn. • Nashville, Tenn. • Newark, N.J. • New Orleans, La. • New York, N.Y. • Norfolk, Va. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Richmond, Va. • Saltville, Va. • Washington, D.C. 656

Check 1091 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

High solvating power feature of plasticizer for vinyl flooring

Uses: Product is tailored to the requirements of vinyl flooring. In addition its reported to be an effective plasticizer for vinyl film, extruded goods, foam, copolymer resins and acrylic lacquers.

Features: Plasticizer features high solvating power combined with fast solvating action. Manufacturer states there is less migration to asphalt and rubber and lower asphalt solvation.

Description: Product, Flexol plasticizer RK-1 minimizes problems encountered in use of asphalt- or rubber-base adhesives for vinyl-asbestos flooring. Prices range from 24½ cents per pound to 27¼ cents per pound depending upon location and quantity.

(Flexol plasticizer RK-1 is a product of Union Carbide Chemicals Company, division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York.)

Check 1092 opposite last page.

Role in resins, fabrics, and paper predicted for acrolein derivative

Uses: Product can be used in crosslinking hydroxyl containing materials, as an effective starch modifier, as well as a co-reactant with resin constituents such as phenol.

Features: Fabric finishes based on the product are completely resistant to chlorine damage. Starch-based adhesives can be rendered water insoluble. Product can be used as an anchor coat for cellophane, a modifier for polyvinyl alcohol, carboxymethylcellulose and other polymers.

Description: Aldocryl X-12 is a low molecular weight acrolein condensate similar to aldehydes in chemical reactivity. It is available as a storage stable, pale yellow, 50% by weight aqueous solution with a mild irritating odor. Flash point (TOC) is 190°F.

Acute oral tests on animals

Dow Corning SILICONE DEFOAMERS



TRIM PROCESS COSTS

Most effective. Dow Corning silicone defoamers are best for banishing space-filling, time-eating foam in the processing of any foamer . . . from asphalt to beans to peas to zeins. Dow Corning Silicones start quicker, last longer. Eliminate messy and unsanitary foam-overs. Turn maintenance into production time.

Most efficient. Even the most violent foamers are tranquilized with a tiny amount of a Dow Corning silicone defoamer — often one part silicone solids per 10 million parts foamer is effective. For true economy, change to a Dow Corning antifoamer or defoamer. There's one just right for your product and system — oil, aqueous or food.

FREE SAMPLE

Send today for a generous trial sample and full data. Please specify type of system. Address: Dow Corning Corporation, Midland, Michigan, Dept. 2722a.



Dow Corning

Check 1093 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

show that X-12 is only a moderately toxic chemical. However, it is highly irritating to the eyes and may produce dermatitis on prolonged or repeated skin contact.

(Aldocryl X-12 is a product of Shell Chemical Company, Div. of Shell Oil Company, 110 West 51st St., New York 20, N.Y.)

Check 1094 opposite last page.

Powdered wax resists solvents, acids

Uses: Versatile wax can be used as a plastic lubricant, anti-blocking agent and anti-tack agent in adhesives. Should find application as an extender or substitute for Carnauba wax and will impart slip and mar resistances to the lacquers.

Features: Wax resists practically all solvents, acids and alkalis.

Description: Called Advawax 280-F, the finely ground, powdered wax (100% through a hundred mesh screen) is hard, light colored and high melting, 280 to 290°F.

(Advawax 280-F is product of Advance Solvents & Chemical, 500 Jersey Avenue, New Brunswick, New Jersey.)

Check 1095 opposite last page.



"I said, can we handle an order for 50 million lb of boron trifluoride?"



Step up to Quality—

Upgrade unsaturated oils and fats to yield more profits! Epoxidize them by Becco's patented in situ method using Hydrogen Peroxide.


Becco has pioneered the research in epoxidation reactions making many contributions to the plasticiser industry. Our patents are available under practically free license. Our methods

of analysis for oxirane oxygen are now official with AOCS; we have 34 years of experience in handling Hydrogen Peroxide.

Becco can back you up with reliable engineering data and competent research assistance—so investigate now—step up the quality of your raw materials. Write Dept. CP-61-13.

BECCO Hydrogen Peroxide

Putting Ideas to Work



FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Becco Chemical Division

General Sales Offices:
161 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Check 1096 opposite last page.

By **GEORGE M. NEAS**,
Principal Engineer
Chemical Processing
American Viscose Corporation
Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania

Cation exchanger licks resin degradation problem

Chemical and physical stability built into
polymeric structure of new-type cation exchanger
solves water-treatment problem at American Viscose

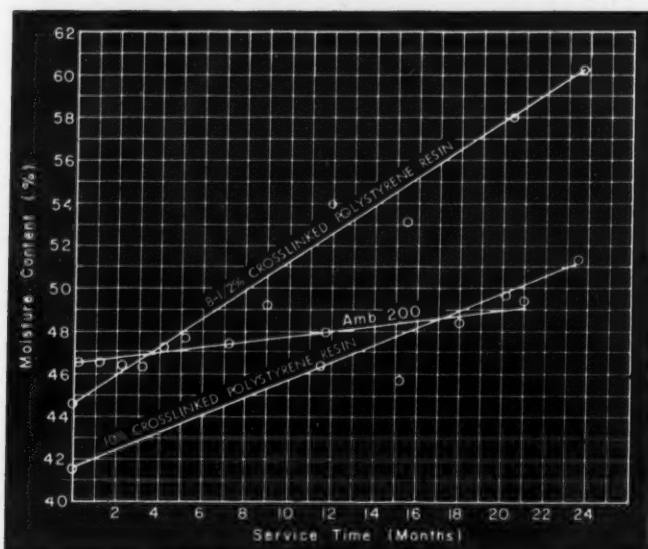


Fig. 1) Amberlite 200 has less than 3% change in moisture content after 21 months' service

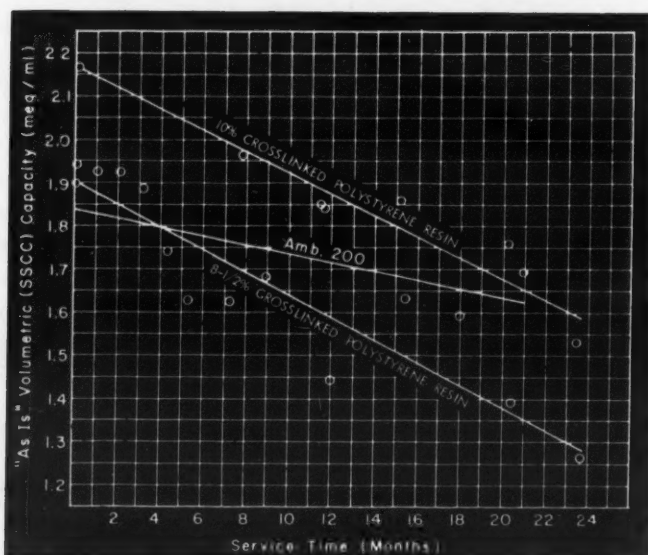


Fig. 2) Volumetric capacity drops off less for Amberlite 200 than for other resins

IN 1957 The American Viscose Corporation experienced serious problems in the ion-exchange water-softening units at several of its plants.

The pressure drop through the resin beds had increased to the point where it was no longer possible to maintain the required flow of softened water. Soft water is essential to the operation of the plants, and it was evident that at some locations immediate replacement of the resin was required.

Moreover, since the resin installation at all plants represented a major capital investment, trouble in the softener units could be serious. Hence, an investigation was started to determine the source of the trouble and to find a feasible solution.

It was soon apparent that the resin failure was caused by the presence of chlorine and trace quantities of metals — such as copper, manganese and iron — which attacked the resin. This resulted in a swelling and softening of the beads used, restricting the flow of water through the beds. In certain plants where immediate replacement of the resin was required, the conventional 8½% crosslinked resin, representing the product of two different manufacturers, was first replaced with 10% crosslinked resin. After a time, when the newly developed Amberlite 200 resin became available, test baskets of this

resin were installed in the top of the resin tanks at three of the plants. When tests, based on detailed records of the performance of the new resin, proved promising, a full-scale plant test was ordered. The Fredericksburg plant of American Viscose Company was chosen for the test inasmuch as the greatest resin difficulty had been experienced there.

Four softening tanks were used in the study which was started in 1959. Two contained 8½% crosslinked resins; one, a 10% crosslinked resin; and one was charged with the new-type product, Amberlite 200.

Over the past two years the resins in the units have been sampled monthly and detailed studies of moisture content and exchange capacity of the resin made every three to six months.

Each unit at this operation contains 125 cu ft of resin and the flow rate is seven gpm per cu ft. Prior to softening, the raw water is clarified, coagulated, filtered and chlorinated (0.3 ppm residual chlorine). Depth of the bed is 24", which is the minimum depth recommended for an industrial softening operation.

Results of the two-year operation on the three resins are shown in Figs 1 and 2. The three types of resin (8½% crosslinked, 10% crosslinked and Amberlite 200) represent 23.7, 23.5 and 21.0 months of service after treating 193, 220 and 192 million gallons of

A
NEW SOLUTIONS
FEATURE

**Table 1 — Effect Of Osmotic Shock On Resin Fracture
after 2000 cycles (all resins 100% +30 mesh initially)**

| Screen Fraction % | Amberlite 200 | Standard and Premium-grade Resins |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| +30 mesh | 99+ | 53 to 87 |
| -30, +50 mesh | 0.1 | 12 to 40 |
| -50 mesh | 0 | 1 to 7 |

water, respectively.

Fig 1 correlates the average moisture content (for three sampling depths) against service time. This shows that the moisture content of the 8½% crosslinked resins has increased 50%, the 10% cross-linked resin 30%, and the Amberlite 200 less than 3%.

Fig 2 is a correlation of the average volumetric salt-splitting capacity against service time. During the period of the test, capacity of the Amberlite

200 appeared to decrease approximately 10%, while that of the other resins decreased from 30% to 50%. However, the tests indicated that while much of the capacity decrease with the conventional resins was irreversible (indicating resin degradation), the capacity loss of the Amberlite 200 was apparently due only to iron fouling. Cleaning with hydrochloric acid restored the capacity of the resin to almost its original value. ■

Fundamental Data on Amberlite 200

Additional operating data on the new resin referred to in the American Viscose case history is given in these columns. Rohm & Haas, manufacturer of the resin, points out that the widespread need for a stable, shock-resistant resin in industry prompted the research which has resulted in the development of the new

cation exchanger.

Amberlite 200 is described as a sulfonic-acid-derivative of a modified styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer. According to the manufacturer it represents a new concept in polymer chemistry which produces a resin with unusual chemical and physical stability built into the polymeric structure of the resin. As borne out in numerous commercial operations, including the example

To next page

Table 2 — Comparison of Oxidative Resistance

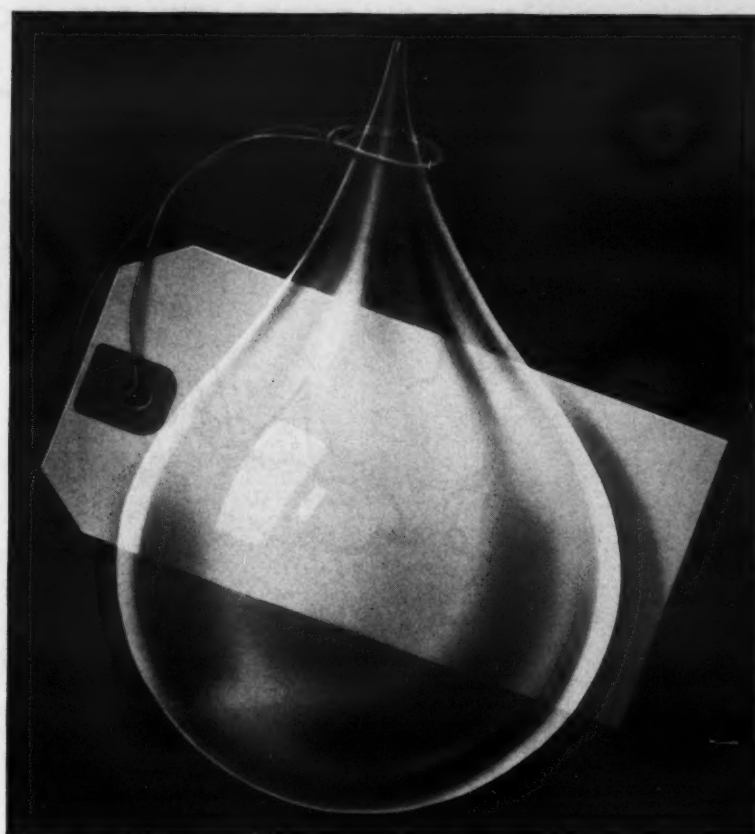
| Moisture % | Amberlite 200 | Standard Resins | High Crosslinked Premium Resins |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| New Resin | 47 | 45 | 46 |
| 3% H ₂ O ₂ for 72 hr | 55 | 83 | 76 |

Table 3 — Sodium Cycle Data

| | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| Regeneration Level (lb NaCl/cu ft resin) | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Capacity (kgr* as CaCO ₃ /cu ft resin) | 15.2 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 22.2 |
| Regeneration Efficiency (lb NaCl/Kgr* removed) | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.45 |

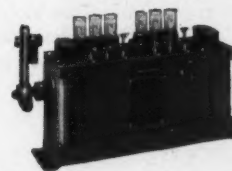
*Kgr = Kilograins

What's the PRICE TAG



on a drop of oil?

The drop of oil that isn't there when it's needed can really cost you! That's why you should choose Manzel force-feed lubricators for your lubricating needs. They deliver just the right amount of oil to bearings, cylinders and packing... starting, stopping, speeding up and slowing down in synchronization with your machinery. They're unaffected by high steam, gas or air pressure. Whatever your lubrication needs, Manzel lubricators can save you money. For our catalog, write Manzel, 251 Babcock Street, Buffalo 10, New York. You'll solve all your lubricating problems if you...



ask the man from



Manzel

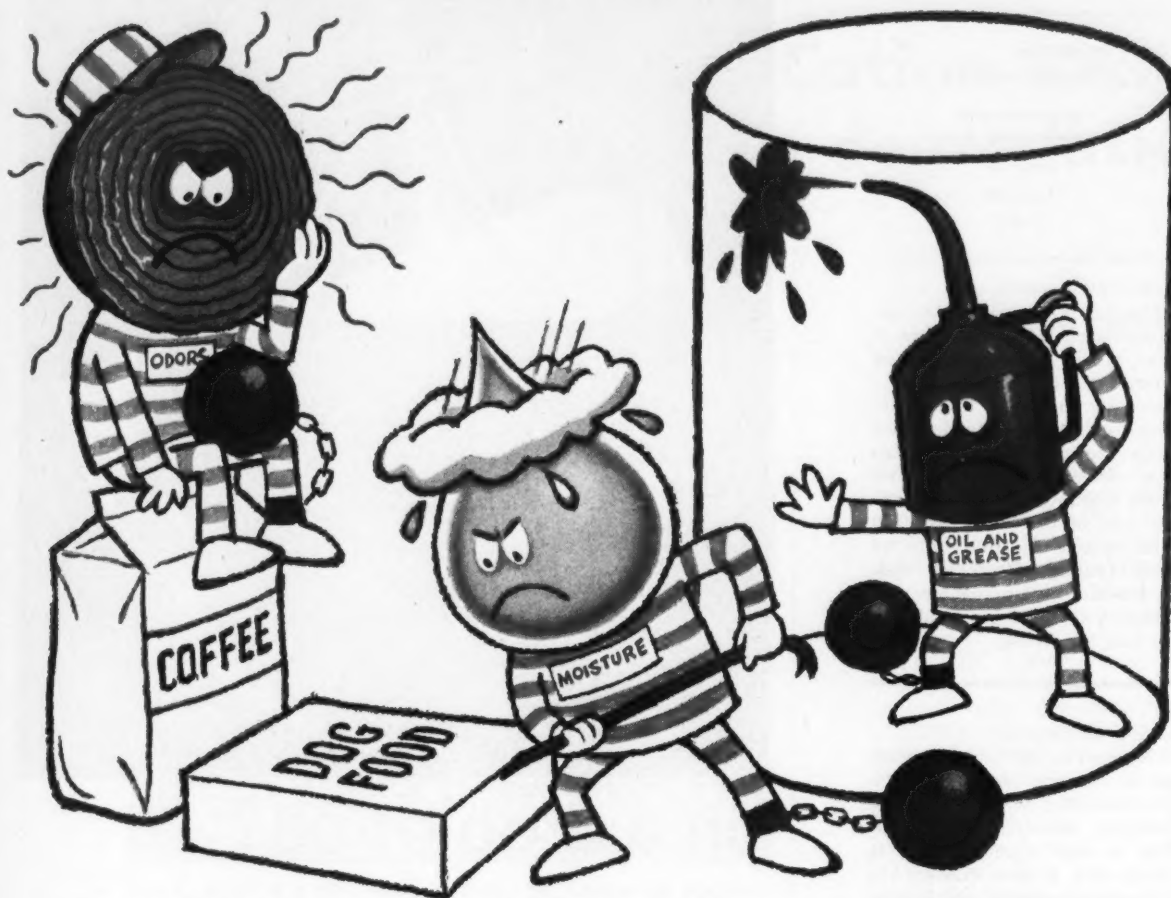
SPECIALISTS IN LUBRICATORS AND METERING PUMPS

SINCE 1898

Check 1097 opposite last page.

RESYN® 3600

POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE LATEX FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS



LOCKS 'EM IN OR OUT—LONGER

RESYN 3600 promises a revolution in protective coatings with simple low cost application by high speed coating machines or spraying. The barrier properties of this water dispersed polyvinylidene chloride are exciting and exceptional:

OIL, GREASE AND CHEMICALS—Completely resistant to oil and grease. Non-reactive to concentrated acids, solvents, alkalis and other corrosive materials. Fire retardancy is excellent. **MOISTURE**—Moisture vapor transmission is $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 times

lower than that of polyethylene. **ODORS**—Resistance to transmission of common gases 1000-2000 times greater than polyethylene. . . RESYN 3600 can be coated on paper, paperboard, plastic and other substrates. It also may be applied to fibers. It is of interest to a broad range of industries, including food and other types of packaging, converting, chemical and textile. Now in full scale commercial production. Call or write your nearest National office for full information.

National
RESINS

NATIONAL STARCH and CHEMICAL CORPORATION

750 Third Avenue, New York 17 • 3641 So. Washtenaw Avenue, Chicago 32 • 735 Battery Street, San Francisco 11

And All Principal Cities in the United States, Canada, England and Mexico

Check 1098 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

cited, the resin is especially suited for use in areas where decrosslinking and attrition are encountered — where conventional resins and even the 10% crosslinked types fail to give the desired service.

Physical Characteristics

Amberlite 200 is supplied in moist, sodium form and is characterized by extremely hard, tan spherical particles.

Moisture content 47-52%

Screen grading (wet) 16-50 mesh

Effective size 0.45-0.60 mm

Uniformity coefficient 2.0 max

Fines content 2% max through 50 mesh

Resin's Strength Measured By Shrinking, Drying

All ion exchange resins shrink as water is desorbed during the drying process and expand when rewet. Although these resins are rarely completely dried and rewet, the severity of this action affords a method of estimating the ability of the resin to withstand the numerous volume changes that occur in a normal operation of exhaustion and regeneration. A laboratory study comparing breakage of Amberlite 200 with standard and premium-grade resins over a number of wet-dry cycles showed that particle-size reduction of standard resins was six to 15 times greater, and premium-grade resin breakage was two to four times more severe than Amberlite 200.

Effect of Osmotic Shock

The subjection of a cation-exchange resin alternately to saturated brine and dilute calcium chloride solutions simulates closely the osmotic shock that a resin encounters during a water-softening and regenerating operation. Table 1 summarizes the data obtained from a study on the new resin as compared with typical standard and the so-called premium-grade white resins.

During cycling, an appreci-

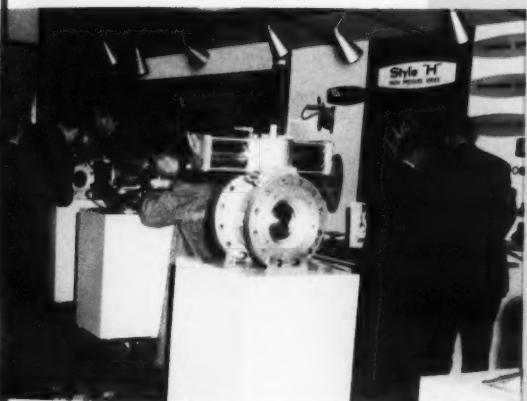
SEEING IS THE BEST ANSWER



SEE over 500 fact-filled displays of new developments for the chemical process industries. There is no other way in which you can learn so much, so quickly about so many new developments than by visiting the Exposition of Chemical Industries.



SEE what's new in process equipment, materials handling, chemicals and raw materials, laboratory apparatus and supplies, control instruments, automation, etc.



SEE new equipment that will help cut costs, increase production, improve product performance. You will be stimulated by many new ideas that can be put to work for you.

Plan your visit now, and bring your key associates. Fill out and mail the coupon on back for free advance registration.

28th EXPOSITION OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
N. Y. COLISEUM, NOV. 27-DEC. 1, 1961
MANAGEMENT: INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMPANY
480 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

SEE THESE NEW
PRODUCTS
AT THE

28th EXPOSITION OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Abrasives
Absorbers
Acids
Acidifiers
Acid Resisting
Materials
Adhesives
Agitators
Air Conditioning
Apparatus
Alkalies
Alloys
Analyzers
Asbestos
Autoclaves
Bags
Balances and
Weights
Barrels, Drums &
Kegs
Blenders
Blowers
Bottling Machinery
Brick, Acid Proof
Briquetting and
Tablet Making
Machinery
Buckets, Elevator
Burners
Calciners
Calorimeters
Cans
Carbon
Castings
Catalysts
Cement
Centrifugals
Ceramics
Chemical Stoneware,
Acid Proof
Chemicals,
Industrial

Chemicals,
Laboratory
Chemicals,
Pharmaceutical
Chlorinators
Clarifiers
Classifiers
Coal Tar Oils
Coatings —
Protective
Collectors
Colloid Mills
Colorimeters
Comparators
Compressors
Computers
Concentrators
Condensers
Containers
Control Apparatus
Controllers
Conveying
Machinery
and Equipment
Coolers
Cooperage
Crucibles
Crushers, Grinding
Mills and
Pulverizers
Crystallizing
Equipment
Cutters
Cylinders for High
Pressure Gases
CO₂ Recorders
Decolorization and
Purifying
Materials
Digesters
Dissolvers
Distilling Machinery

and Apparatus
Drums, Rotary,
Vacuum
Drying Machinery
and Equipment
Dust & Fume Col-
lecting Systems
Ejectors
Elevators
Emulsifiers
Emulsifying Agents
Emulsions
Evaporators
Exhausters
Extraction Plants
Extractors
Fans
Feeders
Fillers
Filling Machines
Filter Aids
Filter Cloth
Filter Paper
Filters
Fittings
Furnaces and
Accessories
Gages
Gases
Glass — Optical
Glassware
Grating
Grinders
Heat Exchangers
Heaters and Heating
Equipment
Homogenizers
Hoods, Fume
Indicators
Instruments, Optical
Instruments of
Precision

Instruments,
Testing
Insulating Material
— Heating, Elec-
tric and Molded
Insulation, Furnace
Joints, Flexible
Kettles
Kilns
Labelling Machines
Laboratories, Testing
Laboratory Appara-
tus and Supplies
Laboratory Furniture
Lead Burning and
Coating
Magnetic Separators
Masticators
Material Handling
Equipment
Metal Coating and
Plating
Metal Containers
Metals
Meters
Microscopes
Mills
Minerals
Mixing and Knead-
ing Machinery
Molding Machinery
Motors, Electric
Naval Stores
Nitrators
Nozzles, Spray
Nuclear Products
Ovens
Packaging Equip-
ment and Supplies
Packing
Pelletizers

pH Equipment
Pipe and Fittings
Plastics
Plasticizers
Platinum — Wire,
Sheet, Foil, Cruci-
bles, Laboratory
Ware
Pressure Relief and
Rupture Relief
Devices
Pulverizers
Pumps
Pyrometers
Recording
Instruments
Rectifiers
Refractories
Refrigerating
Equipment
Regulators, Pressure
and Temperature
Resins and Oils
Respirators
Rotameters
Rubber Products
and Equipment
Safety Equipment
Scales
Screens — Inclined,
Vibrating,
Gyratory
Sealing Machines
Separators
Sieves, Laboratory
Sifters
Sinks, Laboratory,
Acid Proof
Sizers
Solvent Recovery
Equipment

Solvents
Spectrographs
Spectrometers
Speed Reducers
Spray Drying
Systems
Steel Grating and
Flooring
Sterilizers
Stillers
Strainers
Switches
Tachometers
Tanks
Thermometers
Thickening and
Dewatering
Machinery
Tower Packing
or Filling
Towers
Traps, Steam
Tubes
Tubing
Turbines
Valves and Fitting
Ventilating
Apparatus
Vibrators
Viscosimeters
Washing Machinery
Waste Treatment
Equipment
Waterproofing
Compounds
Water-Conditioning
Equipment
Waxes
Welding Equipment
Wire Cloth
X-Ray Equipment

OVER 500 EXHIBITS
•
NEW PRODUCTS
NEW COST-SAVING IDEAS
•
NEW AND BETTER WAYS
TO INCREASE PRODUCTION

Plan now to see actual demonstrations of the newest develop-
ments in products such as those listed above. Bring your associates
and actually see how these products can be used to advantage in
your plant. You'll learn a lot from the fact-filled displays that will
fill the Coliseum to capacity. Fill in and mail the coupon now.
You will be well repaid for the modest investment in time.
Act now!

Management: International Exposition Company

28th EXPOSITION OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please register me in advance and send admission badge

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Products made or
type of business _____

ALSO BADGES FOR THESE:

Name _____ Position _____
Name _____ Position _____
Name _____ Position _____

CP

FREE Advance
Registration

Fill in and mail this card NOW!
No further registration necessary.
Your badge will be mailed to you
and will admit you to the EX-
POSITION as many times as
desired. Badge is not transferable.

able volume change occurs as each resin is partially dehydrated by contact with the saturated salt solution and rehydrated by contact with rinse water and the dilute calcium chloride solution. The study was conducted with -20 +30 mesh screen cuts of each resin and the samples were re-screened after 2000 cycles. The negligible change in the particle size of the new resin, as shown in Table 1, means little change in pressure drop will occur in service, and there will be substantially less resin loss during backwash over extended periods of use.

Moisture Retention Ability Key to Life of Resin

The stability and operational characteristics of exchange resins are directly related to the moisture content of the resin. Thus, a resin which retains its initial moisture content over a longer period will be the resin that has the longer useful life. Aggressive solutions containing oxidants such as dissolved oxygen and chlorine, along with traces of metallic ions like iron, manganese and copper, cause rapid increase in moisture content of standard cation exchange resins.

A laboratory test illustrates the oxidative resistance of the new resin as compared with that of the standard and premium-grade resins. All three resins were placed in a solution of 3% hydrogen peroxide at 45°C for 72 hours. At the end of this period, the moisture content of each resin was determined. Table 2 summarizes the comparison of the standard and premium resins with the new resin.

Amberlite 200 is used in the sodium cycle to remove the multivalent metallic cations which contribute to hardness in many water supplies and cause scale formation in heat exchangers and hot-water boilers.

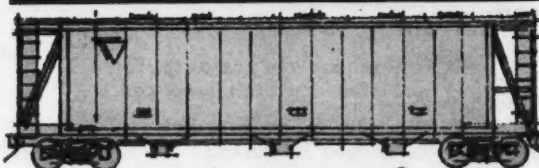
The relationship between

General American designed its new DRY-FLO CHEM Car to protect plastic resins from contamination and moisture pickup. It is being used by 18 of the major producers of polyethylene, polystyrene and polypropylene. The unique feature which makes this car better than any other for bulk transportation of contamination-sensitive, free-flowing solids is General American's

18

MAJOR CHEMICAL COMPANIES

NOW SHIP RESINS IN THE NEW



DRY-FLO CHEM CAR

patented nozzle for pneumatic unloading.

The DRY-FLO CHEM car is built with three separate compartments, each with its own nozzles and hatches. Exterior carlines—pioneered by General American—provide a smooth unbroken ceiling surface and hopper corners rounded on a 2½" radius minimize product retention inside the car.

Write for details.

Airslide® and Dry-Flo® Car Division

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION

135 South LaSalle Street • Chicago 3, Illinois



Offices in principal cities

Check 1100 opposite last page.

For more information on product at left, specify 1099 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

NEW CERAMIC MAGNET

Level Switches

FOR LIFETIME SERVICE . . .
MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS

Start pumps, open or shut valves, sound alarms automatically . . . with these new high-load "Level-Ac" liquid level controls by Robertshaw, actuated by ceramic permanent magnets.

Designed for open or pressurized systems, these float-type switches provide constant control of levels in boilers, process vessels or other containers, with a long list of major advantages:

- **Extreme resistance to demagnetization** . . . highest of any commercial magnetic material.
- **Multiple switching functions** (up to 7 combinations) in small housing due to higher concentration of magnetic force.
- **Pneumatic or electric models** . . . explosion-proof housing available for electric switches.
- **Choice of mountings** . . . all-welded or flanged external float cages; top-mounting with tubular or 3-rod guides; side-mounting.
- **Wide pressure range** . . . pressure-equalizing floats for high-pressure applications.
- **Fewer moving parts** for trouble-free operation, lower cost.
- **"High-load" snap switch** . . . avoids need for leveling.

Just out! Complete description in new folder TX-765

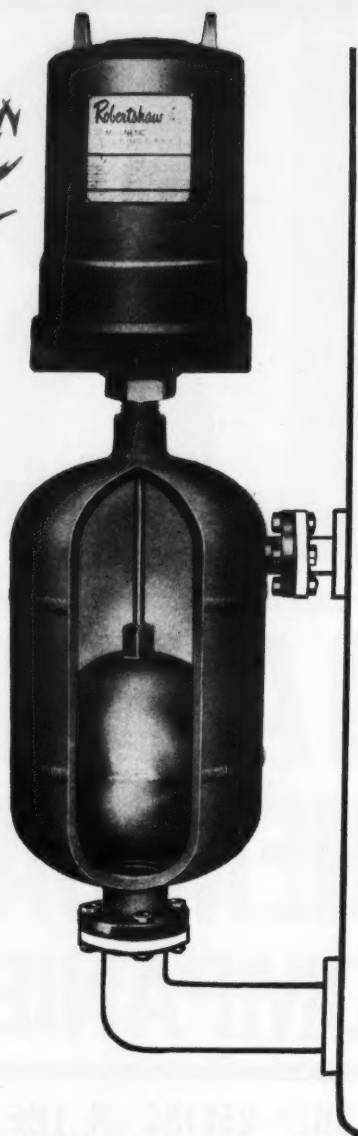
Robertshaw

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company



FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION • KNOXVILLE 1, TENNESSEE

Check 1513 opposite last page.



CHEMICAL MATERIALS

capacity and regeneration level in the sodium-cycle operation is summarized in Table 3. These values were determined by the use of a one-inch-diam column, an exhausting solution containing 500 ppm CaCl_2 as CaCO_3 (0.01 normal), a 10% NaCl regenerating flow rates of 2 and 1 gpm per cu ft of resin, respectively.

Chemical Characteristics

Exchange Capacity: Minimum total exchange capacity of the new resin on a weight basis is 4.30 meq per gram of dry resin. On a volumetric basis, the minimum total exchange capacity is 1.75 meq/ml of wet, backwashed and drained resin. This is equivalent to 38.2 kilograms as calcium carbonate or 0.11 lb equivalents of cations per cu ft of resin.

Actual operating capacity, as with other resins, will always be less than total capacity. Flow conditions, regeneration level and composition of the influent solution are the major factors preventing complete utilization of total capacity in columnar operations. In addition, the usual practice of terminating the exhausting cycle as soon as cation leakage reaches a low, predetermined value prevents complete exhaustion of a portion of the resin bed.

Temperature Stability: Material may be used in either hydrogen or sodium cycles at temperatures up to at least 250°F.

pH Stability: Resin is stable over the entire pH range. However, a reduction in the exchange capacity can be expected when treating solutions at a very low pH.

Chemical Stability: Material is insoluble in water, aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and all other common solvents. Its outstanding property is that it resists chemical attack when exposed to oxidizing conditions.

(Amberlite 200 is a product of The Rohm & Haas Company, Washington Square, Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania.)

Check 1101 opposite last page.

Process equipment problems?

stops spray dryer
improves pump as

Produces chemical lime with 20% less fuel

Taming Phosphoric Acid Evaporations

Smooth TiO_2 down to 1/4 micron on tanning basis

Commercial zone refining makes silicon ultrapure

• Splits pH powder into 3 streams
• Provides precise particle-size control

See the process equipment editorial department

**Dicyclopentadienyl iron
useful as intermediate
for organometallics**

Development quantities of dicyclopentadienyl iron are now available. Compound is finding growing applications as a combustion control additive; as a high temperature lubricant; in thermally stable polymers; and as an ultra-violet absorber. It has a low order of toxicity and is thermally stable.

Compound, commonly called Ferrocene, has an iron atom sandwiched between two cyclopentadienyl rings lying in parallel planes. It is highly soluble in hydrocarbons but insoluble in water. Price in development quantities is \$10 per lb.

(Ferrocene is a product of Ethyl Corporation, 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.)

Check 1102 opposite last page.

**Five barium organic salts
are now available
develop mentally**

Barium phytate, sulfostearate, benzene-sulfonate, hydrogen cyanurate and dihydrogen cyanurate are now available in development quantities. Recommended uses include adhesion and hardness improvers for water thinned paints; flexibility improvers for solvent thinned paints; slip agents for polymers; oil emulsifier and flotation agents; and vinyl stabilizers. They can also be used in formulating cutting and metal working and grinding compounds and as rust preventatives for oils and greases.

(Barium organic salts are products of Mineral Products Division of Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation, 161 East 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.)

Check 1103 opposite last page.

For more information on developments reported in this section, check corresponding numbers on Reader Service Slip opposite last page of this issue.

**dispersing
pigments
in vinyl resin
solutions?**



read how
**NATIONAL
NADONE®**
(CYCLOHEXANONE)
**may cut your milling
and solvent costs**

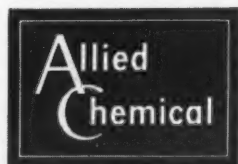
If you're dispersing pigments in vinyl resin solutions on open mills, NADONE® (Cyclohexanone) may contribute worthwhile savings in both milling and overall raw-material costs.

Here's why.

NADONE (Cyclohexanone) is a powerful solvent for vinyl resins with the added advantages of a very slow evaporation rate (38 vs. ethyl ether = 1); high flash point (123.8°F), and low vapor pressure. Most important, it wets pigments thoroughly, speeds up milling with minimum solvent loss and adds low-cost solvent power to the system.

NADONE (Cyclohexanone) has the highest toluene dilution ratio (6.3) of any commercially-useable aliphatic solvent. You can, therefore, add a much larger percentage of low cost hydrocarbons in your final vehicle yet deliver a uniform vinyl dispersion with excellent working properties.

NADONE (Cyclohexanone) is recommended by principal vinyl resin producers. In these competitive days, you should double check what it can do to help reduce your vinyl dispersion costs. We'll be glad to furnish technical data, suggest starting formulas and supply a generous working sample. Phone our nearest office or use the convenient coupon below.



**NATIONAL ANILINE
DIVISION**

40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Atlanta Boston Charlotte Chicago Dallas Greensboro
Los Angeles Philadelphia Portland, Ore. Providence San Francisco

In Canada: ALLIED CHEMICAL CANADA, LTD.

1450 City Centre Drive, Montreal 2 100 North Queen St., Toronto 18

Distributors throughout the world. For information:

ALLIED CHEMICAL INTERNATIONAL • 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

- ☐ Please send your 32-page Technical Bulletin I-19 containing complete data on NADONE
☐ Send working sample and price quotation
☐ Have representative call by appointment

G-6

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

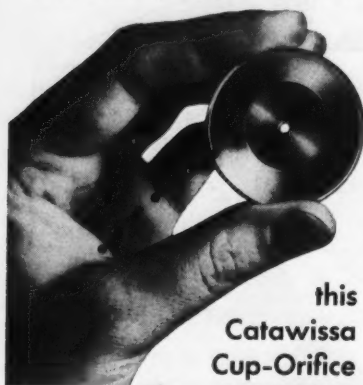
Check 1104 opposite last page.

here's real **ECONOMY...**

time-saving **SIMPLICITY...**

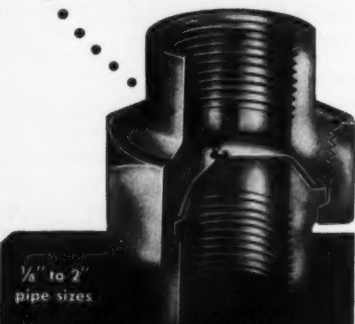
and
sure-fire **DEPENDABILITY**

for metering, measuring,
controlling any piped material!



this
Catawissa
Cup-Orifice
Plate CONVERTS
any standard

Catawissa Union into a
**GASKETLESS
ORIFICE UNION**



1/8" to 2"
pipe sizes

ELIMINATES the necessity of
expensive gaskets...the uncertainty
of what type gaskets are
needed for specific temperature
and pressure requirements...
fumbling with extra parts!!!

Orifice Union problems of the past are gone
forever! Stainless or carbon steel cup-orifice
plate fits easily, quickly, securely to form a
good, tight, leakproof seal. Temperature and
pressure requirements are restricted only by
the rating of the union itself (3000-lb. service,
9000-lb. test)!

Just specify
"Catawissa Cup-Orifice Plates"
or "Catawissa Cup-Orifice Unions"
at your favorite supply store—or write for
catalog and complete information.

CATAWISSA VALVE & FITTINGS CO.

CATAWISSA • PENNSYLVANIA

Check 1105 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

**Polyolefin resin family
bids for more uses
with four additions**

Commercial availability of
four new members in low-
molecular-weight polyolefin
resin family has been announced.
This brings the total to 12.

Epolene C-11 is a high density
(0.947) non-emulsifiable
resin designed to use in modifying
low-molecular-weight
polyethylene and polyterpenes.
Grease and moisture vapor
transmission resistance is provided.

Epolene C-12, a low cloud
point flexible resin, gives wax
coating blends high gloss and
good scuff resistance. It is a
modifying resin for carton
coating formulations.

Epolene E-13 was developed
for use in paraffin blends to
achieve low odor level.

Epolene E-14 is an emulsifiable
resin with a low softening
point for floor polishes and
textile emulsions.

(Epolene C-10, C-12, E-13 and
E-14 are products of Eastman
Chemical Products, Inc., Subs.
of Eastman Kodak Co., 260
Madison Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y.)

Check 1106 opposite last page.

**Water repellent resists
both dry-cleaning
and laundering**

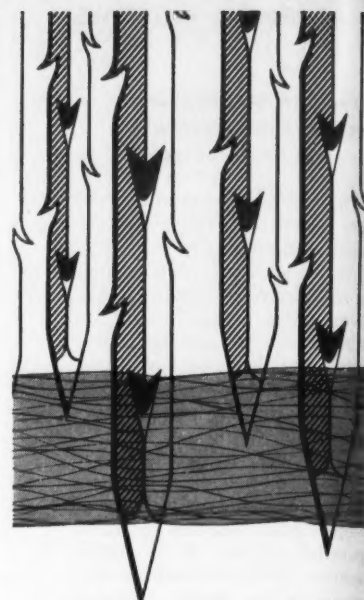
Uses: Water repellent was
developed specifically for fibrous
materials, such as cotton,
wool and synthetics. It is compatible
with wash-and-wear resin finishes.

Features: Repellent resists
both dry-cleaning and laundering.
Manufacturer reports that it equals
or betters silicone repellents for
resistance to dry-cleaning; it equals
or betters pyridine quaternary
and stearamide resinous type
repellents for wash-fastness.
Repellent produces no objectionable
odors, thereby eliminating the need
to wash fabrics after they are treated.

Description: Water repellent
is a white, non-ionic, reactive
emulsion polymer of fine particle
size with a solid content of 43-45%.
It is easily cured on fibrous materials
by a wide variety of catalysts,
including the preferred catalyst
zirconium oxychloride.

(Argus DWR water repellent
is a product of Argus Chemical
Corporation, 633 Court St.,
Brooklyn 31, N.Y.)

Check 1107 opposite last page.



How can you
use this
NEW
FILTER MEDIUM?

Before you consider costly, custom-
designed filter media for your applications,
check your requirements against the
properties offered by Troyfelt:

Degree of Filtration: Down to One-Half micron

Temperature Range: Minus 50° to 300°F

Rate of Flow: From a trickle to
thousands of GPM

The exclusive Troy process employed in
the production of Troyfelt allows precise
control of strength and porosity to meet
your requirements. Troyfelt is formed
from mechanically interlocked synthetic
fibers which resist abrasion, withstand
acid and alkali solutions and will not
support bacterial growth.

Describe your filtration requirements
and we will send samples of Troyfelt
designed to meet your needs. For
samples and descriptive literature,
write today to: TROYFELT... by the
pioneers in synthetic felts.



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION — TROY MILLS, INC.
200 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Check 1108 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



**faster molding achieved
by using nylon paste
in rubber goods**

Uses: Multi-purpose rubber extender is miscible with both synthetic and natural rubber.

Features: Actual use testing in a large rubber molding plant showed that molding cycle time can be cut 70 to 80%. Tests indicate that goods have approximately 20 to 25% more tensile strength.

Description: Called Lipco paste, rubber extender is a nylon material which also incorporates an accelerator. After it has been blended with a synthetic or natural rubber compound, the completely integrated molding mass remains stable indefinitely without hardening. This provides a virtually unlimited shelf life.

(Lipco paste is a product of Long Island Plastics Corp., Linderhurst, N.Y.)

Check 1109 opposite last page.

**Plasticizer provides
low temperature
performance**

Uses: Plasticizing vinyl resins. Product should be of particular interest to producers of coated fabrics for vinyl foams, vinyl outerwear and other vinyl products that must maintain their physical properties at both high and low temperatures.

Features: Plasticizer has excellent compatibility permitting its use as sole plasticizer for vinyl applications that demand good low-temperature performance.

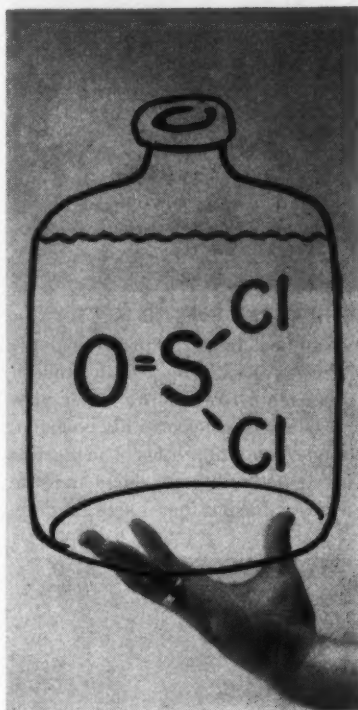
Description: Plasticizer, designated Flexol Z-88, is di-2-ethylhexyl azelate. It exhibits a low degree of extraction by plain or soapy water and is reported to have excellent heat and light stability. It also provides marked improvement in drape, softness and hand of vinyl film, sheeting, and particularly, coated fabrics.

(Plasticizer Z-88 is a product of Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp., 270 Park Ave., N.Y. 17, New York.)

Check 1110 opposite last page.

BRIEFS

Thionyl chloride
Sulfuryl chloride
Phosphorus oxychloride



EASIER WAY TO SULFONATE

In many cases, you'll find it more convenient to work with our thionyl chloride than with pure sulfur.

You can use it to introduce either sulfur or sulfur and oxygen. It also makes an excellent chlorinating agent.

Choose from two grades. The technical grade, 93% pure minimum, distills typically between 72° and 79°C. It is shipped in steel drums.

You get 98.0% minimum purity when you buy the refined grade. It usually contains less than 5 ppm iron, distills typically between 75° and 78°C., and comes to you in glass carboys or nickel drums.

More technical information appears on our data sheet. Just check and mail the coupon.

SWIFTER WAY TO CHLORINATE

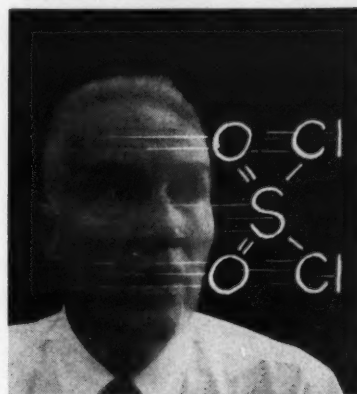
Our sulfuryl chloride, with 2 atoms of chlorine per molecule, provides many a processor with easier, faster chlorination than he can get with elemental chlorine.

In a mixture of aromatic and paraffinic hydrocarbons, for example, you can chlorinate one or the other selectively with sulfuryl chloride just by changing process conditions. Yields are usually high. Reactions seldom require complex equipment.

What else recommends our sulfuryl chloride? It's 99% pure. It gives up much less heat during chlorination than elemental chlorine. It has no flash or fire point.

There's a lot more to the story, which you will find in our technical data sheet.

Send the coupon for your copy.



WHY PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE WARRANTS A LONG LOOK

You're smart to look into this extremely versatile intermediate if you're developing organic phosphates or plasticizers, gasoline additives, or fire-resistant hydraulic fluids.

You can use it as a catalyst for intermediates and dyestuffs, and in preparation of medicinals such as sulfa drugs.

As a chlorinating agent, it neatly supplements and broadens your already wide choice of Hooker chlorine-containing compounds.

Check the coupon for informative data sheet.

For more information, check here and mail with name, title and company address:

- ☐ Thionyl chloride data sheet
- ☐ Sulfuryl chloride data sheet
- ☐ Phosphorus oxychloride data sheet
- ☐ "Chlorinating Agents," Bulletin 328-B

HOOKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION

510 Forty-seventh Street, Niagara Falls, New York

Sales Offices: Buffalo Chicago Detroit Los Angeles New York
Niagara Falls Philadelphia Tacoma Worcester, Mass.
In Canada: Hooker Chemicals Limited, North Vancouver, B. C.

HOOKER
CHEMICALS
PLASTICS

Check 1111 opposite last page.

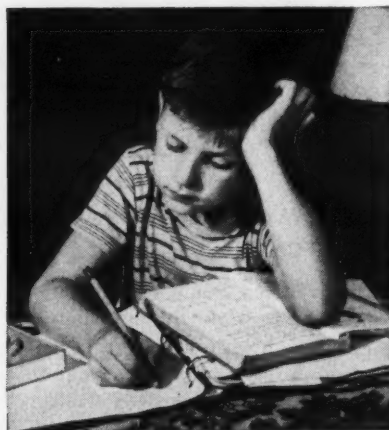
HOW **HERCULES** HELPS...



MAKE EXPLOSIVES WORK BETTER—Construction officials examine model of the Niagara Power Project, a mammoth 3-year job on which Hercules® explosives were used to blast out a large portion of the 38 million cu. yds. of excavation, mostly rock. This work included application of the economical, efficient, Hercules-developed Presplitting technique that leaves wall faces smooth, perpendicular and exact to within a 6" tolerance.



WHEN HEAT AND PLASTIC MEET—Resistance to heat from the projector light made Pro-fax® polypropylene a "must" for this magnifier-projector. Other plus features: the machine is readily portable, being made from the lightest of all plastics—it is virtually unbreakable—and the rich, colorful finish is immune to staining.



IN PAPERMAKING—From school notebooks to milk cartons, almost every paper product in use today benefits from Hercules papermaking chemicals. Hercules research and technical assistance help give paper smoothness, wet-strength, moisture and alkali resistance—in fact, almost every characteristic a paper product needs.

HERCULES

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

INCORPORATED
Hercules Tower, 910 Market Street, Wilmington 99, Delaware

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FOR INDUSTRY



Check 1112 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

Aleuritic acid, reactive resin intermediate now available in quantity

Uses: Because of position of compound's reactive hydroxyl and carboxyl groups, it can serve as a versatile chemical intermediate in the synthesis of perfumes, pharmaceuticals, plasticizers, resins and adhesives.

Features: Until recently aleuritic acid 9,10,16-trihydroxypalmitic acid) was available only in experimental quantities. Product is now offered on a commercial scale at a quantity price of \$5.75 per lb.

Description: Aleuritic acid is extracted from shellac, a naturally occurring resin. It is soluble in the lower alcohols such as methyl, ethyl and isopropyl. Although insoluble in cold water, it is slightly soluble in hot water.

| Properties | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Purity, % | 98 |
| Water, % | 0.4 |
| Melting Pt, °C | 97-99 |
| Acid Value | 181-185 |
| Sp gr (20°C) | 1.114 |
| Ash | Nil |
| Odor | Almost odorless |
| Appearance | Slightly yellow |

(Aleuritic acid is available from William Zinsser & Co., Inc., 516 West 59th St., New York 19, N.Y.)

Check 1113 opposite last page.



"It's running a fever of 103.856793283."

G. Enyedy, Diamond Alkali Company

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

**Extended pot life given
anhydride resin systems
by accelerator**

Uses: Product replaces tertiary amines in curing methyl Nadic or other anhydride resins systems.

Features. Material extends pot life of resin formulations and maintains low viscosity. When used in conjunction with manufacturer's epoxy resin system, 211-216, a working life of two weeks at normal viscosity is achieved. Catalyst shortens cure time and is reported to give sharper and truer cures as well as extending high heat operating qualities.

Description: Accelerator, Catalyst 215X will operate in any anhydride system at a level of 2.5 to 5%. It is recommended for use with manufacturer's high temperature epoxy impregnating compounds 211-216.

(Catalyst 215X is a product of Isochem Resins Company, 221 Oak St., Providence 9, R.I.)

Check 1114 opposite last page.

**Polyesters for resins
made economically by
transesterification**

Linear polyesters for use in resins, paints and surface coatings can be prepared economically by transesterification. A catalyst that shows promise in direct, trans- and polyesterification reactions is stannous oxalate, now available in commercial quantities.

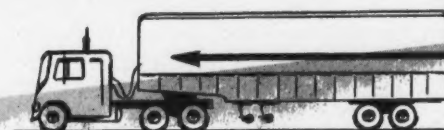
According to the manufacturer, stannous oxalate appears to be highly versatile and effective in systems such as those using neopentyl glycol-adipic acid, or phthalic anhydride-isooctyl alcohol. A white powder with a density of 3.56 grams/cc, material is slightly soluble in solutions of ammonium chloride and ammonium oxalate. It is insoluble in toluene, ethyl acetate.

(Stannous oxalate is a product of Metal & Thermit Corp., Commercial Development Div., 100 Park Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.)

Check 1115 opposite last page.

ORONITE

MIXED SHIPMENTS



*could save
you
money*

Maleic Anhydride
Phthalic Anhydride
Isophthalic
Fumaric Acid*

Oronite—one of the world's fastest growing producers of important dibasic intermediates —announces the availability of mixed truck or freight car shipments of Phthalic Anhydride, Maleic Anhydride, Isophthalic and Fumaric* acid.

This particular service could effect savings on your requirements for these products. All are, or soon will be, available from convenient warehouse terminals close to major centers of industry. Maleic can be delivered in either molten or briquet form.

Talk over your requirements with Oronite—find out how

this new Oronite program can benefit you.

PHENOL and ACETONE. These Oronite products are available from convenient bulk terminals located in the East, Midwest and on the Pacific Coast.

*when available—new plant scheduled for production mid-1961.



**CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL COMPANY
ORONITE DIVISION**

EXECUTIVE OFFICES • 200 Bush Street, San Francisco 20, California

SALES OFFICES • New York, Wilmington, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Houston, Tulsa, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle

FOREIGN AFFILIATE • California Chemical International, Inc., San Francisco, Geneva, Panama, Sao Paulo

7055B

Check 1116 opposite last page.

WHAT'S MISSING?

Packing, mechanical seals and submerged bearings are missing in Galigher Vertical Sump Pumps. **THEY ARE NOT REQUIRED.** Galigher's exclusive design has eliminated these troublesome parts. Air-lock problems are also missing — Galigher Vertical Sump Pumps positively will not airlock due to their double-suction design! These exclusive features including the thrustless impeller design mean lower maintenance costs and less down time — for either intermittent or continuous operation. Find out for yourself! Place a Galigher Vertical Sump Pump on trial in your plant! Choose from the following wide range of sizes:

| Size | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 4" | 6" | 12" |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Gallons | 50 | 75 | 250 | 600 | 1500 | 5000 |
| Heads | 18' | 35' | 80' | 100' | 100' | 80' |
| Particle size | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/2" | 3/4" |
| Weight less motor and couplings | 80 lbs. | 170 lbs. | 600 lbs. | 1900 lbs. | 2100 lbs. | 4000 lbs. |

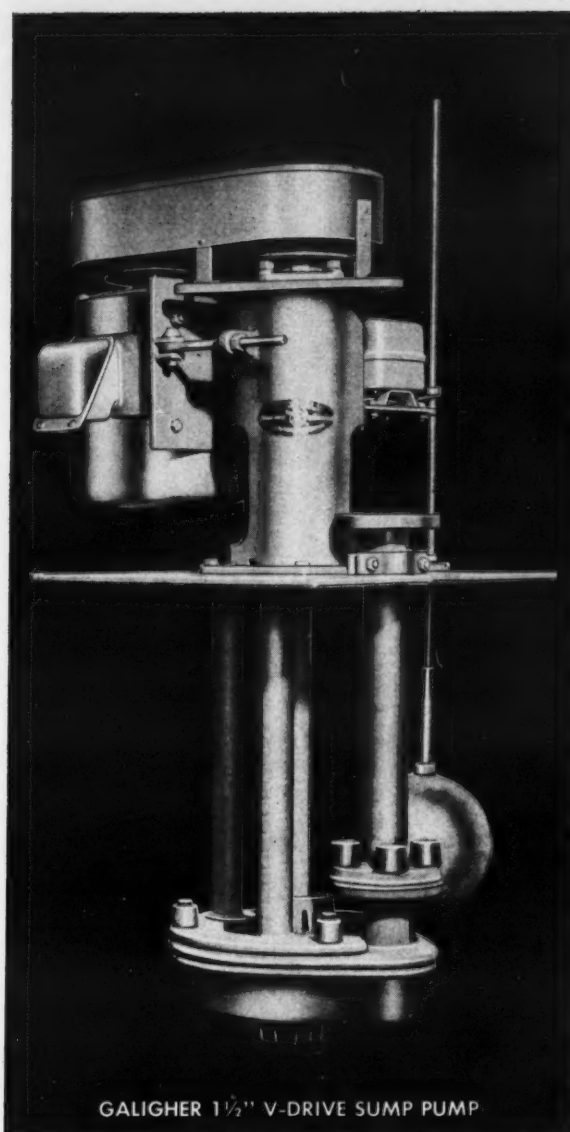
Materials of construction for corrosive and/or abrasive service include linings and coverings of Natural Rubber, Neoprene, Hypalon, Buna, Butyl or PVC. Stainless steel, hard iron and other alloy pumps are also available in direct or V-belt driven models.

YOU SUMP IT . . . WE PUMP IT

GALIGHER

CONSULTATION • ORE TESTING • PLANT DESIGN

GALIGHER PRODUCTS: AGITAIR Flotation® Machine, VACSEAL Pump, Geary-Jennings Sampler, Acid-proof Sump Pump, Galigher DELTA® Valves, Galigher Squeeze Valves, Rubber Lined and Covered Products, Plastic Fabrication.



GALIGHER 1 1/2" V-DRIVE SUMP PUMP

COMPANIONS FOR MATERIAL FLOW CONTROL



GALIGHER DELTA® VALVE



GALIGHER SQUEEZE VALVE

Both feature straight-through flow replaceable diaphragms. Valve bodies available in cast iron, aluminum and ductile iron.

Leaders in Experience and Service

Metallurgical
Division . . .
Engineering
Service

The GALIGHER Co. S. P. 513

HOME OFFICE:
545-585 W. 8th South, P. O. Box 209, Salt Lake City 10, Utah
EASTERN OFFICE:
921 Bergen Ave. (Room 922) Jersey City 6, New Jersey

NEW LITERATURE

Chemical Materials

Methylchloride's storage, transfer and measurement are covered in 14-page bulletin. Topics include emergency handling of leaking containers, handling and supporting cylinders, and transfer by heat or compressor. Methylchloride Product Handling Bul 3 — Ansul Chemical Company.

Check 1118 opposite last page.

Over 90 compounds are detailed in bulletin of 16 pages. Physical data, uses and shipping containers are listed for each product in list that include alkalis, chlorine and sulfur compounds, phosphorus products and plastics. "Hooker Chemicals" — Hooker Chemical Corporation.

Check 1119 opposite last page.

Liquid ion exchangers useful in continuous, countercurrent, anion exchange systems are discussed in four-page brochure. A comparison of ion exchange processes is included. Bul 62 — Rohm & Haas Company.

Check 1120 opposite last page.

Reactions of hexachlorocyclopentadiene are featured in technical bulletin that also covers physical data, toxicity and recommendations for handling. Bul 65 — Hooker Chemical Corporation.

Check 1121 opposite last page.

Precious metal catalysts used in hydrogenation reactions are described in data file. Platinum, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium details are presented in outline guides. Examples are given of standard and custom-made catalysts in various forms including powder, pellets, granules and spheres. "Precious Metal Catalysts" — Technical Service Department, Engelhard Industries, Inc.

Check 1122 opposite last page.

Polypropylene's use in injection molding and extruding is covered in bulletin giving physical and chemical properties and suggested formulas for various methods of processing. Materials Bul No. 9 — Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., subs of Eastman Kodak Company.

Check 1123 opposite last page.

Sulfonates for use as catalysts, cutting oils, dyeing assistance and emulsifiers are all treated in technical data sheet of eight pages. Specifications, typical physical properties and suggested application levels are presented for each compound. Data Sheet 559 — Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.

Check 1124 opposite last page.

Check 1117 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

Industrial alcohols are comprehensively treated in 80-page booklet containing data on 21 compounds from methanol to tridecanol. Physical properties; constant-boiling mixtures; specification limits; test methods; storage, handling and shipping; toxicological properties; and selected literature references are included. Special sections describe proprietary solvents, chemical specialties and coatings. "Alcohols" — Union Carbide Chemicals Company, Div. of Union Carbide Corporation.

Check 1125 opposite last page.

Resins for rubber booklet is an illustrated guide outlining how resins make rubber tougher, longer wearing and easier to work with. Booklet 505-3 — Velsicol Chemical Corporation.

Check 1126 opposite last page.

Stripping formulation suggestions for quick acting, safe and easy to use products to remove organic coatings from various metals are presented in product data bulletin. Formulations remove such coatings as phenolics, epoxies, urea and melamine formaldehyde. Bul 8-16 — Armour Industrial Chemical Company.

Check 1127 opposite last page.

Hydrocarbon resins used with natural waxes are covered in bulletin which outlines series of tests made on floor waxes and polishes. Bul 87 — Neville Chemical Co.

Check 1128 opposite last page.

Silicones most useful in production of rubber and plastic materials are subject of eight-page, production-engineering guide. Mold lubricants; polyurethane and plastisol additives; fluid silicone rubber; and silicone release coatings are described. Reference 1-120 — Dow Corning Corporation.

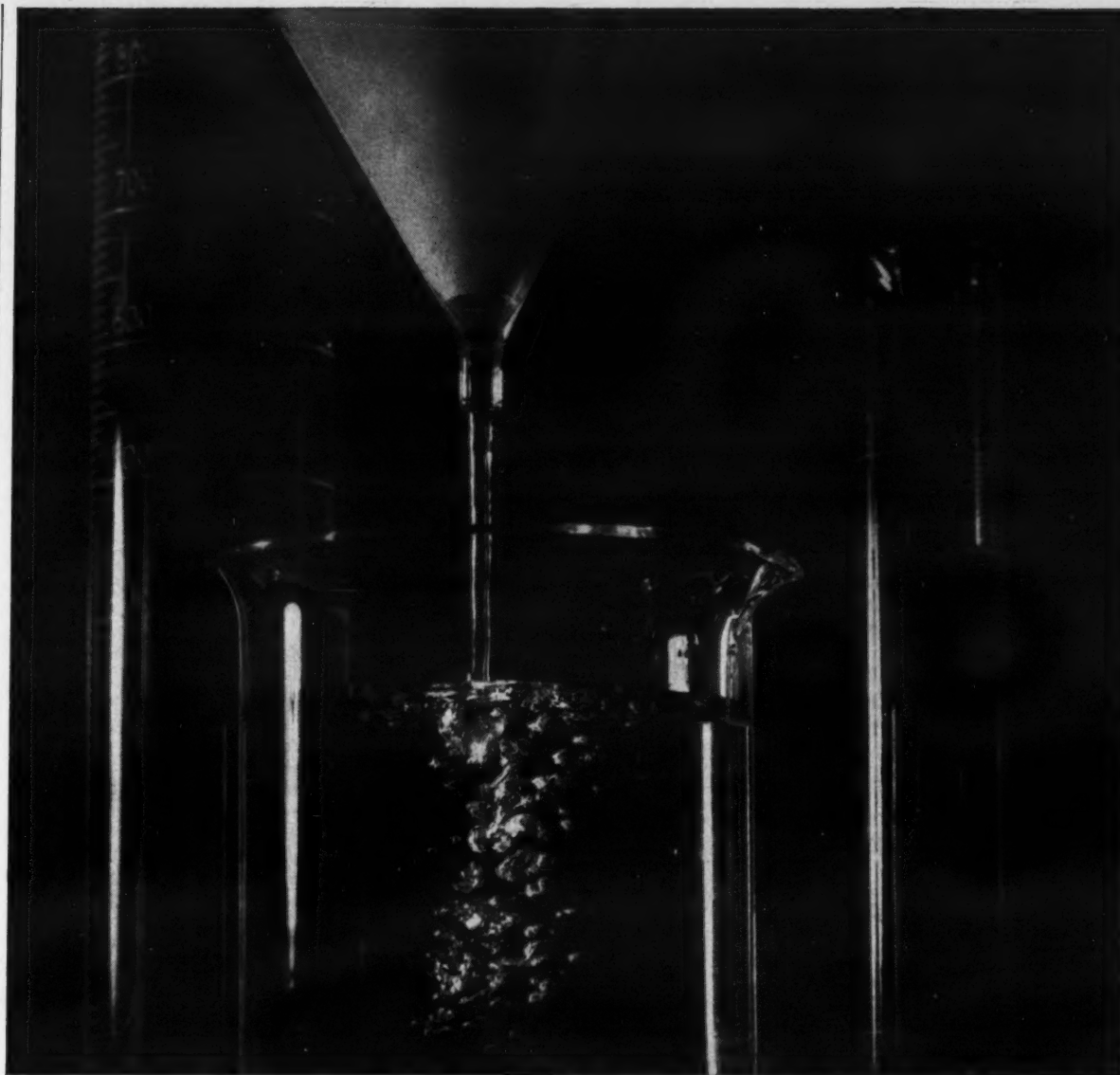
Check 1129 opposite last page.

Lithium chemicals for air conditioning, catalysis, greases, ceramics and other fields are highlighted in technical data bulletin. Selection chart provides a handy reference guide to important compounds and their industrial uses. Bul 108 — Foote Mineral Co.

Check 1130 opposite last page.

Modacrylic fabric used as a protective overlay for glass-reinforced plastic laminates is detailed in eight-page illustrated booklet. Recommended uses, typical methods of application are given for tanks, ducts and industrial structural panels. Form T-2045 — Union Carbide Chemicals Company, Div. of Union Carbide Corporation, Textile Fibers Department.

Check 1131 opposite last page.

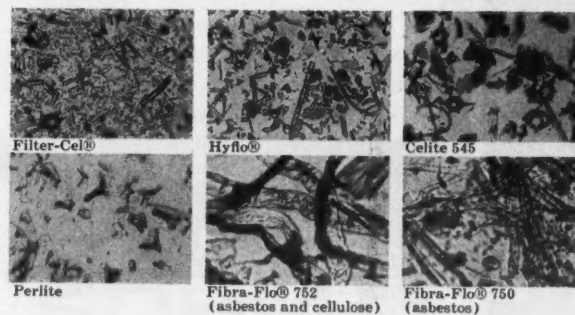


Fastest, clearest flow with Celite Filtration

Celite® diatomite filter aids do the fastest, most thorough job of giving liquid products truly sparkling clarity. Because of its unique particle structure and highly irregular particle shapes, Celite filters out the most minute solids at the fastest flow rates obtainable. Product quality goes up and production costs go down.

Processed from the world's largest and purest diatomite source, Celite has the highest degree of uniformity in the industry. What's more, with the widest selection of standard and special grades to choose from, you're assured of getting the exact degree of clarity needed.

For full details, write Johns-Manville, Box 325, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: Port Credit, Ontario. Cable address: Johnmanvil.



These photomicrographs show the range of characteristics available with Celite filter aids.

100μ

JOHNS-MANVILLE



Check 1132 opposite last page.

THE Anatomy OF A ROTAMETER

This is a rotameter skeleton. But it's an exo-skeleton like nature gave the lobster. And like the lobster's, it must be strong and rigid — powerful protection for what's inside.

That's why the frame of Wallace & Tiernan's new Varea-meter is one rigid piece. No bolts or pins hold parts together. Stainless steel shrugs off corrosion. Deep-formed construction resists pipe strain, protects tube alignment. You have less maintenance; life-long, positive metering accuracy.

Other Varea-meter extras: Fewer parts overall, end fittings that rotate through 360°, and a tube-locking clamp that's easily controlled yet so powerful it ends the unseating of tubes.

Varea-meters come in $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 3" sizes with 5" and 10" scales. They meter up to 310 gpm water or 1300 scfm air over a range of at least 10 to 1.

For more information,
Write
Dept. V-7.22.



WALLACE & TIERNAN INC.
25 MAIN STREET, BELLEVILLE 9, NEW JERSEY

Check 1133 opposite last page.

"Suitability" tests *From page 29*

sign secrecy agreements. This type of arrangement appears to be popping up more frequently. Where no secrecy clause exists, manufacturers feel that this is implied and the user relies upon the integrity of the supplier and verbal agreement to maintain secrecy.

Mutual secrecy agreements provide protection for both user and manufacturer. In these, the customer agrees not to reveal exclusive equipment designs to competing equipment manufacturers, and the equipment manufacturer holds confidential the data on the product test.

Should the manufacturer be permitted to make use of performance data?

Most users will not permit the use of test data by the manufacturer. In a great number of cases, manufacturers have stated that it is not their policy to demand that test data be made available to them. One manufacturer, however, feels that these data should be made available to him when the tests are performed free for the customer.

In only one circumstance did a surveyed supplier insist that

he should have data developed from such a test. Yet many prefer that the information be made available, since it helps to broaden application knowledge.

A number of equipment vendors have found that improvements in equipment designs result from these test operations. They feel that these improvements should be made available to the manufacturer because of his willingness to cooperate in the tests. This is especially true where design patents may result.

There are many gray areas in this customer-manufacturer relationship in testing of equipment. In general, integrity of both parties is a primary factor, and the ethics of American business practices enter the picture.

The big problem here is that of resolving the user-supplier relationship to:

1) Assure the user that his confidential test data will be kept inviolate and that the manufacturer will not use it to help peddle his equipment to the user's competitor.

2) Assure the supplier that his engineering and test data will not be used by the user in purchasing competitive equipment for the job. ■



"Don't tell me you forgot the key!"

Water pollution law

From page 31

Middle Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest, Pacific Northwest and Alaska.

These laboratories will conduct a full range of study and research relating to the prevention and control of water pollution. To the extent practical, the laboratories will be located near institutions of higher learning in which graduate training in water-pollution control may be carried out.

Comment: As the laboratory locations are announced, it is recommended that industry representatives, either individually or perhaps as a committee of the local-regional industrial complex, make early contact with the laboratory staff. Explain to the research staff the local water-pollution situation, as you know it. Point out the efforts made by your companies; point out, too, the problem areas. Offer your cooperation; it will be welcomed. Give consideration to designating a plant executive as your contact with the field laboratory.

These labs will inevitably become the focal point of water-pollution control in their respective areas. Such enforcement as may be needed will stem from the results of their research.

3 Grants to Municipalities

The amended law provides grants to municipalities up to \$600,000, or 30% of the estimated cost, whichever is the smaller. Where more than one municipality is served, the grants will be allocated. Municipalities and states now have up to 18 months to obligate funds before they may be reallocated to other states.

Comment: This provision of the law has no particular bearing on industry as such except that industry representatives may be in a position to urge communities, of which they are a part, to make prompt and efficient use of the Federal funds available to them.

4 Enforcement Measures Against Pollution of Navigable Waters

Perhaps the most significant of all the amendments, this one

To next page

METHYL ACRYLATE ETHYL ACRYLATE

now available
with only

**15 ppm
INHIBITOR**

► Distillation, or washing with caustic, to remove inhibitor may be eliminated.

► With such a low inhibitor concentration . . . less catalyst is required to overcome inhibitor; polymerization begins sooner and thus total polymerization time is shorter; there is less tendency for color development due to inhibitor.

Methyl acrylate and ethyl acrylate containing only 15 ppm monomethyl ether of hydroquinone are now available in commercial quantities from Rohm & Haas. Storage stability has been thoroughly tested. Even when exposed for several months to the highest

temperatures expected under the most unusual shipping or storing conditions, these acrylate monomers show no evidence of polymer formation. Grades containing 200 ppm inhibitor continue to be available.

For monomer samples and literature,
write to Dept. SP-29

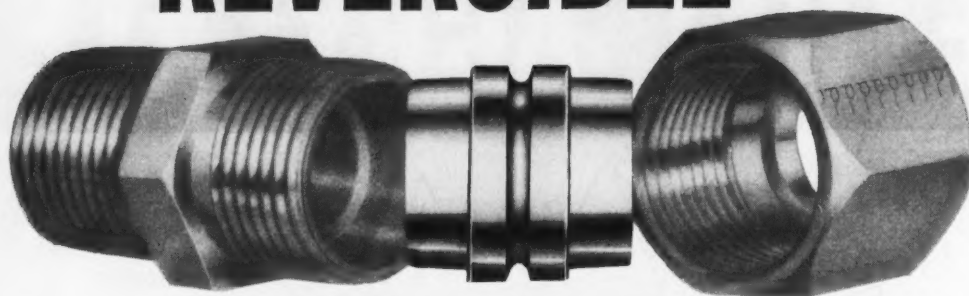
**ROHM
&
HAAS**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Check 1134 opposite last page.

PARKER "RIDG-LOK"[®] REVERSIBLE



FERRULES TAKE THE GAMBLE OUT OF COMPRESSION FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ONE DESIGN

**IN STAINLESS STEEL,
BRASS, MONEL AND
STEEL; FOR USE WITH
STAINLESS STEEL,
COPPER, MONEL OR
STEEL TUBING.**

Special Teflon ferrules available for use with glass tubing.

Ferrules have always been the bane of compression fittings. Take a fitting apart and the ferrule either gets put back or it doesn't . . . if it does get put back, it either gets in the right way or in backwards, or "cocked." Some compression fittings have *two* ferrules. Then the odds are really against you.

Parker's new compression fitting, "Ridg-lok," ends all that. Its ferrule has identical ends. Either way it gets put back is the right way. And the end that doesn't grip the tube protrudes through the nut. You're sure the ferrule got put back, straight, because you can see it.



PARKER-HANNIFIN

Parker FITTINGS AND HOSE DIVISION
17325 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 12, Ohio

PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

8882-PH

EUROPEAN DIVISION • PARKER-HANNIFIN N.V. • SCHIPHOL • THE NETHERLANDS

Check 1135 opposite last page.

Water pollution law

From preceding page

deserves careful study by industry representatives. It should be properly evaluated and positively acted upon, because if industry at the local and headquarters level does nothing, the intensified Federal push on water-pollution control can pass industry by and then a company may find itself faced with a rather complex rebuttal situation. Do not find yourself or your company saying, "Why didn't somebody tell us!"

Secretary of HEW Powerful

The new enforcement amendment starts off as follows: "Sec. 8. (a) The pollution of navigable waters in or adjacent to any State or States (whether the matter causing or contributing to such pollution is discharged directly into such waters or reaches such waters after discharge into a tributary of such waters), which endangers the health or welfare of any persons, shall be subject to abatement as provided in this Act." It goes on to say that whenever requested by the governor of a State or a State water-pollution-control agency or, with the concurrence of the above two, the governing body of any municipality, the secretary of HEW shall call an intrastate conference. The Secretary can call a conference on his own initiative in the case of interstate pollution.

Attorney General's Aid May Be Secured

If after public hearings, pollution is not abated in the time specified by the Secretary of HEW he may request the Attorney General to bring a suit on behalf of the U.S. to secure abatement in the case of interstate pollution. In the case of intrastate pollution, the Secretary may request suit only with the written consent of the governor of the State.

Comment: The Federal government is firmly based to exercise a tremendous amount of control. Money is available. Field laboratories will be located in such a way as to pro-

vide Washington with immediate, factual recommendations. Procedures have been set up to provide close, quick liaison between Federal, State and municipal water-pollution-control agencies.

Teeth have been provided for Federal legal action.

Important for Industry To Maintain Rapport

The day of opening the flood gates in the middle of the night has passed. The company which is not aware of this is in for very hard sledding, indeed. At the plant level, it is more important than ever to have strong continuing liaison between the plant and the community and State water-pollution-control agencies. Companies should continue to provide pertinent government bodies such water-pollution-control information as they have.

The CPI spends some \$100 million a year in water pollution control and research. The results should be made known. Industry experience should be shared with the government groups who may or may not know the practicalities of local situations.

Be doubly aware if you are an upstream offender and a state line is downstream from you. That neighboring state, with no interest in you, can have you on the legal carpet.

Do not forget the national level, consistent with company policy. Stay in touch with your Senators and Congressmen; in the event of complaints at the Federal level they can be helpful to you. They are the ones who voted the amendments into law and the ones who can make further amendments, if any are needed.

The next seven years will tell the story — from the Houston ship canal to the Great Lakes. Congress has voted \$570 million to handle the problem. Make sure your plant location is in step with the times.

A good first step would be to ask your Congressman for a supply of the amended law and circulate the copies as required reading for all operating management. ■

Now beginning!

An industrial park without parallel
in size, location and facilities...in
complete community planning...and in
resources for chemical processing!



Fifty miles from Chicago, along the Illinois River, this tract of land one-fourth the size of Pittsburgh is to be the world's largest industrial park. The Dresden Industrial District offers an ideal site for a balanced community of heavy, medium and light industry, R and D laboratories, as well as attractive homesites, schools, and recreational areas.

Close to the nation's greatest transportation center, the site is also blessed with unlimited amounts of industrial water. For petrochemicals, plastics, paper, soaps, metallurgicals, pharmaceuticals, and similar processing plants Dresden is especially well suited.

Utilities at the site include the \$92,000,000 Commonwealth Edison nuclear power station, a 132 KV high-tension line and two natural gas pipelines.

Unequalled rail transportation facilities include the Santa Fe, the Rock Island and Chicago Outer Belt Line which connects directly with every major railroad traversing the Midwest. The Illinois River is the mainline deep waterway between the Gulf of Mexico and the St. Lawrence Seaway.

If you are seeking a controlled industrial site with the greatest potential for chemical and allied industry, you'll want to know more about Dresden. For complete brochure write the Dresden Development Company care of one of the following:

- DAVIS, PAINE & COMPANY, 120 S. LaSALLE ST., CHICAGO 3, ILL.
- NICOLSON, PORTER & LIST, INC., 231 S. LaSALLE ST., CHICAGO 3, ILL.
- SCRIBNER & COMPANY, 38 S. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 3, ILL.
- OLIVER S. TURNER & COMPANY, 201 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

DRESDEN INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT

World's largest planned industrial park

Check 1136 opposite last page.

Leasing plan for data-logging trailer cuts cost of computer evaluation

Mobile unit, which can be easily moved to site of operation, makes a continuous record of dynamics of process, permitting operating management economically to evaluate need for:

- computer control
- process changes
- equipment replacement

UNDER a new plan, offered by Dresser Electronics, Houston, Texas, a process dynamics trailer can be leased for as short a time as three months. The trailer contains electronic equipment needed for making a continuous recording of process variables such as pressure, temperature or chemical composition.

The leasing plan makes it possible for a plant to evaluate its need for a computer at a nominal cost. Hence, the possibility of computer control will be brought to many plants which heretofore have found it too expensive to obtain the data necessary to ascertain the potential value a computer might bring to a process.

Of course, even if it is found that a computer is not the best solution to process control of an individual operation, recording and evaluation of the data can often result in an improvement in the process. In

some cases, desirability of process changes will become evident. In other instances, a need for replacing older equipment will be uncovered.

The mobile trailer contains equipment for recording process variables on either magnetic tape or paper tape. Information is recorded ready for direct entry into a general-purpose, high-speed digital computer for analysis.

To keep process instrument changes to a minimum during the period of data taking, the portable trailer is moved as close to the site as possible. Input signal-conditioning circuits are provided for almost every normal transducer or analyzer.

Variations Are Normal Or Induced

Often data is recorded following a normal process upset or a "step" input change. For some processes, however, in-

sufficient accuracy — especially for transient-state phenomena — results from an abrupt variable change unless it is of very large magnitude. A large, rapid change may force the process out of its normal operating range with spurious analysis resulting.

One means of overcoming these difficulties is to provide a less abrupt parameter change of known amplitude and phase. If such an introduced control action is of sinusoidal form, mathematical techniques of analysis often become simplified.

For the reason, the trailer is equipped with a low-frequency function generator. The unit is built around a high-speed digital-to-analog converter fed from a preset series of pulses or increments. Sinusoids with accuracies of 0.1% and periods as long as 24 hours can be derived from the generator, if desired.

The incremental function generator has not been used on any of the trailers that have been built so far.

Purchase Still Possible

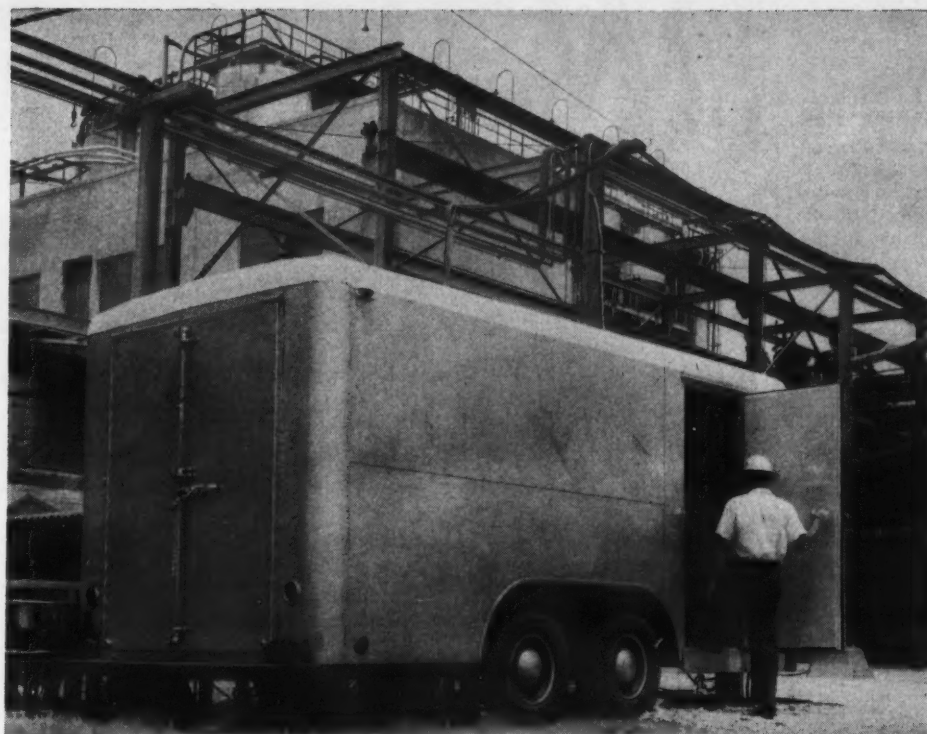
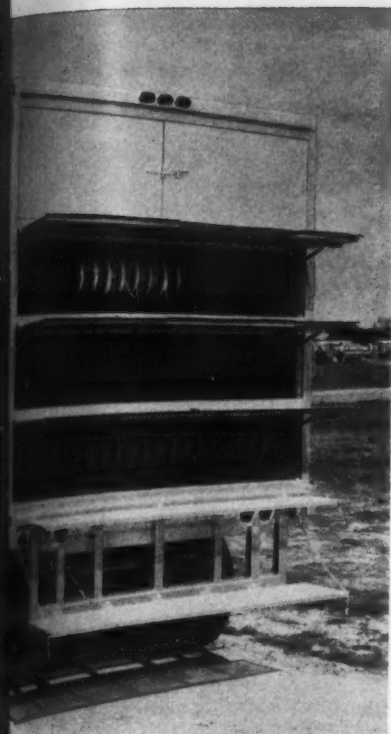
Since the lease plan was just recently made available, trailers built in the past were purchased outright by companies who desired to use them. Of course, trailers can still be purchased instead of leased, if desired. Cost varies from \$80,000 to \$120,000, depending upon particular equipment in a given trailer.

Leasing terms will be determined by prorating unit selling prices over a period that would be considered normal payout time. Exact terms would depend on type and complexity of equipment required, based on the minimum leasing time of three months.

The first trailer, delivered to Monsanto Chemical Company



Feature of data-logging trailer being built for Shell Chemical Company is pull-out reels for input cables mounted on rear. Normal cable length is several hundred feet. Aluminum-skinned trailer is air conditioned



Monsanto's mobile data logger in use at Texas City, Texas, is helping to improve process controls. Trailer can be moved to various units within the plant and tied into process streams. Measurement of pressure, temperature or chemical composition are converted into digital signals and recorded on magnetic tape. Tapes are analyzed on company's computer in St. Louis

at Texas City, Texas, in mid-1960, provides for six channels of recording on magnetic tape. Data are recorded in code at rates of 40, 4 or 0.4 six-trace records per second. Up to 60 inputs can be accepted five at a time. Solid-state circuits are used for all logic elements with mercury-wetted relays switching inputs for the 12 x 5 matrix.

Signal-conditioning circuits prepare dc millivolt transducer inputs for feed to the a-to-d converter. DC power supplies are available for up to 30 bridge-type transducers. Reference-junction compensation is provided for iron-constantan and chromel-alumel thermocouple inputs. Complete freedom of the logging sequence is furnished by input patch panels.

Spurious noises in the input signals may be reduced by specially designed active low-pass filters. At one-half the

cutoff frequency, these filters' outputs are within 1½% of dc values. Attenuation is 3 to 6 db cutoff frequency and greater than 40 db at frequencies above twice the cutoff frequency. Cutoff frequencies provided are at 10, 1 or 0.1 cps.

Each measurement is recorded — with 1% accuracy and 0.2% reproducibility — as a three-digit number representing percent of full scale. Before final analysis can be made it is necessary to convert this number into a meaningful process unit.

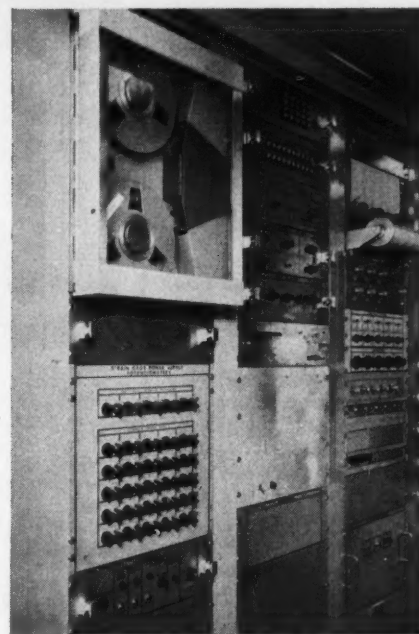
Data recorded at Monsanto's Texas City plant is processed on the company's general-purpose computer in St. Louis, Mo. It can be advantageous to have a small computer in the trailer to edit the data as it is collected, save time and improve efficiency. If data collection and data processing are kept together, process can be better controlled.

In the case of one trailer now completed for Shell Chemical Company, such preliminary data preparation will be performed by a small digital computer mounted in the recording trailer.

Another feature of this trailer is the means provided for transducer connections. Three rows of cable reels will allow the input circuits to be connected very rapidly. Then, when the trailer is to be moved to another location, each input cable is simply unplugged and reeled, ready for immediate reuse.

In addition to the units made for Monsanto and Shell, some other companies are using data recording trailers which they built themselves. Phillips Petroleum has such a trailer. Previously, Imperial Chemical Industries in Great Britain built one, although it was designed for steady-state condi-

To next page



Internal view of data-logging trailer at Monsanto. Magnetic-tape deck is at left, with "command" panel adjacent to it. Six-channel strip chart at upper right may be used to follow analog inputs when desired

tions rather than the dynamic relationship. Shell, too, built one several years ago.

It is widely believed that it is more economical for a company to have a trailer built by a company specializing in the field and then to buy or lease it.

While results from the use of Dresser portable recording units are not available as yet, users indicate that they expect to find a wide range of control sophistication indicated — instances both of where complex process control can be justified and other cases where only simple regulators will be sufficient. Dresser also makes an analog control computer in the \$5000-\$10,000 price range and expects users to find some cases where devices of this type will provide the optimum control sought.

Technical Service

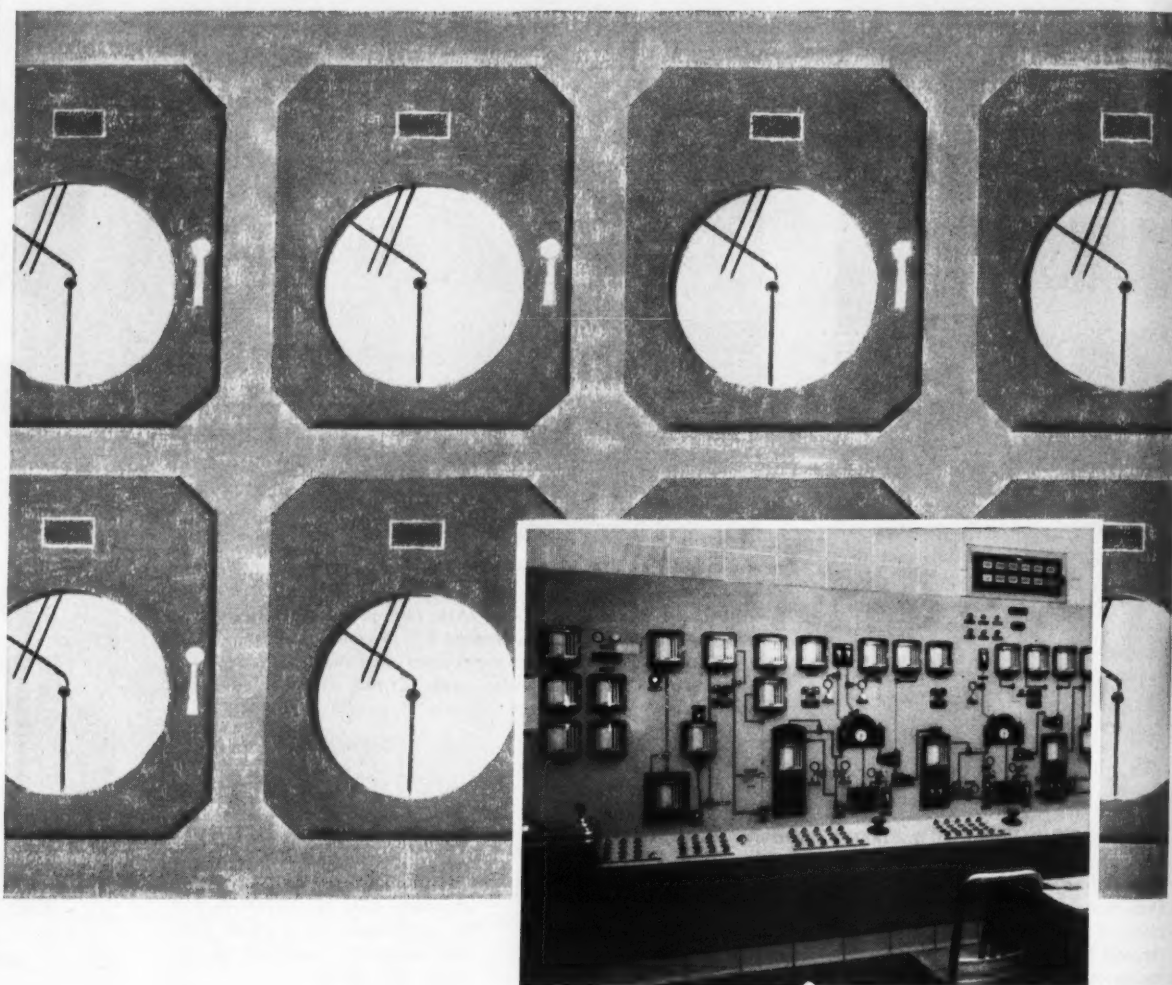
Towards the end of assisting customers with dynamic control problems, Dresser has employed an independent research firm for process analysis aside from work being done with the trailers. Studies and development by this group with regard to distillation-column control based on definitive dynamic and steady-state mathematical equations is expected to reach fruition in the near future. Other outside consulting companies have familiarized themselves with the use of Dresser trailers; they are available for leasing customers who desire their services.

The signal-handling techniques employed in the recording trailers are also directly applicable to input and output requirements for use with digital computers for process control. In order to make the equipment compatible with such digital equipment on an economic as well as on a technical basis, Dresser recently announced lease terms for this application as well as for the trailer-mounted units.

(For further information on data-recording trailers contact Dresser Electronics, PO Box 22187, Houston 27, Texas.)

Check 1137 opposite last page.

off with the OLD...



*"MAG-PIPE" Magnetic
Flowmeter Transmitter
permits*

- CENTRALIZED CONTROL ROOMS
- USE OF MINIATURE INSTRUMENTATION
- TRANSMISSION UP TO 10,000 FEET
WITH 1/2% ACCURACY

Taylor Instruments

on with the NEW!

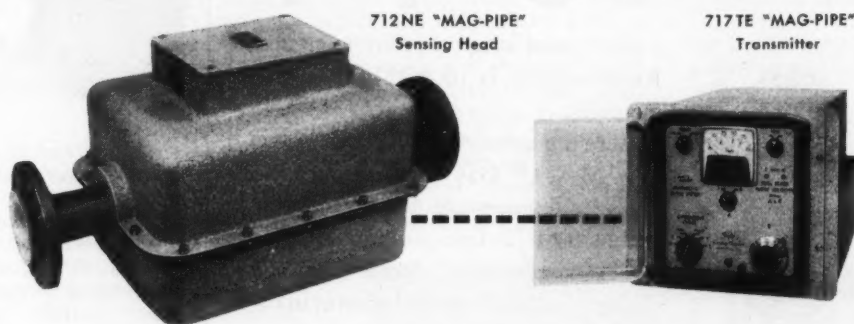
New Taylor "MAG-PIPE"* Magnetic Flowmeter Transmitter permits use of miniature instruments to \$ave Panel \$pace ... and, for the first time, gives High-Accuracy Transmission over great distances ...

Not only does this outstanding new Taylor flow transmitter give you a very high degree of accuracy, it also permits conservation of panel space by use of miniature instruments, and transmission over greater distances. Designed to measure flow of fluids with an electrical conductivity as low as that of distilled water, it is ideally suited for very low flows, viscous liquids and liquids containing suspended solids. The flow is in no way restricted by the primary element.

The "MAG-PIPE" sensing head is mounted in the flow line. It comprises a flow pipe, an AC magnetic circuit and two electrodes. Sensing head housing is "hose-down proof" (explosion-proofing optional), and has lapped joint (Van Stone type) flanges for easier installation.

The transmitter employs solid state components, being fully transistorized for long-term reliability. It is standard in fixed-range form, in which case calibration is factory set at the desired range. Optionally available with a full-scale vernier adjustment and a 2-position range switch to measure any range between 1 and 30 ft./sec. A built-in output meter doubles as circuit checking device.

The "MAG-PIPE" Flowmeter Transmitter is in production. Consult with us on your difficult flow measurement problems. See your Taylor Field Engineer or write for **Bulletin 98418**. Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N. Y., and Toronto, Ontario.



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- High accuracy—one-half percent of full scale on most ranges
- Full scale velocities as low as 1/2 ft./sec. at only slightly reduced accuracy
- Conductivity range—as low as distilled water
- Rangeability—1/2 to 30 ft./sec. full scale calibration, continuous vernier adjustment
- Amplifier—solid state
- Output signal—1-5 ma DC into any load from 0-3000 ohms. (Electro-Pneumatic Transducer or TRANSCOPE Electronic Control System).

*Trade-Mark

MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

Check 1138 opposite last page.

INSTRUMENTS & LAB

► A NEW SOLUTIONS FEATURE
Polyethylene Buechner handles corrosives at Morton Chemical

Provides low cost solution to filtering needs

Problem: Standard glass receivers, funnels and other lab items were not manufactured in large enough sizes to handle research requirements at Morton Chemical Company's Woodstock, Illinois, research laboratory. Experiments called for a Buechner funnel capable of filtering 50 to 100 gal of corrosive slurries such as sulfuric and hydrochloric acids.

Solution: Chemically inert linear, high density polyethylene was fabricated into a funnel and receiver. Cone sup-



Filter handles corrosive slurries in 50 to 100 gal batches

port plate is 1/2" thick material with ribbing to add additional support when vacuum is applied. Filter plate is 1" thick with 1/2" holes on 1" centers. Receiver is 36" ID x 30" high and 1/4" thick.

Results: Durable unit efficiently handles required quantities of variety of concentrated corrosives. Individual components are light in weight and easy to clean. Cost was much less than the production-sized rubber or glass fabrications that would have been required.

(Polyethylene Buechner funnel is a product of American Agile Corp., PO Box 168, Bedford, Ohio.)

Check 1139 opposite last page.

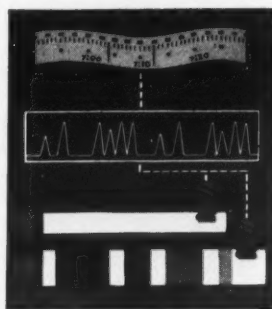
to achieve greater accuracy and flexibility in process stream analysis . . . MSA brings tape programming to Gas Chromatography

A tape-programmed control unit is the key to improved accuracy and flexibility in MSA's new Gas Chromatograph. It's the first of its kind to be used for this purpose. System consists of a motor-driven transparent film in conjunction with a photoelectric transmitter and receiver to provide any combination of time and sequence required.

The tape is a single continuous loop of standard 16-mm film. It's printed in 1-second graduations. Setting up a program is simple: just mark the tape with

MSA

MSA backs up its label with selection, quality, research, experience



a lead pencil at appropriate intervals. Repeatability is to within 1/10 of a second.

Here are some other features of the new M-S-A® Gas Chromatograph: analyzer temperature is controlled to within .03°F; a three position function switch permits rapid change from bar graph to spectrum presentation or manual operation; and the analyzer unit can accommodate two columns each up to 50 feet in length.

Write for new tell-all bulletin on this new chromatograph.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

Mine Safety Appliances Company

Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania

Check 1140 opposite last page.

INSTRUMENTS & LAB

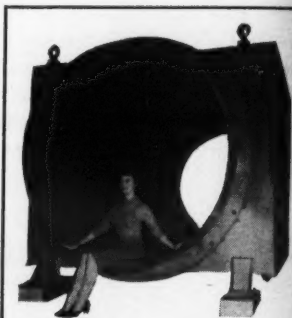
Only one opening given by burette to atmosphere

A recently developed automatic burette has only one opening to the atmosphere. This prohibits liquid from preceding zeroing operation to remain in overflow cup. (Slight vacuum, created by previous discharge, automatically pulls it up into reservoir . . . which is reason reservoir can be completely emptied.)

Stopcock has Teflon plug of exaggerated taper. Plug also has bore permitting flow to be controlled over wide range. Burette is available in six different sizes.

(McCloskey Burette is product of Scientific Glass Apparatus Company, Incorporated, Bloomfield, New Jersey.)

Check 1141 opposite last page.



Mighty water meter,

. . . largest magnetic flow meter ever manufactured, will measure quantity of water being pumped from Union Carbide Chemical Company's, Seadrift, Texas, cooling water basins. Seven-ton giant has a 78-inch diameter metering tube of stainless steel lined with Neoprene.

Meter has a flow capacity of 450,000 gpm, yet boasts a measuring accuracy within one percent. Despite vast size, meter draws only 35 amp on 110 volts AC.

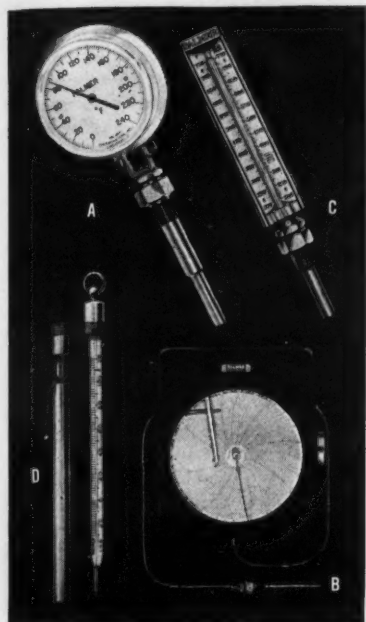
(Magnetic flowmeter is a product of Fischer & Porter Co., 904 Jacksonville Road, Warminster, Pa.)

Check 1142 opp. last page.

A GREAT NAME IN THERMOMETERS

PALMER

Mercury Actuated
Temperature Indicating Instruments



A—4½" DIAL THERMOMETERS: Made in 3 types to suit any requirements. Rigid stem, wall or flush mounted, 11 inches of scale reading. Interchangeable with standard industrial separable sockets. Stem can be placed at any angle and case can be rotated to any readable position.

B—RECORDING THERMOMETERS: Twelve inch die-cast aluminum case with black finish. Single or multiple pen construction. Electric or spring wound clock, 24 hour or 7 Day Revolution. Flexible Armor and bulb of stainless steel. Ranges: —40 +950° F or Equivalent in °C.

C—INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETERS: Red-Reading Mercury—Extruded brass case—chrome finish. Ranges: —40 +950° or Equivalent in °C.

D—RED-READING MERCURY LABORATORY THERMOMETERS: Thoroughly annealed for permanent accuracy. Complete line A.S.T.M. and fractional division types.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE FOR CATALOG

PALMER

PALMER THERMOMETERS, INC.
Cincinnati 12, Ohio • MEIrose 11500

Check 1143 opposite last page.

OCTOBER 1961

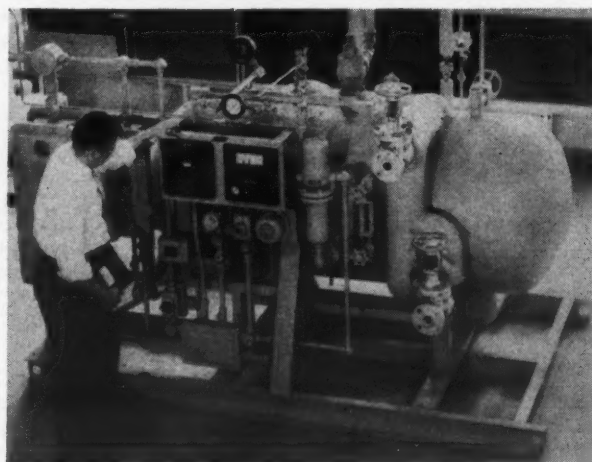
PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION
and LABORATORY APPARATUS

Packaged heater melts costs in pilot processing

Providing flexibility, mobile electric unit also cuts installation, operating, maintenance costs at Union Carbide Plastics research lab

THE CONSTANTLY changing nature of a lab-scale pilot-plant research effort is enough to give ulcers to those who must plan for future needs. Flexibility is therefore a sought-after quality in equipment to be employed in operations such as those at the Research Laboratories of Union Carbide Plastics Company, Bound Brook, N.J.

It is for this reason that a 40-kw packaged mobile electric-resistance heating unit has met with great favor there. The heater is being used to supply liquid and vapor Dowtherm-A heat-transfer medium to jacketed pilot-scale process equipment. This equipment is used in connection with experimental production and process development on new polymer systems.



Electric-heating unit is mounted on 5 x 9' frame and can be easily moved from one location to another

The entire heating system is mounted on a 5 x 9' frame and can be moved from one lab location to another. For example, the heating unit connected to a 35-gal jacketed autoclave may be used to produce enough of a new product by a batch process for laboratory evaluation. Subsequently, the heater can be utilized to serve lab-scale pilot-plant apparatus in order to define a continuous process for commercial production of the same product.

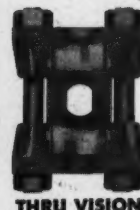
Formerly, such heating requirements were handled by a Dowtherm vapor generated by a gas-fired installation (located externally) and by circulation of hot oil. The electric system not only has proved more flexible than its predecessors, but also has resulted in installation, operating and

To next page

Strahman

HIGH PRESSURE GAUGES

FOR
CHEMICAL PLANTS
AND
REFINERIES



THRU VISION



REFLEX
Single or
Multiple
Sections

Multiple section gauges are made with a one piece body chamber. This method of construction, originated by Strahman, has become generally adopted as standard by most gauge manufacturers.

An added safety feature! Except for visibility slot, glass is completely enclosed.

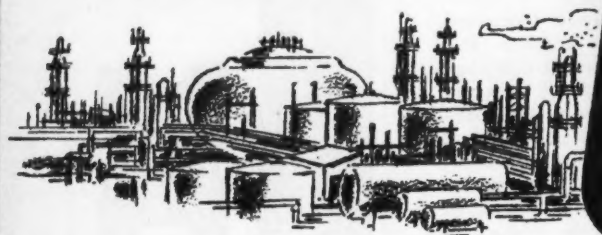
- Explosion proof illuminators
- Heated or cooled gauges
- Large Chamber Gauges
- Frost-proof extensions
- Tubular Gauges
- Gauge Cocks

STRAHMAN
VALVES INC.
NICOLET AVE., FLORHAM PARK, N. J.

Check 1144 opposite last page.

Portable **MINIMITE**[®] Goes Anywhere

**for Accurate
Temperature - Millivolt
Measurement**



Take accurate temperature-millivolt measurements wherever you go—laboratory, plant or field—with the rugged, compact, portable "MiniMite". Moderately priced, the "MiniMite" (null-balance potentiometer pyrometer) weighs just 3½ lbs., measures just 4" x 5" x 6", provides ¼ of 1% of scale accuracy with a long 23.6" double range scale. Widely spaced scale graduations facilitate easy, accurate reading. A standard flashlight battery provides standardization.

Measure Temperatures Directly

Connected to a thermocouple, the "MiniMite" provides accurate temperature indication, anywhere. It is used for standard checking and calibrating procedures. Automatic cold-junction compensation is built-in.

Measure Millivolts Directly

Any transducer with a dc millivolt output can be checked quickly with the "MiniMite".

Calibrate Other Instruments

The "MiniMite" can be used to check or calibrate potentiometer or millivoltmeter type recorders, indicators, controllers, easily—with little or no extra equipment.

**Thermo
Electric**

*Temperature
Measuring Systems
and Components*

20 YEARS

Special Design

An adaptation of the "MiniMite", called the Airline "MiniMite", is made to quickly check dynamic performance characteristics of jet engine exhaust temperatures, E.G.T. spread or average and calibrate cockpit indicators. It also can be used as a source of variable dc millivolts.

72 Double Range Scales

Range Scales for the "MiniMite" can measure temperatures from minus 450°F. to plus 3200°F. with all standard thermocouple materials, including various Platinum-Rhodium combinations. Many millivolt scale ranges are available. The double range scales are available with two different thermocouple calibrations, combinations of a temperature and millivolt range, or a single temperature or millivolt scale.

Operation is Easy

Anyone can obtain accurate readings quickly. Connect the "MiniMite" to a sensing element or instrument to be checked, standardize and adjust for readings. You can have delivery of the model, and range scales you need promptly, many are carried in stock.

Write today for information—Instrument section 64-5

INSTRUMENTS & LAB

maintenance cost savings.

In contrast with the permanent original set-up, the heat source is now located near the equipment to be heated. This reduces operating expenses by conserving heat. In addition, such nearness minimizes the amount of pipe which must be installed for a given installation. With hot-oil circulation, the operating temperatures were in a range which resulted in excessive breakdown and sludge formation.

How It Heats

The electric system operates at 750°F and 150 psi to provide heat to process at temperatures ranging from 500 to 707°F. A built-in Hartford loop connects the vapor outlet and the condensate inlet. The condensate return connects with loop at the lowest permissible vaporizer level.

Vacuum in heated equipment pulls condensate from vaporizer down to the level of this connection. Vapor then drawn back through the condensate return line gives a water-hammer warning of low liquid level in the vaporizer. Liquid is made available for use simultaneously with vapor at controlled temperatures up to vapor temperature.

The electric-heating elements can be pulled out without draining the system. Each element is a unit assembly of resistor, insulated supports and terminals. For the 750°F operation, a 1½-hp canned pump with integral motor forces heat-transfer liquid through the jacketed pipe at 10 gpm and 100' head.

Liquid temperature is controlled by a pneumatic indicating instrument with a 0-800°F thermal system. A three-way pneumatically operated control valve is used to blend returning Dowtherm liquid with supply liquid to attain proper operating temperature. Power supply is 440v, three-phase 60-cy.

(Packaged electric-heating unit is product of Hynes Electric Heating Division, Turbine Equipment Company, Mountainside, N.J.)

Check 1146 opposite last page.

THERMO ELECTRIC Co., Inc., Saddle Brook, New Jersey
In Canada: THERMO ELECTRIC (Canada) LTD., Brampton, Ont.

Check 1145 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THAT'S INTERESTING

Compound mends dents

Epoxy-metal compound designed to fill, bond and repair steel, iron, aluminum, bronze, brass, lead, tiles, concrete, brick, marble, glass, etc., is being introduced by Borden Chemical Company.

Two-part system consists of metal-filled resin and hardener. It sets in 2 to 4 hr at room temp; cures overnight.

Well-oiled mice live

Injectations of olive oil double the survival rate of mice exposed to mid-lethal x-rays, an AEC-sponsored experiment reveals.

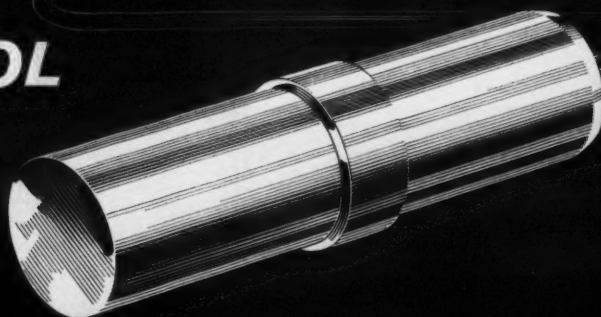
While the treatments, given before and after exposure with equivalent effects, facilitate recovery, they did not reverse radiation damage.

For more information on product at right, specify 1147 see information request blank opposite last page.



A NEW ADDITION TO THE **SONAC** LINE

POSITIVE ULTRASONIC LEVEL CONTROL



The components of Sonac (sensor actual size)

Now, two new ultrasonic sensors, especially for level control have been added to the Delavan line of SONAC sensing and switching devices.

The single sensor system is recommended for liquid level control and the double sensor system for dry level control.

Control is maintained by installing the SONAC sensor through the wall of the vat, bin or hopper. When the oscillation on the face of the sensor is dampened or impeded by the material being sensed, the signal to the control unit changes, activating a relay.

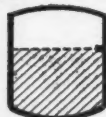


FIG. 1—LIQUID LEVEL (One Sensor)



FIG. 2—DRY LEVEL (Two Sensors)

For level control, SONAC is accurate to .005" and has a response time of 25 milliseconds. Performance of the sensor does not deteriorate with age.

The level control uses to which SONAC can be applied are virtually unlimited. It is not affected by the viscosity*, specific gravity, conductivity, or capacitance of the material being sensed. Temperature or pressure changes of the material do not alter its performance. False signals are eliminated because SONAC may be adjusted so as not to sense steam, foam, or vapors.

*Viscosity may affect response time.

Canadian Representative:

KNOWLES & FOSTER (North America) Ltd.

708 Terminal Bldg., Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada

SONAC is extremely rugged. Sensors are type 304 stainless steel. The electronic components in the sensors are hermetically sealed and will withstand pressures to 2000 psi and temperatures from -425° F. to +450° F. They are immune to shock, vibration or mechanical damage.

The control is a compact unit 5" x 5" x 5" and features transistor circuitry. Power consumption is one watt and the unit will operate in temperature ranges from 40° F. to 135° F.

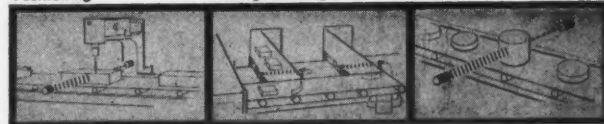
Here's how SONAC can be used for sensing and switching applications other than level control.



Automatic Counting
Positioning

Door Control
Package Routing

Overheight Signal
Size Control



There are dozens of applications for SONAC single and double sensor units. Let it go to work for you now, write:



DELAVAN
Manufacturing Company

WEST DES MOINES • IOWA

► A NEW SOLUTIONS ARTICLE

**Crude-oil distillation unit
at American Oil Co.
goes closed-loop**

System had been running
under open-loop control

The American Oil Company has just gone to closed-loop control on its former open-loop-controlled 140,000-bbl/day crude-oil distillation unit at its Whiting, Indiana, refinery.

This crude still for the last year has been connected by a process-monitoring system



Operators monitor master control panel for world's largest crude-oil distillation unit at Whiting, Indiana, refinery of American Oil Company. This still has recently gone under closed-loop computer control

to an IBM-704 computer in the American Oil Technical Computing Center more than a mile away. (See "Standard Oil's giant crude still is tied into open-loop control with general-purpose computer," January 1961 CP, p. 56.)

The distillation unit will be under continuous computer control with the new system, around-the-clock seven-days per week, instead of under periodic guidance with the 704 system (which was time-shared with technical-computing problems).

The new control system is an integrated operation for scanning process instruments and computing immediate as well as optimum operating conditions. It will continuously adjust instruments in closed-loop control to maintain optimum operations as process conditions vary.

This computer installation is part of a three-pronged computer-control program being

MASONEILAN

**D/R ACTUATOR and
AXIAL POSITIONER**



Air to open Actuator
with axial positioner

Air to open
without positioner

PROVIDE **New** **Versatility** IN **LOW FLOW CONTROL VALVES**



The new Masoneilan D/R Actuator, plus the exclusive Axial Positioner, provides a versatility particularly useful in laboratory and pilot plant applications. A single valve and positioner can be used in as many as four different combinations — direct or reverse action, each with or without positioner. The advantage of such versatility in lowering original and inventory costs is apparent. In process applications, also, where systems may be subject to periodic change, such a valve can be a moneysaver.

The valves are available with $\frac{1}{2}$ " or $\frac{1}{4}$ " globe or split body designs powered by the D/R 14 actuator; and with $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" globe or angle bodies powered by the D/R 25 actuator. A wide selection of trim sizes is available with Cv ratings ranging from .016 to 5.4.

The positioner provides precise positioning in either air-to-close or air-to-open action and may also be used for split-ranging.

Get complete data from any Mason-Neilan representative or write direct.



Products that Work for Your Profit . . .

MASON-NEILAN

Division of Worthington Corporation
25 NAHATAN STREET, NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

carried out by American Oil. The second installation at Whiting will be on an Ultraformer. The third venture is a feasibility study on an on-line real-time guidance system for the company's 145,000-bbl/day Texas City, Texas, refinery.

(Additional information on closed-loop computer control may be obtained from Data Processing Division, International Business Machines Corporation, White Plains, N.Y.)

Check 1149 opposite last page.

Simple unit measures low temp difference

Uses: Measuring low temperature differences such as wet and dry bulb temperatures, temperature rise across a pump or air heater efficiency.

Features: Instrument eliminates need for a complex expensive pre-amplifier.

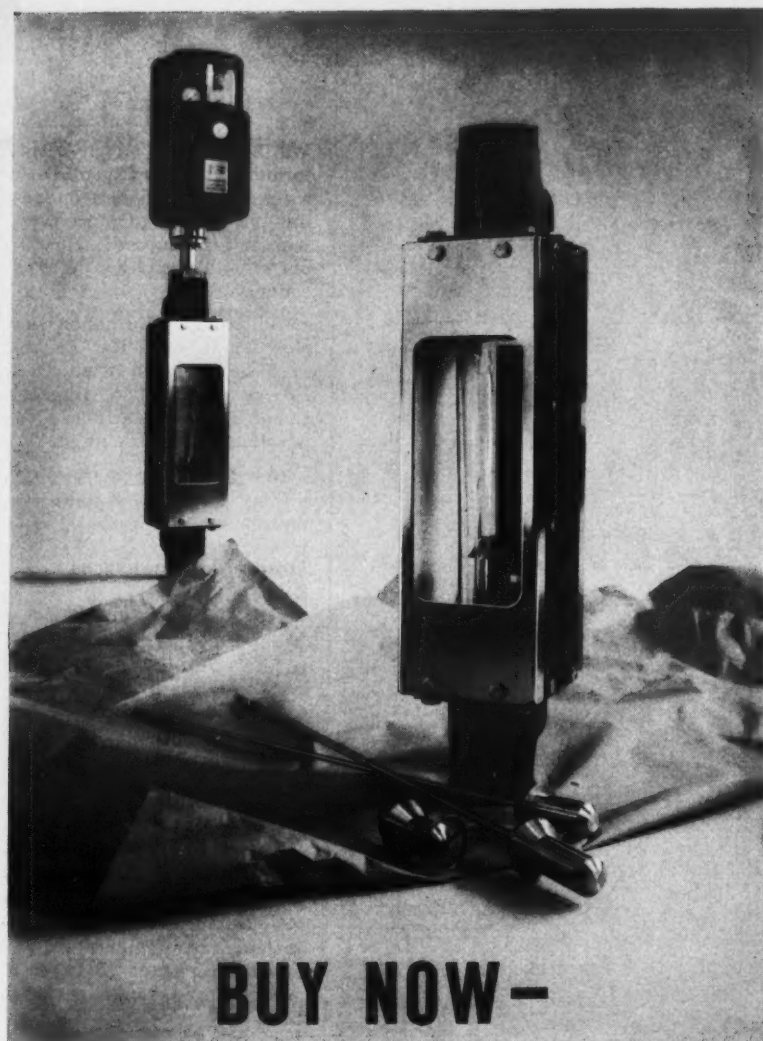
Description: Utilizing company's PowrLog recorder for amplifying and recording, instrument comes in two standard assemblies. One is adjustable for a temperature difference range of 15 to 25°F; second for a range of 50 to 200°F.

(Low temperature measuring instrument is a product of Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., Hagan Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.)

Check 1150 opposite last page.



"Okay—now try 'er —"



BUY NOW— TRANSMIT LATER

The Brooks Full-View® rotameter has a remarkable ability to adapt to changes in process requirements.

With the addition of a float extension and a Brooks Series MPT unit, it can become a pneumatic or electric transmitter. Or, just as easily (and economically), a high-low flow alarm. Or a flow totalizer. Or a combination of any of these.

When used as a simple flow indicator, the Full-View offers another kind of adaptability. Suppose there's a change in capacity requirements after installation. No problem. Just by turning the float head around you can increase or decrease the flow range anywhere from 25% to 33%. Substitute a heavier or

lighter float body, and you can raise or lower capacity a full 100%. Without disturbing calibration.

And you can do the job in a matter of minutes. The Full-View's side-plate, dowel-pin construction eliminates all alignment difficulties. It also makes the meter exceptionally rugged. And easy to maintain. In fact, it is probably the most sensible rotameter construction going. Why else would most of the "new" meter designs you see around be derivative of this idea, which Brooks developed fifteen years ago?

Our Bulletin 115 will give you technical data on the complete Full-View line. A word from you will put a copy in the mail.



TM

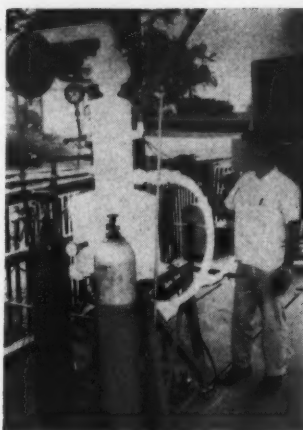
BROOKS INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.

5610 W. Vine Street, Hatfield, Pa.

BA-2408

Check 1151 opposite last page.

INSTRUMENTS & LAB



Cryogenic ball valve

... will be used for control of liquid hydrogen at -423°F in a rocket test stand. The 10" automatically operated valve is shown here being tested with liquid nitrogen. On-off control is provided by a double-acting piston actuator which can be powered by hydrogen, helium or nitrogen at 1500-3000 psi. Valve has switch for remote indication of valve position.

(Fisher-Vickery ball valve is product of Fisher Governor Company, Marshalltown, Iowa.)

Check 1152 opposite last page.

Triple-threat digital unit indicates-records-controls

Uses: Measurement and recording of peak times and peak areas in chromatographic analysis.

Features: Integrator-recorder-controller accepts output signal from wide variety of analytical-instrumentation detectors and converts it to digital recordings of both time of occurrence and relative area of signal peaks. Digital values of peak times and areas may be recorded in any of common formats—digital printer or typewriter, punched cards or paper tape, or digital magnetic recorder.

Description: Integration is performed by unit digitally by automatic means. The control unit, with solid state circuitry, senses start and end of data-output signal peaks, and also the instant of maxi-

mum peak signal. Logic circuits program the application of integral and peak time values to recording equipment.

(CRS-1 digital integrator-recorder-controller is fully specified in CRS-1 Product Data Sheet—The Infotronics Corporation, 1401 South Post Oak Road, Houston 27, Texas.)

Check 1153 opposite last page.

Solution, slurry densities told without contact

Uses: Continuous measurement of density of a solution or slurry.

Features: Density is measured directly in process pipe without contacting material and without moving parts.

Description: Liquid density gases are accurate to within ± 0.0001 specific-gravity units.

Measurements are performed through use of cesium-137 source in measuring head. Gamma rays produced by source pass through measured material at a rate which is inversely related to density.

Gamma rays which pass through material are detected by radiation chamber and are converted into measurement signal. Special collimated source holder is utilized which provides narrow-beam geometry.

(Qualicon liquid-density gases are considered in six-page Qualicon Bul—Nuclear-Chicago Corporation, 333 E. Howard Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.)

Check 1154 opposite last page.

Closed-circuit television at home movie cost

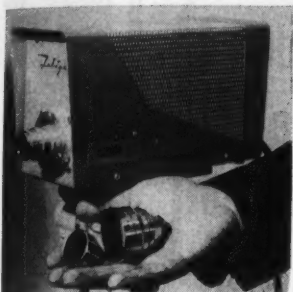
Uses: Camera was primarily designed for applications in industry and business for security surveillance, process control or as a visual teaching aid.

Features: Completely transistorized circuitry provides high definition pictures with good contrast characteristics. Total cost for closed-circuit

INSTRUMENTS & LAB

television set up is near that of home movie equipment.

Description: Camera is self-contained with a power cord for attachment to an AC outlet and a coaxial connector for attachment to standard



Low-priced camera permits inexpensive closed-circuit television

television receiver. Three-lens kit provides a focusing mount, one-inch F 1.9 lens as well as telephoto and wide angle lens. Weight is 7½ pounds.

(Tel-Eye camera is a product of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., 750 Bloomfield, Clifton, N.J.)

Check 1155 opposite last page.



Tiny sensors

... are germanium semi-conductors, which will measure cryogenic temperatures from 4 to 40°K. Sensor at left measures surface temperature while the other device is a probe unit for internal applications. They can be used with conventional millivolt instruments.

(Germanium temperature sensors are product of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Wayne & Windrim Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.)

Check 1156 opposite last page.



Measure Anything from Ether to Asphalt

Have you considered that your company can save important money by using modern measurement methods to control the flow of industrial liquids? With *low cost* Rockwell meters you can guard your liquid inventories. You can batch, blend and control formulas. You'll have accurate records of costs. And with Rockwell meters fitted to Rockwell *automatic control valves* you can save time and money on repetitive operations.

We invite you to investigate all the advantages of liquid metering in your plant. Rockwell meters are sold by leading jobbers everywhere.

Write us for his name or just use the handy coupon. Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Dept. 131K, Pittsburgh 8, Pa. In Canada: Rockwell Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., Box 420, Guelph, Ontario.

Clip Coupon—Mail Today

Rockwell Manufacturing Company
Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

I am interested in measuring _____ (NAME OF LIQUID)
Pipe Size _____
Working Pressure _____ psi • Temperature _____ °F max.
Max. Flow Rate _____ gpm • Min. Flow Rate _____ gpm
Your Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

INDUSTRIAL METERS

another fine product by

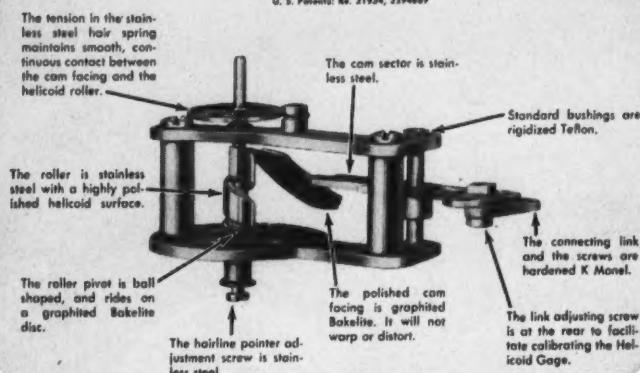
ROCKWELL



Check 1157 opposite last page.



Patented in the U.S.A. and in foreign countries
U. S. Patents: No. 21924, 2294889



Exclusive Helicoid movement provides... Sustained Accuracy... on the toughest jobs

• Helicoid Gages have no gears, no teeth, reducing wear to an absolute minimum. No danger of fouling, either—rolling action of cam facing keeps contact surface clean. Helicoid Gages have been tested through 75,000,000 cycles, with virtually no wear or loss of accuracy, while conventional geared gages became useless after 500,000 cycles.

Helicoid Gages give *sustained* accuracy even when subjected to violent pressure pulsations or mechanical vibrations. Pointer can be set externally, without removing glass, and cannot be jarred out of position. Dial faces are easy to read, won't corrode or chip. A full range of Helicoid Gages is available for any application. Next time, specify Helicoid—the gage that *stays* accurate.



**Bourdon Tubes
won't Stretch,
Leak, or
Crack**

Helicoid Bourdon tubes are made from seamless tubing, and are designed for maximum torque and minimum stress. At the factory, each tube is individually tested, overpressured, and stress relieved. Four materials—alloy steel, K Monel, stainless steel, and phosphor bronze—are available to meet applications ranging from tap water to almost any acid.

**NEW!
Solid-Front
Safety Case
Gives Added
Protection**



The new Helicoid solid-front case diverts the force of a burst in a backward direction, away from the operator. The force escapes by deforming, though not detaching, the back cover plate. Helicoid Gages are also available in phenol, acaloy flanged, acaloy flangeless, polished flangeless, round flush, polished flush ring, and square flush cases.



WRITE for details

Ask for Catalog DH-65

HELICOID GAGES

Helicoid Gage Division • American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.
929-P Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



Check 1158 opposite last page.

INSTRUMENTS & LAB

**Provides direct reading
and control of any
up-down operation**

Add-subtract controllers provide direct reading numerical indication of bi-directional counting or measuring operations. Instrument actuates machine control functions automatically when preset numbers are reached. Virtually any "up or down" counting or measuring operation can be controlled.

Controller adds or subtracts when pulses from a transducer or sensing device are applied on two lines, one for add and one for subtract. When successive preset numbers are reached, control functions are performed. Numbers may be set up by panel knobs, or remotely by punched tape, magnetic tape or punched cards.

(Add-Subtract controllers are product of Dynapar Corp., subsidiary of The Louis Allis Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.)

Check 1159 opposite last page.

**Completely self-contained
rotameter-controllers,
ready for the line**

Uses: For purge and other flow control and indication applications.

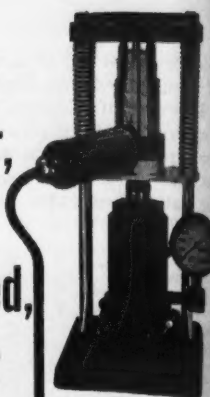
Features: Instruments are completely self-contained. Because of unit construction, all external piping has been eliminated. Unit is ready for the line.

Description: Designated as Series 8800, a single unit includes rotameter mounted on a needle-valve-operated flow controller. Rotameter-controllers are available in several sizes ranging in flow applications from 0.01 gph (water) or 0.2 scfh (air) to 12 gpm or 48 scfm. Diaphragms can be furnished in any of several material combinations. Pressure rating depends on materials of construction; 250 psig for brass models; 500 psig for 316 stainless steel models.

(Series 8800 controllers are products of Brooks Instrument Co., Inc., Hatfield, Pa.)

Check 1160 opposite last page.

**If you
process
granular,
ground,
powdered,
loose or
shredded
materials**



This G-6 by Moisture Register can save you production costs and cut storage losses.

With the G-6 you save lab time. You can make critical moisture tests in just one minute, with a practical accuracy to 0%. No skilled help or special instructions needed, because the right count is registered on an easy-to-read dial—for up to 95% more tests per hour.

The G-6 can be used anywhere. High hydraulic pressure assures a completely homogeneous sample. And, it's easily calibrated for many materials such as ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulphate, toilet soaps, sulphur, calcium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, magnesium, urea, wood shavings, grains, and many others.

The G-6 is fully guaranteed for one year for all parts and workmanship. Send your order today, or ask for full information. Net Shipping Wt. 60 lbs. \$445.00 F.O.B. Alhambra, Calif.

**ELECTRONIC
MOISTURE REGISTER**

INSTRUMENTS

MOISTURE REGISTER CO.
DEPT. CP, P.O. BOX 910
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA

Check 1161 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

NEW LITERATURE

Process Instrumentation
and Laboratory Apparatus

Flow switches and other controls, such as vacuum switches, low-pressure switches, flow meters, manometers, air filter gages, are summarized in 30-page Controls Cat — The Henry G. Dietz Company, Inc.

Check 1162 opposite last page.

Digital computers are covered in introductory book which includes extensive listing of computer literature and books available. Copies of Government Research Report PB 171100, "An Introduction to Digital Computers," may be obtained at \$1.25/copy from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing, Office Washington 25, D. C.

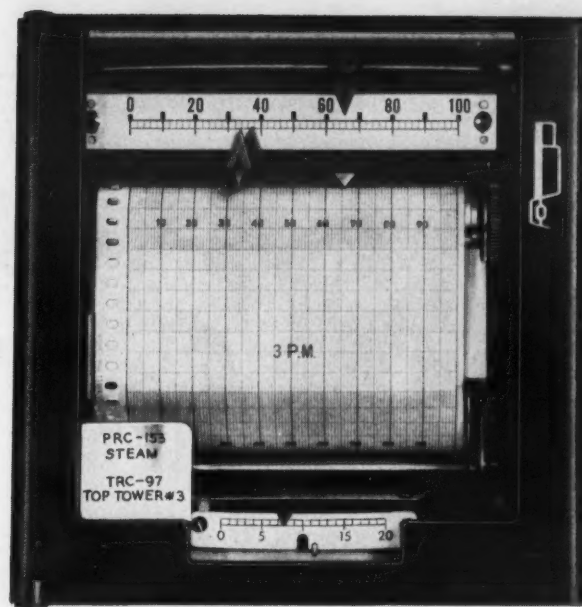
Flowmeters are topic of 170-page book which is 3rd edition of the work. Latest version has basic flow calculations rearranged for easy reference and expanded to include primary measuring devices other than orifice plates. Also included are schematic diagrams, graphs, charts, tables and other data.

Chapters are included on steam, liquid and gas flow calculations . . . each with necessary data to calculate or check orifice-plate installations. Copies of "Flow Meter Engineering Handbook" may be obtained at \$7.50 each from Brown Instruments Division, Mail Station 0280, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Wayne & Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Gages for pressure, vacuum and compound indication are illustrated and construction features and operations discussed in 32-page Cat DH-54 — Helicoid Gage Division, American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.

Check 1163 opposite last page.

Infrared spectroscopy's role in analysis of paints and coatings is subject of 160-page manual. It explains basic concepts of theory, sample preparation and qualitative and quantitative spectra analysis. Manual also includes 259-reference bibliography and largest single library of spectra related to this field available in any technical manual today. Price schedule is \$2.75 (single copies), \$2.50 (5-24 copies), \$2.25 (25-49 copies), \$2.00 (50-99 copies), \$1.75 (100 or more copies). Copies of "Infrared Spectroscopy—Its use as an Analytical Tool in the Field of Paints and Coatings" may be obtained from Infrared Spectroscopy Committee, Chicago Society for Paint Technology, 1350 S. Kostner Avenue, Chicago 23, Illinois.



New Bristol Series 670 Metagraphic receivers measure only 7" wide by 7 1/8" high on panel, come in a wide selection of models, including 1-, 2-, and 3-pen models and models with manual-automatic, manual-cascade, and manual-automatic-cascade control stations,

Now: the USER-PLANNED Receiver New Bristol Metagraphic

offers you more features for easy installation, flawless operation, and fast,

no-down-time servicing than any other 4-inch-chart pneumatic receiver.

At last, here's the ideal pneumatic receiver for graphic panel applications.

It's Bristol's new Series 670 Metagraphic, the receiver with complete plug-in versatility and convenience, plus these new user-designed features:

Simplified control switching between functions—Allows the easiest start-up procedures for automatic or cascade operation. Just adjust process to line up color-coded indicators and switch to automatic or cascade operation as desired.

Uniform control switching—All receiver models have the same convenient, easy-to-remember switch positions for the various types of control: cascade position, 3 o'clock; manual position, 6 o'clock; and automatic position, 9 o'clock.

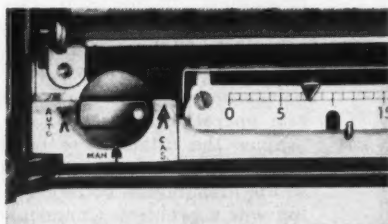
Simplified chart change and inking—Chart changing is a one-hand operation. A new chart can be slipped into place in an instant. The capillary inking system can be filled from the front of the receiver.

And that's not all: Series 670 gives you such outstanding features as rectilinear chart coordinates for easiest reading, easy connections for any type of control, and sparkless mercury-switch disconnect of electrical circuit when plug-in chassis is withdrawn.

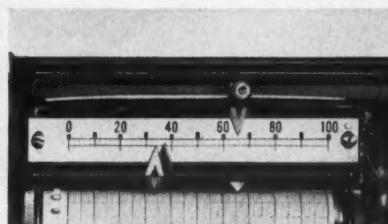
Write for complete data on the new Series 670 today. The Bristol Company, 141 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn., a Subsidiary of American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.



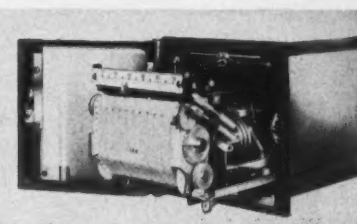
O.43



Simplified, uniformly-planned control switching facilitates process start-up and operator training.



Brightly-colored distinctively-shaped pointers signal process deviation from set-point, even at a distance.

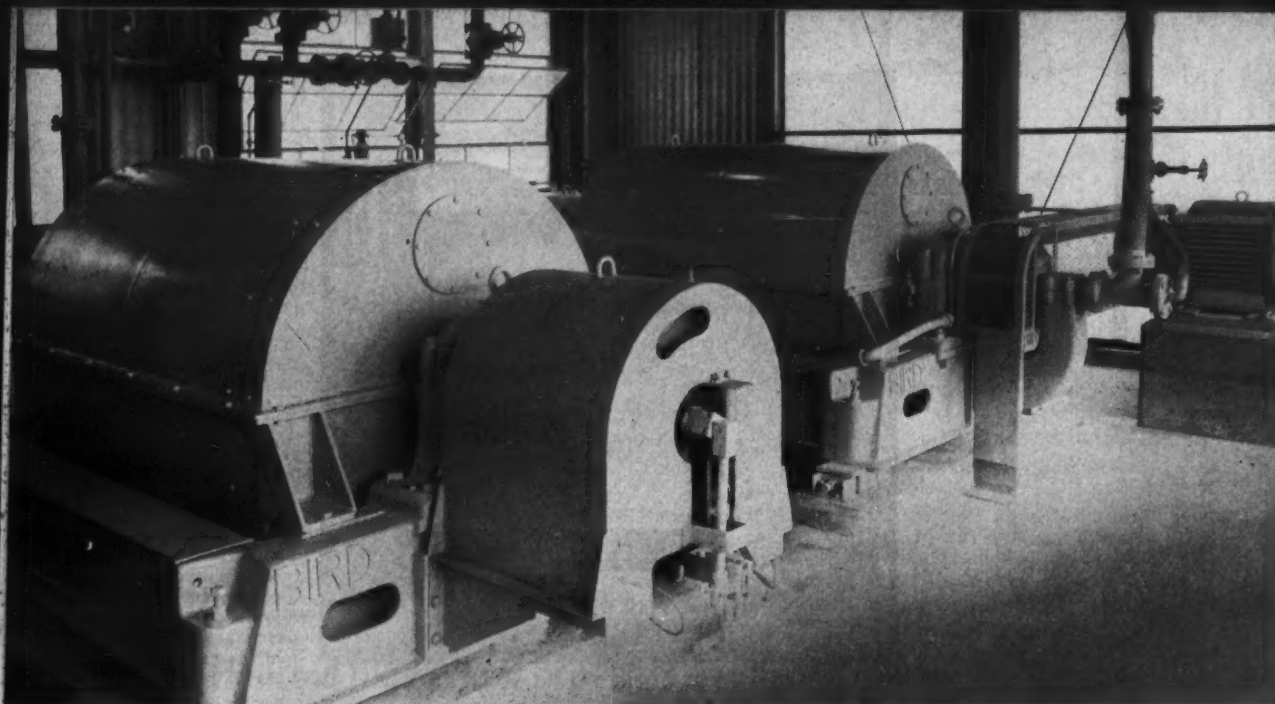


Complete plug-in versatility—long a Metagraphic feature—insures continuity of service.

BRISTOL

...for improved production through measurement and control
AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING, RECORDING AND TELEMETERING INSTRUMENTS

Check 1164 opposite last page.



Two centrifugal filters receive controlled-density calcium carbonate slurry from tray thickener

Lime kiln, 11' 6" diam by 275' long, follows the filters. Heat efficiency has been greatly improved by new processing system

CaCO₃ burning costs cu



Problem: In the filtration of calcium carbonate, after a washing operation and before calcination, a number of hurdles were encountered at the Texas Division of The Champion Paper and Fibre Company, Pasadena, Texas.

Difficulties centered mainly around the rotary filters ahead of the lime kiln. The filters fed the kiln at a widely-fluctuating rate — causing "ring formations" in the kiln. Besides, the low solids content of the kiln feed, varying within a range of 55-60%, contributed strongly to inefficient kiln operations.

Since the filters were open and there were frequent spills in the filter house, housekeeping was a problem. Chemical-laden steam emanating from the open filters was corrosive and obnoxious. Consequently, maintenance costs were high.

Solution: Two 40" x 60" continuous centrifugal filters were installed; they operate in parallel. Each unit has a ca-

capacity of 200 tons per day of dry weight calcium carbonate. At the same time a new lime kiln was installed. It is 11' 6" in diam, 275' long and is equipped with both a chain section and a cross heat exchanger. Combination of a new kiln and centrifugal filters greatly reduced the overall burning cost.

Feed to the centrifuge is a settled product from the tray thickener. The feed slurry enters through a stationary feed pipe and passes through the conveyor hub from which it is delivered to the revolving bowl. A screw conveyor rotates inside the bowl at a slightly slower speed, in the same direction of rotation.

Solids are steadily moved along by the conveyor as fast as deposited by centrifugal force and are carried above the level of the pool for a short period of time before leaving the bowl. Adjustable filtrate ports are located so that the pool of liquid in the bowl is maintained at the required depth.

A
NEW SOLUTIONS
FEATURE



PROCESSING EQUIPMENT



Control room centralizes remote instrumentation, control. Closed-circuit television monitors kiln interior

Lowered moisture and increased solids content of lime mud from centrifugal filters, plus more efficient burning, combine to improve overall operation

cut 60%

Density of the feed from the tray to the centrifuge is controlled by means of a gamma-ray gage to 35% solids by weight. Actual discharge from the tray thickener is somewhat more than this, but the feed is diluted by adding water to maintain the 35% concentration. Additional water also has the benefit of reducing the soda content in the slurry and simultaneously the soda content in the centrifuged carbonate going to the kiln.

Feed slurry temperature is held at approximately 140°F. Generally speaking, maintenance of this higher temperature results in a dryer cake and clearer filtrate and, consequently, a better recovery.

Control of Particle Size Key Factor

Particle size is an important property in a centrifuging operation. Coarser mud, as precipitated, means lower cake moisture, clearer filtrate and higher machine capacity.

Poor settling of the lime

sludge (CaCO_3) occurs at high causticizing efficiencies and high liquor concentrations. Generally, the lower the activity of the white liquor (within the control range), the less the excess lime in the white liquor and, hence, the faster the settling of the calcium carbonate. Kiln efficiency is balanced against the carry-through of the unconverted sodium carbonate in the white liquor. This, in turn, is the guide to control activity of the white liquor and an indication of particle size.

As mentioned, poor settling of sludge, which occurs at higher-causticizing efficiencies, reflects the activity of the white liquor. Since the analytical method to determine the amount of free lime in the sludge is quite lengthy, the white-liquor activity is used as the controlling point. Naturally, this is increased or decreased by the amount of unreacted NaCO_3 carried through the reaction stages.

Method of operation em-

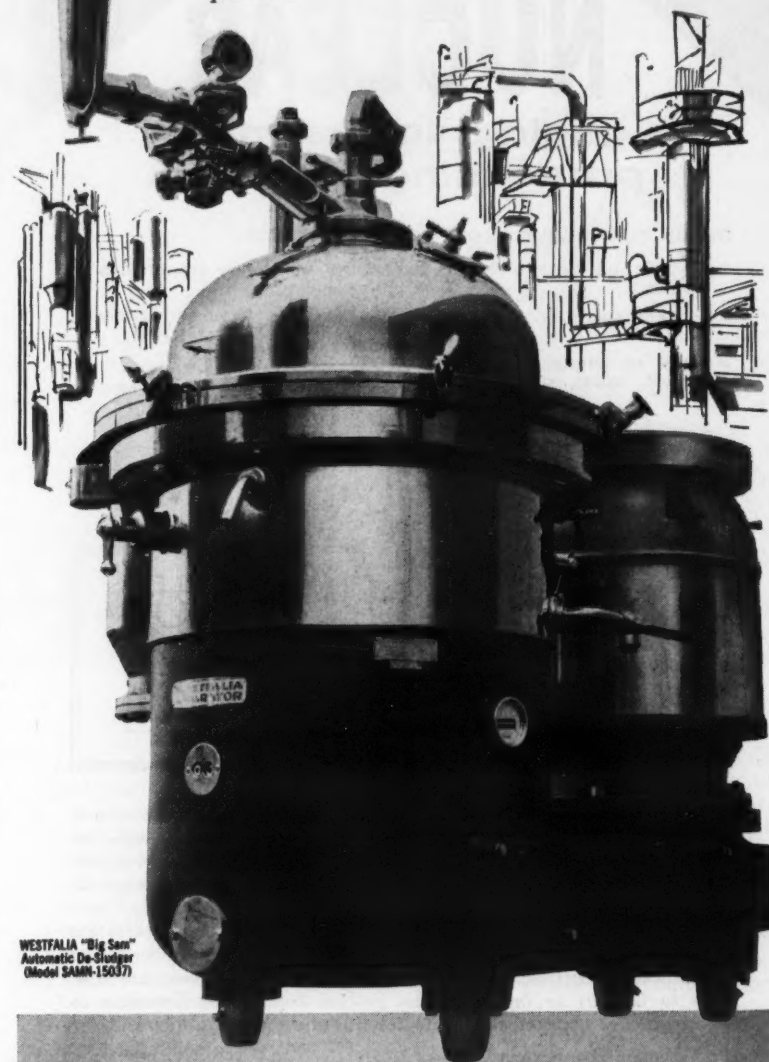
To next page

SOLIDS RECOVERY PROBLEMS?

Not getting high clarification efficiency with a decanter . . . or high enough solids concentration with a nozzle separator? Pre-coat filters too costly or cumbersome?

There is a real solution to the problem—to make continuous recovery of solids such as propylene polymers a profitable, maintenance-free operation: High-efficiency, high capacity Automatic De-Sludgers by WESTFALIA—a full line of automatic solids-discharging centrifuges, with capacities from 100 to 6500 gph.

Chances are WESTFALIA Automatic De-Sludgers can do the job for you . . . write us about your processing problem.



WESTFALIA "Big Sam"
Automatic De-Slugger
(Model SAMN-15037)

SEE WESTFALIA AUTOMATIC DE-SLUDGERS AT BOOTH 842, CHEMICAL EXPOSITION, NEW YORK COLISEUM, NOV. 27-DEC. 1

**WESTFALIA
SEPARATOR**

**CENTRICO
INCORPORATED**

75 WEST FOREST AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N. J. • Phone LOWELL 9-0735
WESTERN DIV.: 2055 PIONEER COURT, SAN MATEO, CALIF. • FIRESIDE 3-7045

Check 1165 opposite last page.

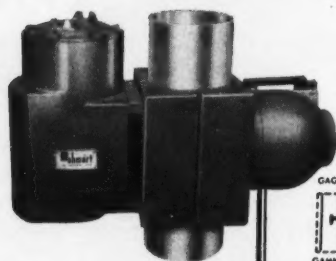
ohmart

NUCLEAR

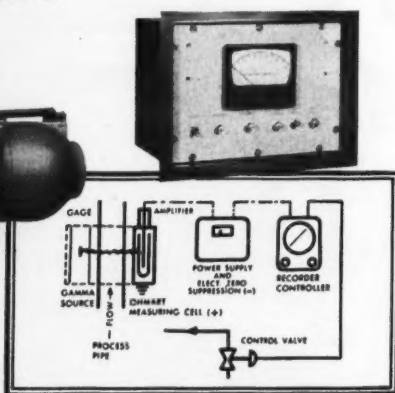
gaging solves many processing problems

OBTAIN CONTINUOUS, CLOSE LIMIT CONTROL OF:

- Specific gravity and density of liquids
- Percent solids or moisture of slurries
- Level or interface position of liquids, solids, slurries
- Dry solids flow (continuous weighing)
- Thickness or weight of moving webs of sheet materials



Typical Ohmart Density Control System where control of liquid density is by actuation of a valve. No part of the gage contacts the process material.



EXCLUSIVE OHMART ADVANTAGES: Ohmart gages have a precision and repeatability of $\pm 2\%$ of full scale or better, with ranges as narrow as 0.025 s.g.u (4°Be., 5°Tw., 10°API, 5% solids) available. Ohmart systems operate with high signal-to-noise ratio; are unique in their stability and simplicity. Measuring cell has infinite life. Low-drift circuit requires only 5-minute semi-monthly standardization check. Rugged gage construction withstands severe atmospheric and mechanical conditions. Installation and maintenance costs are low. Look to Ohmart to improve your process control. Performance to specification is guaranteed! Write for literature.



—World Leader in Process Control through Nuclear Energy

THE OHMART CORPORATION
4242 Allendorf Dr., Cincinnati 9, O.

Engineering representatives in principal areas

Check 1166 opposite last page.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

played to control the activity of the white liquor is accomplished by varying the green liquor-lime ratio at the slackening operation. When white-liquor activity gets too high, lime is lost through the poor settling of sludge. Although a routine control check for particle size is not run, it has been found that particle size varies with activity of the white liquor.

Summing up, the lower white-liquor activity results in larger particles which settle faster, filter better and give increased kiln efficiency.

In the Pasadena operation, white-liquor activity is between 86-88%, making a good centrifuging product and a dry cake, low in Na_2O .

A central control panel is housed in a separate enclosure. Mounted on this panel board are the necessary instruments and control systems.

A closed-circuit television receiver, located in the control house, permits the operator to observe the interior of the kiln at all times.

Results: Discharge solids have been increased from a 55-60% range to an average of 65% solids by weight. This reduction in moisture content and more efficient burning operations have cut heat consumption approximately 60%.

Ring formations within the kiln have been reduced by the higher-solids content and a more constant-feed rate. Maintenance costs have also been reduced since the system was installed in late 1960.

Improved housekeeping has resulted inasmuch as the centrifugal filters are sealed units and are vented. Hence, there are no obnoxious odors or corrosive vapors to create a trouble spot in the filter house.

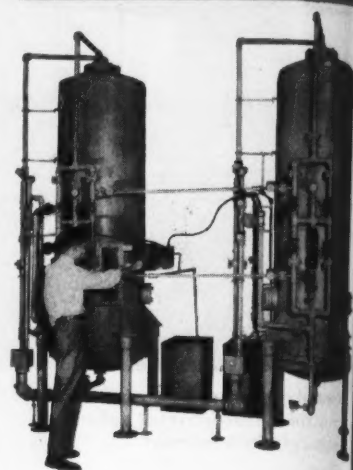
The centralized control room allows for easier operation.

(Bird centrifugal filter is a product of the Bird Machine Company, South Walpole, Massachusetts.)

Check 1167 opposite last page.

(Lime kiln is manufactured by F. L. Smidth & Co., 20 West 43rd Street, New York 36, New York.)

Check 1168 opposite last page.



**UP TO
5000 G.P.H.
ENGINEERED
TO THE PURITY
YOU NEED**

Above are two Barnstead MM-6 Mixed-Bed Demineralizers operating in parallel producing 5000 gallons of water per hour of extremely high electrical resistance. They can be operated separately . . . one unit being regenerated while the second remains in operation.

Barnstead engineers have simplified Mixed-Bed regeneration to keep operating costs low . . . no special skill in training needed to operate or regenerate. You get economical operation . . . trouble-free regeneration and rugged construction to last 30 years.

Standard equipment includes: Water-pressure gauge, flow meter, valves, eductors, built-in regenerant tanks, all interconnecting piping completely assembled, purity controller which shows when water is up to purity standards and when demineralizer should be regenerated.

**FULL INFORMATION
AVAILABLE**

Write for Catalog #160 describing the complete line of Barnstead Demineralizers including Mixed-Bed, Two-Bed and Four-Bed models.

Barnstead®
STILL AND STERILIZER CO.

22 Lanesville Terrace, Boston 31, Mass.

Check 1169 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

VALVE TIPS:

**Filter plates, frames
coated with Penton
made available**

Resist corrosive chemicals
up to 250°F

Uses: Filtering wide variety
of corrosive chemicals at tem-
peratures up to 250°F.

Features: Chlorinated poly-
ether coating is applied by
fluidized bed process, result-
ing in homogeneous, void-free
corrosion-resistant surface.

Description: Filter press
plates and frames coated with
Penton (Hercules Powder
Company tradename for chlo-
rinated polyether) have ex-
cellent resistance to wide



Tests assure absence of voids or
pinholes on Penton-coated filter
plate. Practically any size plate
or frame can be coated

range of chemicals including
solutions containing free chlo-
rine and HCl at temperatures
up to 250°F.

Coating also has good physi-
cal properties and possesses
low rate of creep at pressures
up to 1000 psi. Latter is im-
portant for maintaining good
filter media gasketing in plate
and frame filter presses.

Coating is in same price
range as conventional baked-
on materials. Cost is also low-
er than hand-applied sheet
linings.

(Filter press and frames are
products of The D. R. Sperry
& Company, Batavia, Illinois.)

Check 1170 opposite last page.

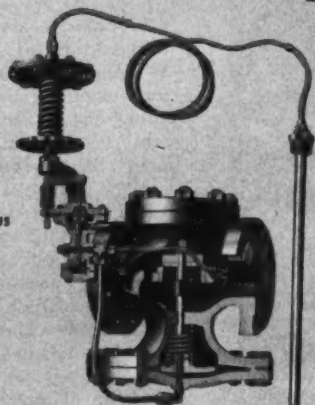
(Penton coatings are applied
by The Polymer Corporation,
2140 N. Fairmount Ave., Read-
ing, Pa.)

Check 1171 opposite last page.

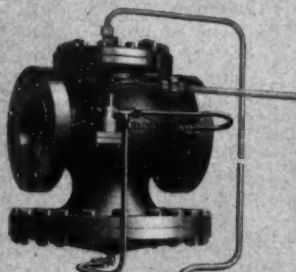
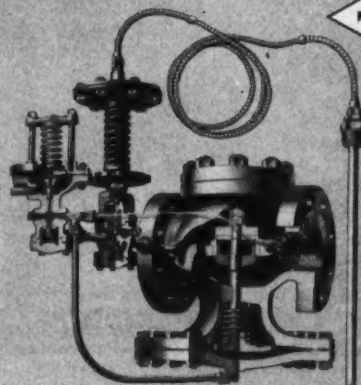
How to Select Automatic Regulating Valves For Temperature Control

THE
MOST
COMPLETE LINE OF
PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE
REGULATORS
IN THE
WORLD

1. Instantaneous
Heaters
Spence
ET124
Series

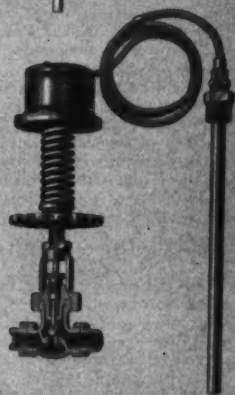
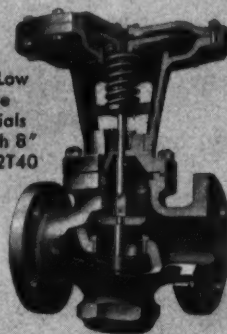


2. Storage
Heaters
Spence
ET14D



3. Air Control
Systems
Spence
EAT Series

4. Very Low
Pressure
Differentials
2" Through 8"
Spence G2T40



5. Very Low Pressure Differentials
Up Through 2" Valves
Spence Direct Acting T2

During the past year, our field repre-
sentatives have reported many cases of
improperly, and uneconomically, ap-
plied temperature regulators. To help
you avoid some of these costly mis-
takes, here are a few tips on selecting
the most effective and economical tem-
perature regulating valves for your
applications.

1. Instantaneous heaters require a
special action for close temperature
control and freedom from hunting.
In the Spence ET124 series, steam
pressure is modulated according to
temperature (demand) and is auto-
matically regulated at any pressure
established by the demand.
2. Storage heaters, on the other hand,
are more economically controlled
by the Spence ET14D, which in-

cludes a simple temperature-actu-
ated pilot that opens and closes the
main valve to maintain a constant
temperature.

3. Air control systems can now have
a $\pm 5^\circ\text{F}$ control accuracy under wide
and instantaneous load swings with
the Spence EAT regulator. Engi-
neers report savings of up to 50%
in installed costs with this recently
developed Spence cascade system
when it has been used in place of
conventional instrumentation.
4. For the combination of very low
pressure differentials and air or
water control, Spence recommends
Type G2T40. This single seated
valve provides fast, positive response
in 2" through 8" valves. Double seat
Type G22 is also available in 10"
through 12".

5. When very low pressure differen-
tial is encountered with valves of 2"
or less, the Spence direct operated
T2 is recommended. The sensitive
vapor tension thermostat responds
quickly to small changes in bulb
temperature for continuous, accu-
rate control.

In this brief description of industrial
process and heating temperature con-
trol, we have given a few important
tips in proper regulator selection. If
you would like more detailed infor-
mation on these control applications,
write for the new Spence Temperature
Control Bulletin IV 1014.

SE-100

SPENCE ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.
Walden 1, N. Y.
Paulsen Spence, P. E., President

Check 1172 opposite last page.

4 REASONS FOR CHOOSING TAYLOR-STILES "GIANT" CUTTERS

- 1 A wide range of efficient Shear-Cutting Designs
- 2 A complete Service Organization
- 3 Outstanding Industrial Knives
- 4 Free Sample Cutting Service

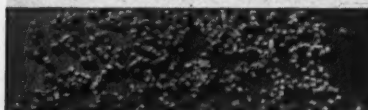
"GIANT" Pelletizers and Dicers with shear cutting action require less power to operate because the maximum force is applied at the cutting point. Positively controlled feed and vari-speed motor allow instant change in pellet size if desired. In some cases, savings in power consumption alone have paid for the machine in several years. In addition, initial cost is usually much less since smaller horsepower motors are required. And you get additional savings from the high quality Taylor-Stiles industrial knives which stay sharp longer and require only simple bevel edge sharpening. All GIANT CUTTERS are backed up by a complete engineering and service organization. These men are thoroughly familiar with all aspects of size reduction and industrial cutting machinery and are happy to aid and advise you on any questions you may have.

Industrial Knives

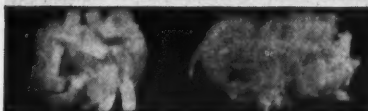
For rugged service in cutting tough, fibrous, abrasive materials—outstanding for endurance—require only simple, bevel-edge sharpening.

TYPICAL CUT SAMPLES

Is your raw stock wet, oily, sticky, hot, crumbly, powdered? A wide range of material characteristics can be processed on "GIANT" Cutters!



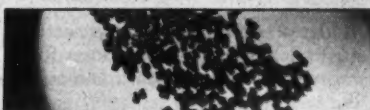
DICED POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC



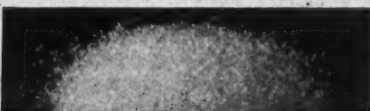
FIBERGLASS TOW



DICED VINYL PLASTIC



DICED POLYESTER



PELLETIZED NYLON

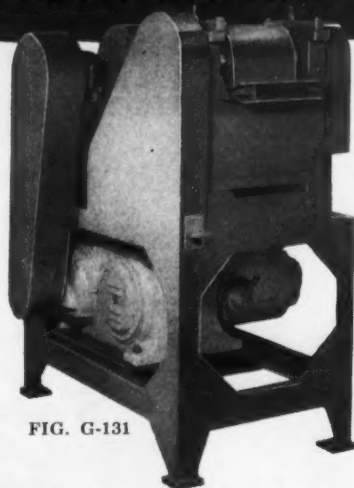
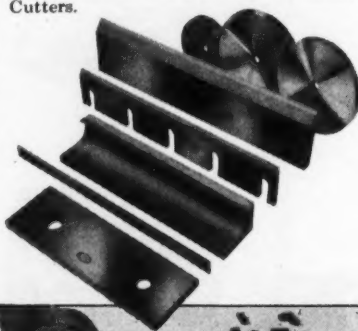


FIG. G-131

Another of the services which Taylor-Stiles provides prospective customers is to cut some of their raw material so that they can see exactly what they will get before they buy a machine. If you desire this service, just send us a small sample of your product along with information as to size of pellet desired. Return the coupon today for free information on GIANT Cutters.



PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Simply take blades off, agitator fits through 12"x16" manhole

Device bypasses need for removing reactor heads

Removable-blade agitators, designed to fit through 12"x16" manholes, are simplifying maintenance on high-pressure reactors and other units where head removable is difficult. Blades on the agitator can be replaced without disturbing agitator shaft or drive.

The agitator eliminates the costly and difficult problem of replacing gasketing on large openings of high-pressure vessels. Where clamped-top reactors are used, the mixer can be removed without disturbing the clamps or the gasket assembly.

The agitator fits close to the bottom of vessels for maximum mixing efficiency. If a blade should ever become damaged during operation, only that portion of the three-blade assembly needs replacement.

(Further information about removable-blade agitators may be obtained from Glascote Products, Inc., a subsidiary of A. O. Smith Corporation, 20900 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 17, Ohio.)

Check 1174 opposite last page.



"Today, we'll take up the subject of 'buttering up'!"

Bauer Hurricane Pulverizer-Classifier



For Sub Sieve Processing

- Uniform particle reduction to any desired fineness
- Precise classification
- Accurate quality control
- Extra high capacity increases production

When specifications call for uniform fineness between 150 microns to one micron, you can get accurately controlled size reduction and sharp classification in one pass with the Bauer Hurricane Pulverizer-Classification.

The efficient Hurricane is precision built for dependable, long term service. It is extremely versatile and can be used to process a wide variety of dry, friable materials. Because it has a higher operating capacity than conventional equipment of this type, the Hurricane assures higher production with no increase in floor space.

This modern pulverizer is available in two sizes—24" with a 60 HP or 75 HP motor and 30" with a 100 HP or 125 HP motor. Why not investigate its potentiality for upgrading production in your plant? Ask for literature and other data today.

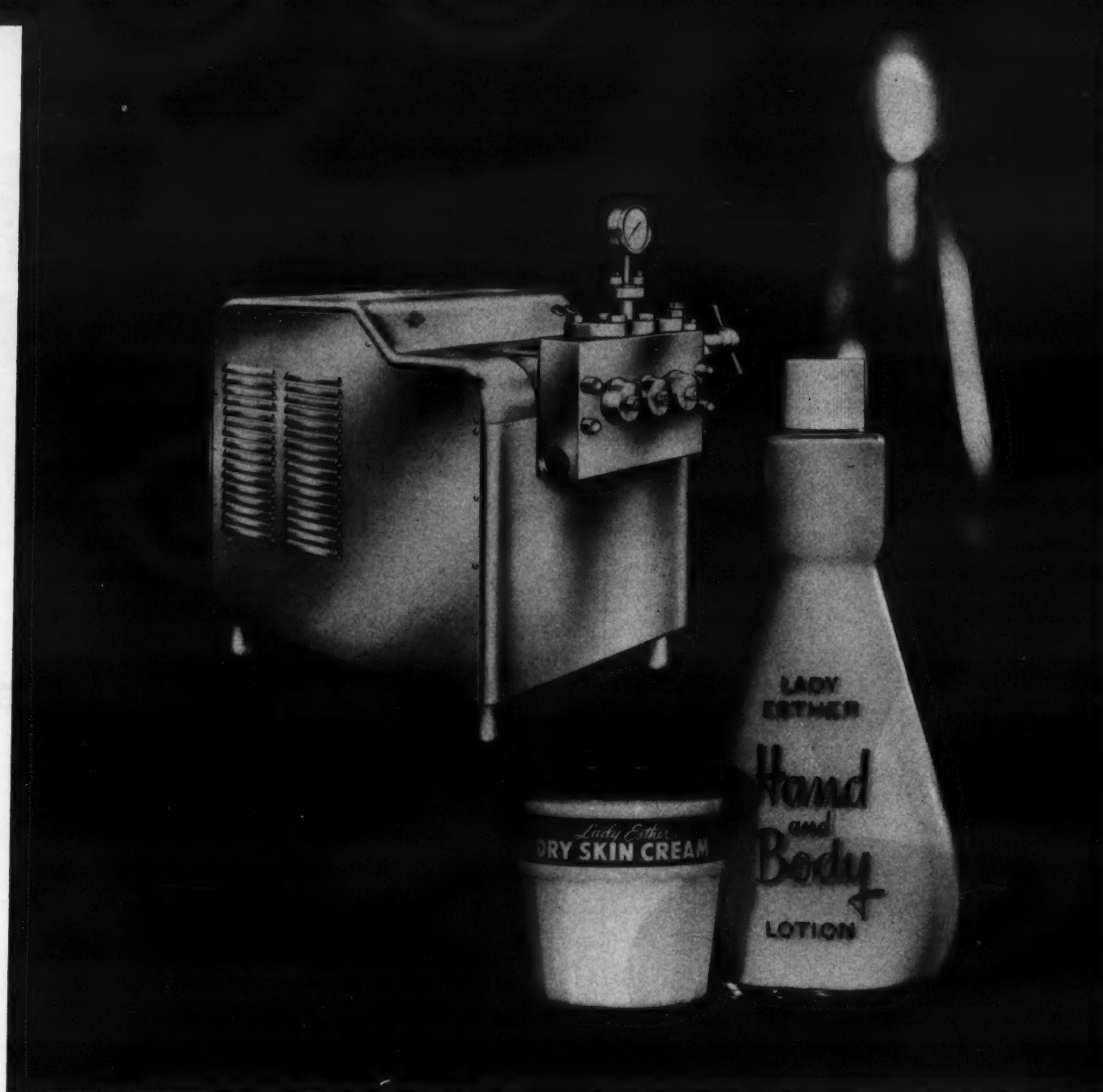
The Bauer Bros. Co.
Springfield, Ohio

Visit Bauer in Booths No. 1430-31 at the Chemical Show in New York, Nov. 27—Dec. 1 incl.

Check 1175 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Check 1173 opposite last page.



SUPERHOMO HOMOGENIZER MAKES COSMETIC CREAM SMOOTH AND EASY TO WEAR

Cherry-Burrell guards Lady Esther's quality

Lady Esther Dry Skin Cream and Hand and Body Lotion must be as smooth, as creamy, and as evenly textured as the skin it cares for. And the complexion — the nature — of Lady Esther creams is cared for by Cherry-Burrell homogenizers. They make sure it is evenly textured, intimately blended, and smooth enough to compliment the most delicate skin.

Cherry-Burrell homogenizers subject the cream to a strenuous shearing action. Explode it from 30 to 300 feet per second. And while increasing its velocity tenfold,

change its direction abruptly 90°. The result: Lady Esther cosmetic creams and lotions that are so smooth and pleasant to use they generate repeat sales.

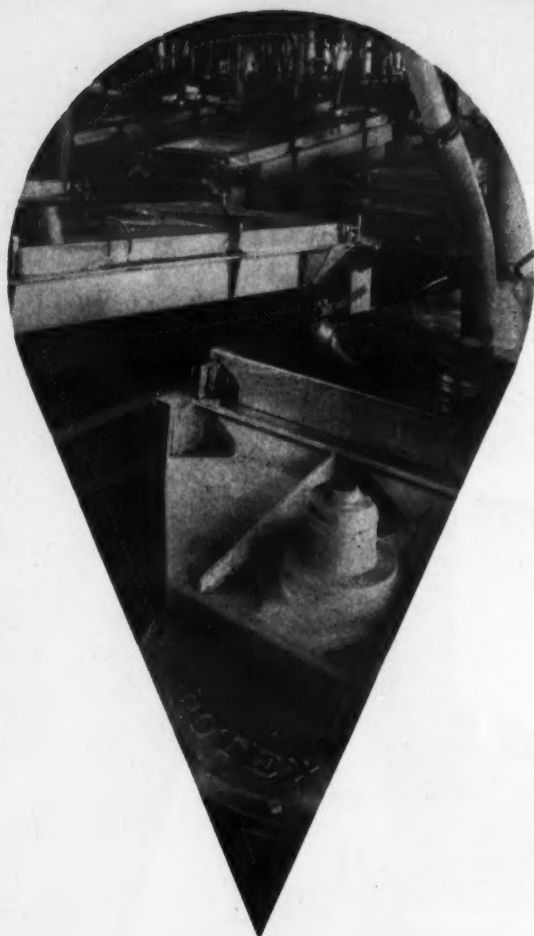
Highly trained technicians will test your product without obligation in a Cherry-Burrell laboratory. They will show you how Cherry-Burrell processing equipment can help you improve your operation and profit position. Your specialists are invited to participate in the testing. Call or write Cherry-Burrell today.

For more information on product at right, specify 1176 see information request blank opposite last page.



EQUIPMENT FOR HOMOGENIZING, HEATING, COOLING, FLAVORIZING, STORING, SEPARATING, FREEZING, MIXING, PACKAGING AND CONVEYING. WRITE FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG.





EFFICIENT SCREENING REQUIRED

When the process requires accurate separations and high capacity - ROTEX is installed. Reason: the ROTEX screening action stratifies materials - coarse particles float up - fines sink down and through the mesh with quick precision. Whatever the process - chemicals - food products - paper - ROTEX Screeners are there. The ROTEX installation shown is one of several in Corn Products Company plants. ■ Learn more of ROTEX - write for new Bulletin 905 describing wet and dry separations - screening action - construction - single and multiple surface models for small and large capacities. Our experienced engineers will be pleased to cooperate with you.

ROTEX®

THE ORVILLE SIMPSON COMPANY... CINCINNATI 23, OHIO

Check 1177 opposite last page.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

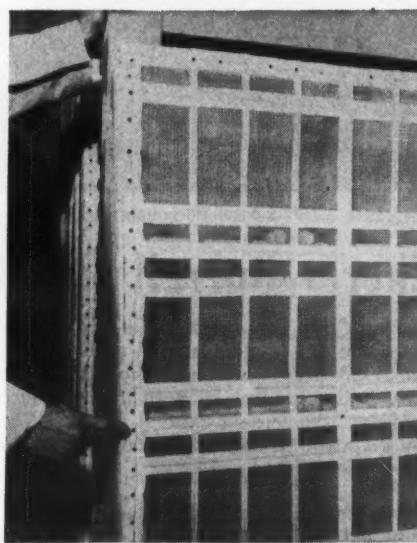
How tape permits screen cloth to be quickly peeled from frame is shown by G. Oteiza, superintendent of production at Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc.



Substituting tape for tacks permits . . .

Two-minute screen changes on sifters

Simple fastening system reduces downtime, boosts efficiency of sifting operation in sugar mill



Conventional tacking method for fastening sifter screen cloth to frames made screen changeovers a time-consuming job

Problem: Switching screen cloths on giant vibrating sifters processing dry materials at Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers, New York, was a slow and awkward operation. The conventional screen fastening method used on the units required the need of numerous tacks to attach the screen firmly to the frame of the sifter.

A NEW SOLUTIONS FEATURE

The threats of screen tearing, frame splintering and consequent product contamination were always present with the tacks. Spot inspections or quick changeovers were difficult to accomplish. To minimize production delays, it was necessary to maintain a large inventory of spare screens and frames at all times.

Solution: After 'round-the-clock testing for four months, the company replaced the tacks with an efficient tape-type fastening system. Using strips of hook-and-loop-pile tapes, a workman can attach the screen cloths to the frames or remove them in an extremely short period of time.

The theory behind the technique is similar to that of a burr clinging to cloth. On every square inch of hook tape, there are hundreds of tough, semi-rigid nylon hooks that vigorously grasp the surfaces of the looped-pile tape. Because of efficient load distribution, the tapes have remarkable holding power, yet can be peeled apart and pressed together with ease.

Properly used, systems of this type reportedly can withstand more than 30,000 openings and closings. Tapes are also being used in aircraft, clothing, luggage and other heavy-duty industrial applications.

Adhesive Holds Tape To Frame

In mounting the tapes at Refined Syrups, a specially developed adhesive was first applied to the edges of the frame of the sifter. While the material was still tacky, a 1"-wide strip of hook tape was placed over it. Twenty-four hours were allowed for maximum adhesive cure. Simultaneously, a 1"-wide section of looped-pile tape was sewn to the sifter screen.

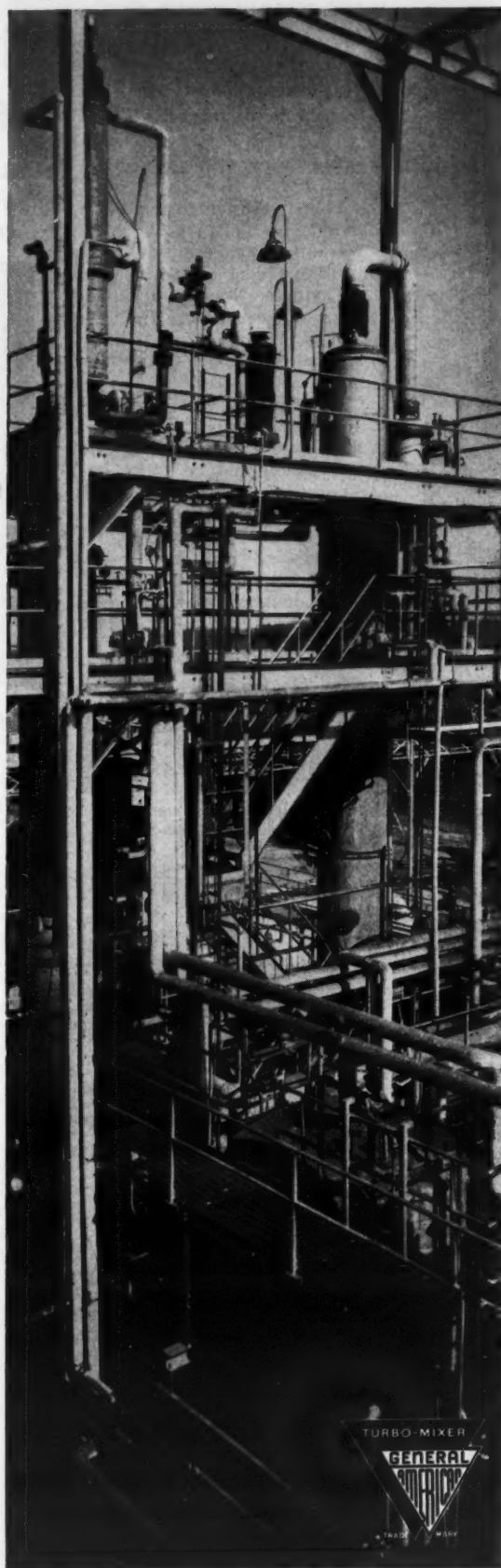
Results: The tape system now permits complete screen changeovers to be made in approximately two minutes. The method also assures more uniform screen tension, a condition which boosts the efficiency of the sifting operation.

Eliminating the tacks has simplified maintenance, quality control and substantially increased frame life.

(Further information about Velcro industrial fastener tape systems may be obtained from Velcro Sales Corporation, 681 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, New York.)

Check 1178 opposite last page.

For more information on developments reported in this section, check corresponding numbers on Reader Service Slip opposite last page of this issue.



TRY THIS SIMPLE QUIZ ABOUT THE RDC COLUMN

1. R.D.C. stands for

- ☐ a) Rapid Dispersion Column
- ☐ b) Recycle Displacement Column
- ☐ c) Rotating Disc Contactor

2. RDC Columns are made by

- ☐ a) 6 different manufacturers
- ☐ b) by one manufacturer
- ☐ c) by 10 manufacturers

3. The RDC column has been used for

- ☐ a) Separation of Hafnium from Zirconium
- ☐ b) Caustic extraction of acids from organics
- ☐ c) Caffeine and vanillin extraction

4. The RDC column can be used for

- ☐ a) liquid-liquid extraction
- ☐ b) liquid-solid extraction
- ☐ c) liquid-slurry extraction

5. The RDC column has which of these advantages

- ☐ a) High volumetric efficiency
- ☐ b) No interstage coalescing or external settling
- ☐ c) Low power requirements

Answers

1. (C) Rotating Disc Contactor.
2. (B) RDC columns are made for the process industries exclusively by General American, and on a non-exclusive basis for the petroleum industry.
3. (A), (B) and (C). For a complete list of typical systems in service, contact General American.
4. (A), (B) and (C) again. The RDC column is one of the most versatile tools available for extraction processing.
5. (We did it again—all three are correct).

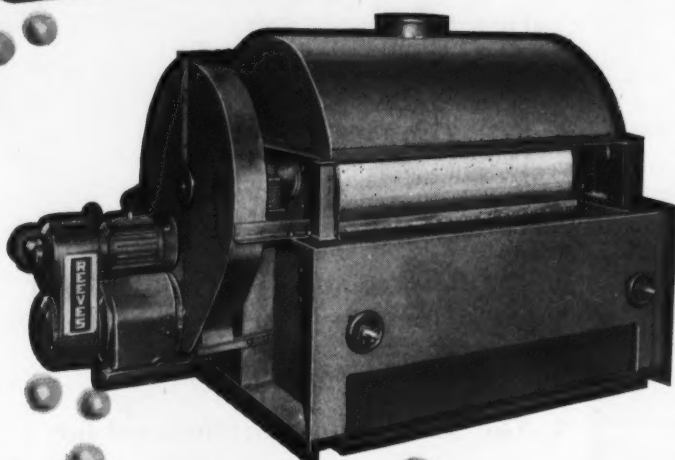
If you'd like more information on the RDC column and the many advantages it offers, send for Bulletin T-1159. You'll find it pays to plan with General American.

Process Equipment Division—Turbo-Mixers
GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION
 135 South LaSalle Street • Chicago 3, Illinois
 Offices in principal cities

Check 1179 opposite last page.

DESIGNATE:

Goslin-Birmingham
designers and builders of
quality processing equipment



Begin the End of Your Special Problem

More trouble for insects (nay, the end!) and more operating facility for a manufacturer of insecticides! Built for converting organic insecticide from liquid to solid flakes, this semi-enclosed flaker features a special feed device (patent applied for) which will "greatly facilitate good commercial operating in the use for which it was designed." The special feed device provides a flaking rate several times the previously obtained. It was developed in the research-design laboratory of G-B.

The insecticide flaker, which is 36" diameter and 48" long, has an internally jacketed stainless steel drum and a steam-jacketed stainless steel feed pan. It has a variable speed drive through a gear and pinion and manual adjustment for knifeholder.

Write or call us for comprehensive information on how G-B can help you solve your "special" problem. See our catalog in Chemical Engineering Catalog.



GOSLIN-BIRMINGHAM

MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 631 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
FILTERS • EVAPORATORS • PROCESS
EQUIPMENT • CONTRACT MANUFACTURING
including HEAVY CASTINGS

Check 1180 opposite last page.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Clogging resisted by plastic nozzles

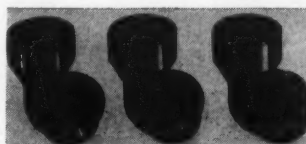
Start spraying below 2 psi

Uses: Spraying corrosive liquids in cooling towers, air washers, evaporative condensers and similar equipment.

Features: Nonporous plastic nozzles resist mineral buildup and withstand above-boiling and below-freezing water temperatures.

Description: Spray nozzles are injection-molded from low-friction, Tenite butyrate resin. Hollow cone spray design permits uniform spraying to begin at pressures below two psi.

Units are easily installed by hand. They can be cleaned with conventional materials. Low initial cost often makes



Plastic spray nozzles are easy to clean, have low initial cost

replacement more economical than cleaning. Nozzles are available in seven capacities ranging from 0.8 to seven gpm. Sizes are $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam.

(Butyrate spray nozzles are product of Austin Manufacturing Corporation, 1201 West 24th Street, Austin 5, Texas.)

Check 1181 opposite last page.

Plasma arc generator makes refractory spheres from powders

Unit can process over
10 pounds per hour

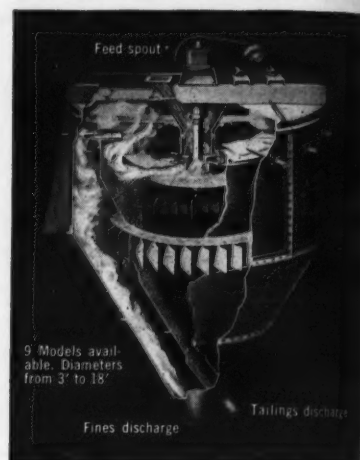
Uses: Spheroidizing refractory particles ranging in size from 100 to 150 microns with melting points in 2100 to 3200°C range.

Features: Unit is capable of processing over 10 lb of refractory powder per hour.

Description: Device can be used for making filtering units, compacting and sintering materials, and producing free-

Size Requirements Getting Tougher?

**Sturtevant Air Separators
Increase 40 to 400 Mesh
Output as Much as 300%**



Closed-circuit air separation is of proved advantage in reduction processes. Result is a better, more uniform product. Grinding mills perform at top efficiency, output frequently increases as much as 300%, power costs drop as much as 50%.

Precise separation of all dry powdered materials. Sturtevents currently classify sulfur, soybeans, phosphate, chocolate, feldspar, sand and aggregates, pigments, limestone fillers, flour, abrasives, plastics, gypsum, ceramics, cement and other products.

Improve screening — Sturtevant Air Separators prevent blinding by removing undesirable tailings or fines from screen feed loads.

Works Like Winnowing Done in a Whirlwind

Sturtevant Air Separators do a mechanical job of winnowing. Precise control of whirlwind air currents and centrifugal force results in the desired size being lifted into fines cone, oversize falling into tailings cone.

A 16 ft. Sturtevant, for example, has taken a feed rate of 800 tph, containing only a small percentage of desired fines, and delivered 30 tph 90% 200 mesh, recirculating the oversize through the grinding circuit.

Send for Bulletin No. 087.

STURTEVANT

MILL COMPANY

119 Clayton St., Boston, Mass.

Crushers • Grinders • Micron-Grinders • Separators
Blenders • Granulators • Conveyors • Elevators

Check 1182 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

flowing powders. Generator consists of four basic elements: A powder feed mechanism, an adjustable dual electrode plasma torch, quenching chamber and a gas-solids separator.

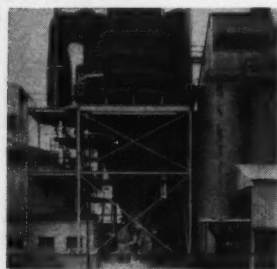
Bulk powder is fed into the machine axially, providing optimum particle dwell time and maximum flexibility. Material is spheroidized by simultaneously introducing dual plasma gas streams generated by passing inert gas through arc of a thoriated tungsten cathode-copper anode electrode combination.

High-velocity mixture discharged from plasma torch enters water-cooled quenching chamber through which multiple jets of gas are passed. Spheres are separated from the effluent gas by a conventional cyclone separator.

(Plasma arc generator is product of Plasmadyne Corporation, A Giannini Scientific Company, 3839 S. Main Street, Santa Ana, California.)

Check 1183 opposite last page.

▶ A NEW SOLUTIONS ARTICLE

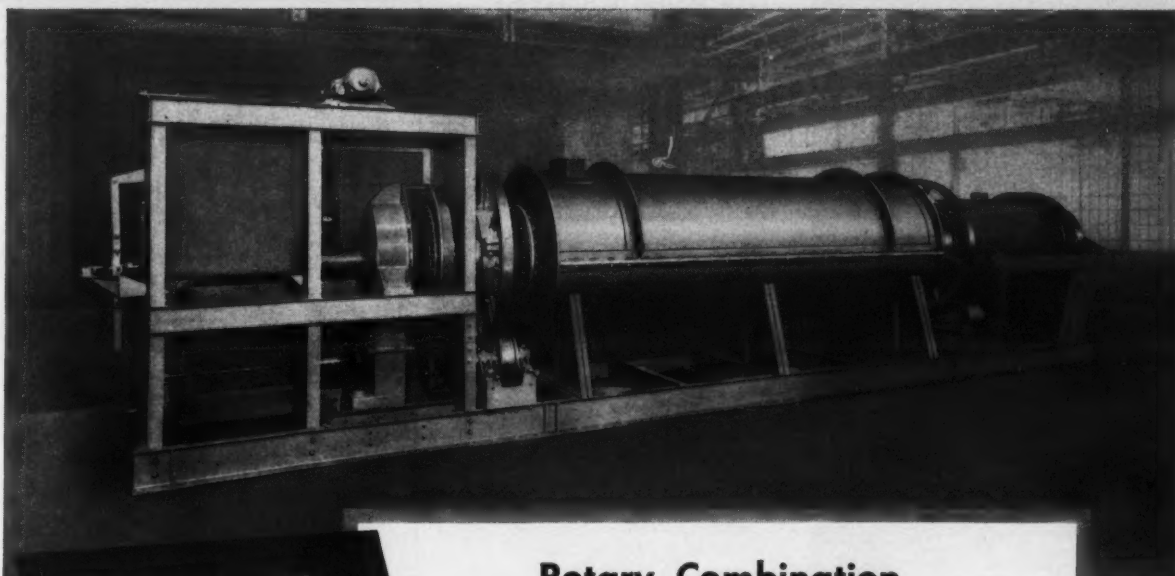


An important step . . .

. . . in manufacturing sodium tripolyphosphate at American Agricultural Chemical Company is this big 26-ft diameter spray dryer. Installed at the firm's Carteret, New Jersey, works, unit measures 64 ft from chamber top to bottom. Adopting spray drying prior to calcining is reportedly resulting in the output of a more uniform, freer-flowing detergent-grade product.

(Spray dryer was produced by Bowen Engineering, Inc., North Branch, New Jersey.)

Check 1184 opposite last page.



**BARTLETT
SNOW
PACIFIC**

Rotary Combination CALCINERS

with Integral Coolers

FIRST IN PREFERENCE

because they are

FIRST IN PERFORMANCE



Directly Above; B-S-P High Temperature Rotary Calciners Showing Electrically Heated Furnace and Integral Cooler. Across the Top; B-S-P Gas Fired Rotary Calciners Showing Feed Hopper, Furnace Chamber and Cooler.



B-S-P Combination Rotary Calciners and Coolers have no equal for heat treating ores, metal oxides, various chemicals, organic materials, regenerating catalysts and similar operations requiring a reducing, oxidizing or neutral atmosphere. Fuel fired and electrically heated designs. Temperatures to 2200°F. Materials usually can be cooled to 200°F before discharge.

The entire assembly including the furnace, feed hopper, seals, cooler and breechings are all supported on a single rigid frame. This maintains proper alignment of all parts and assures efficient, trouble-free, dependable operation.

Bulletin No. 118-R will give you all needed information.
We would be pleased to send you a copy. ▶



Process Engineering Division, Dept. B-110

BARTLETT-SNOW-PACIFIC, INC.

6150 Harvard Ave.
Cleveland 5, Ohio

3100—19th Street
San Francisco 10, Calif.

1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York 20, New York

DRYERS • COOLERS • CALCINERS • KILNS • MULTIPLE HEARTH FURNACES

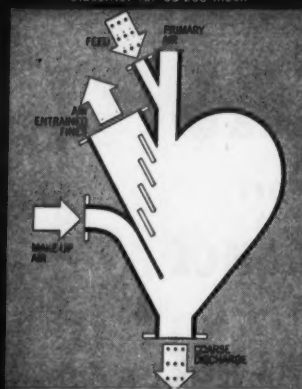
Check 1185 opposite last page.

size or dedust
any dry material
with a

buell
classifier

- low power requirements
- instant cut point adjustment
- minimum maintenance
- operate in series for several fractions

Buell Gravitational-Inertial Classifier for 65-200 mesh



**Cut Points From
20 mesh to
20 microns**

THERE'S A BUELL CLASSIFIER
FOR ALMOST ANY MATERIAL
for details—mail the coupon

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Buell Engineering Co., Dept. 11-J
123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

Please send details on Buell Classifiers.

My material is _____, size _____

Cut points desired _____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Other Buell-Norblo Products: electric precipitators ■
cyclones ■ bag collectors ■ combination systems

Check 1186 opposite last page.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

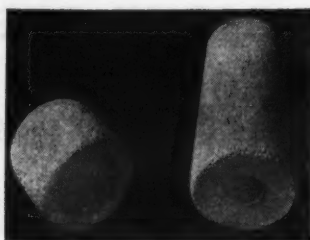
**Gases filtered and dried
with molecular sieve
solid-core cartridges**

Uses: Originally designed for filtering and drying refrigerants, units also hold promise for processing other liquids and gases.

Features: Molecular sieves in the form of solid cores, act as mechanical filters as well as desiccants. Units can remove particles down to 50 microns in size. Water adsorbent capacity is said to be 5 to 25 times that of conventional desiccants.

Description: Cores can be made in a variety of sizes and shapes. Pressure drop through a one-half inch section is under two psi (as measured with trichloroethylene at flow rate of five lb per square inch per minute).

Breaking strength is over 50 lb when activated and 25 lb when completely hydrated,



Filter cores made from molecular sieves are available in variety of sizes and shapes

as measured by Chatillon spring tester. Density of fully-activated cores is 55 lb per cu ft.

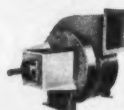
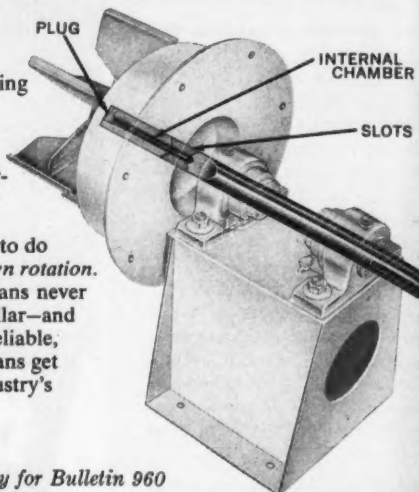
Because of the sieve's inherent selectivity based on molecular size, both refrigerant-12 and 22 (as well as lubricating oil) cannot enter adsorption cavity and do not interfere with water adsorption. This makes it possible to dry refrigerants down to five ppm at temperatures as high as 140°F.

(Solid cores made from Molecular Sieve Type-4A are manufactured by Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.)

Check 1187 opposite last page.

Here's Why Thermal-Aire Fans NEVER GET HOT UNDER THE COLLAR!

You're looking at an Air-Cooled Shaft used in Thermal-Aire Fans. Featuring exclusive chamber-and-slot design, it keeps bearings cool . . . protects them against excessive heat, over-expansion and burn-out. It requires no water, slingers or other circulatory systems to do the cooling job . . . just its own rotation. That's why Thermal-Aire Fans never get hot under the bearing collar—and one of many reasons why reliable, dependable Thermal-Aire Fans get specified for so many of industry's critical, high-temperature air-moving jobs.

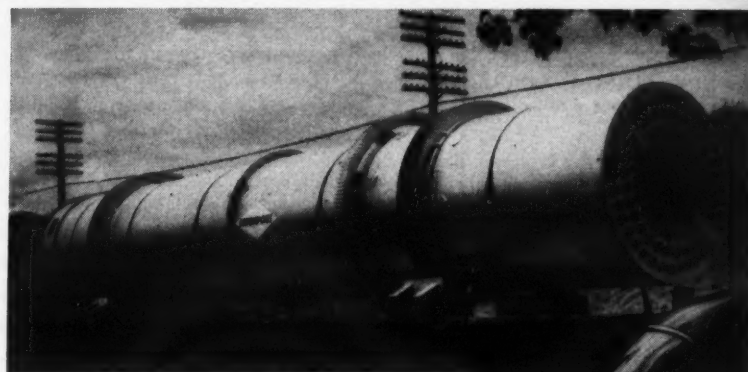


■ Write today for Bulletin 960

THERMAL-AIRE FANS

Garden City Fan & Blower Co., 803 N. Eighth St., Niles, Mich.

Check 1188 opposite last page.



Two More "DAVENPORT"

Steam Tube Dryers on their way for installation in grain processing industry. Each are Davenport engineered to dry 264,000 lbs. per day. Designed for years of efficient service.

Let our engineers consult with you on your Pressing, Drying and Cooling problems or send for our catalog C. For quick reference consult your Chemical Engineering Catalog.

DAVENPORT MACHINE AND
A DIVISION OF
MIDDLE STATES
CORPORATION
Foundry Company
Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A.

Check 1189 opposite last page.

DAVENPORT
PRESSING — DRYING
and
COOLING Equipment
Continuous DeWatering
Presses

ROTARY DRYERS
Steam Tube, Hot Air
and Direct Fire

Atmospheric
DRUM DRYERS

ROTARY COOLERS
Water and Air

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

**faster, finer grinding
with tough, void-free,
alumina-based balls**

Cut feldspar grinding time
from 48 to 24 hours

Uses: Grinding various
products inside ball mills.

Features: Material provides
faster, finer grinding results at
less cost. White in color, the
high-density balls are easy to
clean and keep free of con-
taminants.

Description: Grinding me-
dium is made of alumina-
based material with a non-
metallic bond of high strength
and density. Product is avail-
able in six different sizes
ranging from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 2" diam.

Isostatic pressing process
used during manufacturing,
insures uniform density. Ab-
sence of voids within the ball
increases wear qualities.

In comparative perform-
ances, the alumina-based balls
outperformed both porcelain
and flint grinding media.
Processing time for 50 pounds
of feldspar was cut in half —
from 48 down to 24 hours.

(Starrlum #61 grinding medi-
um is product of American
Refractories & Crucible Corp.,
North Haven, Connecticut.)

Check 1190 opposite last page.

NEW LITERATURE

Processing Equipment

Portfolio of crusher and screen
plant layouts is designed to assist
engineers in making plant layouts.
Measuring 9 x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", the book in-
cludes data for determining type
and size of equipment. Drawings
are scaled for use as templates.
Crusher Portfolio — Allis-Chal-
mers Manufacturing Company.

Check 1191 opposite last page.

Horizontal hydraulic basket ex-
tractors designed to process gran-
ulated or flaked material is pic-
tured and described in four-page
brochure. Drawings show how
unit operates. Bul 161 — The
V. D. Anderson Company, divi-
sion of International Basic Econ-
omy Corporation.

Check 1192 opposite last page.

To next page

At Brookhaven National Laboratory...



30 Billion Atom-Smashing Volts Keep On Target With Help Of A Sel-Rex Rectifier!

Promising to unlock the innermost secrets of the atom,
the world's largest high-voltage proton accelerator cir-
cles underground—hidden from the casual observer
beneath ten feet of earth and a carpet of new grass.

Named the Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, or AGS,
the high voltage atom smasher is the pride of the famous
Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N. Y., home
of many major achievements in atomic research.

Completed last year, the Accelerator sends pulses of
high energy protons hurtling around a circular, half-mile
course. This proton thrust steps up in speed and voltage
as it circles counterclockwise along its track.

At the end of the high speed run, its protons are travel-
ing at close to the speed of light. This surging force of
30 Billion Electron Volts, directed into a target building,
is used experimentally to learn further secrets of the
atom . . . to find new particles of matter.

At the heart of Brookhaven's AGS is a series of powerful
electro-magnets which bend and focus the circling
stream of protons. The vital focusing magnets which
aim the high power proton force at the end of its trip
are powered by D.C. current from a Sel-Rex silicon rec-
tifier. The rectifier helps focus the shattering 30 Bev
force precisely on target with essential reliability.

Just one of the thousands of important jobs Sel-Rex
rectifiers are called upon to do in leading plants and
laboratories, the Brookhaven application is one in which
exact standards were demanded—and met, as a mat-
ter of course!

And for your special current needs—for reliable, con-
tinuous conversion of A.C. to D.C.—choose Sel-Rex,
the industry-proved rectifiers that more than pay for
themselves in unequalled dependability and mainte-
nance-free service.

Send for Free "GUIDE" to Industrial Rectifier Equipment



THE MEAKER COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF SEL-REX CORPORATION

Nutley 10, New Jersey

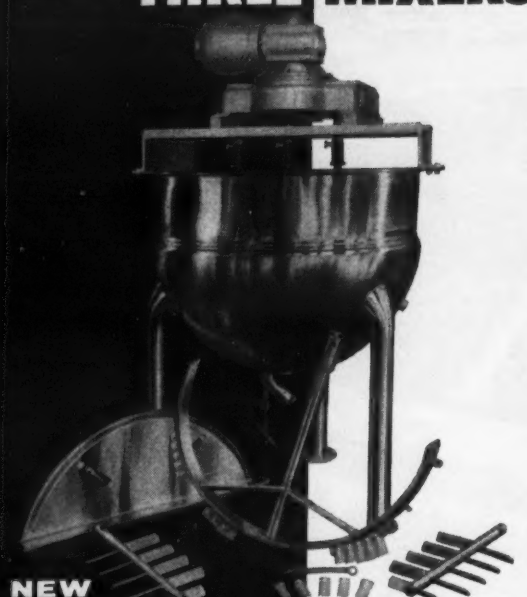
Factories and Offices Chicago 50, Ill., Los Angeles, Cal. and Nutley 10, N. J.

Representatives in principal cities.

Complete Semi-Conductor Power Conversion Equipment and Systems for any AC to DC Application

Check 1193 opposite last page.

NOT JUST ONE
OR TWO,
BUT... **THREE MIXERS**



NEW
HAMILTON

TRIPLE DUTY AGITATOR

Hamilton's new TD Triple Duty Agitator reduces costs, increases efficiency . . . makes mixing easier. With combined efforts of three agitators, nothing escapes the mixing process . . . dead spots are eliminated. Designed to provide the utmost in efficient, economical mixing, the TD gives you the latest in easy-cleaning, sanitary design at a very reasonable cost. For mixing and cooking, specify Hamilton Stainless Steel Kettles. They are efficient, designed for easy cleaning, and precision-built to operate year in, year out with a minimum of maintenance. Write for catalog illustrating conventional and steam-jacketed kettles with or without agitators.

The TD mixer can be used on these standard Hamilton kettles.

Style A
¾ jacketed. 15 to 500 gallon capacity. Type 304 or 316 stainless steel. 40, 90, or 125 p.s.i.

Style SA
Like style A except it has balloon jacket and tubular legs with adjustable feet.

Style CW
Manually operated tilting kettle, available with hydraulic dump. 30 to 150 gallon capacity. Specials up to 300 gallons. For heavy, viscous products.



HAMILTON
DIVISION OF
BRIGHTON CORP.
Kettles
ESTABLISHED 1874
820 STATE AVENUE
CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

Check 1194 opposite last page.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Paper stock processor — that pulps, defibers or refines — is summarized in four-page bulletin. Design permits all three functions to be performed in a single, compact machine. Extracta Pulper — The Noble & Wood Machine Company.

Check 1195 opposite last page.

Centrifugal separators for handling fine or coarse dusts are reviewed in 12-page brochure. Performance data and installation photos are included. Equipment comes in 20 different sizes and can handle air in volumes upward from 150 cfm. Bul E-221 — The Day Co.

Check 1196 opposite last page.

Twelve-page catalog discusses horizontal mixers for free-flowing and granular material. Design data are included for units ranging in capacity from ½ to 500 cu ft. Bul M/158A — Young Machinery Company, Inc.

Check 1197 opposite last page.

Impingement-type scrubbers for wet cleaning, absorption or cooling of gases are reviewed in four-page catalog. Cut-away shows flow through unit, which is available in capacities ranging from 1000 to 38,000 cfm. Cat 150 — The W. W. Sly Manufacturing Co.

Check 1198 opposite last page.

Advantages of side-entering agitators are explained in four-page bulletin. Three basic styles are shown. Photos and drawings illustrate major components. Bul 230 — Chemineer, Inc.

Check 1199 opposite last page.

Use of spray drying in the manufacture of catalysts at Girdler is reviewed in four-page reprint of technical article. The 10-ft diameter spray dryer used at the installation produces up to 300 lb per hour of solids. Reprint GC — Bowen Engineering, Inc.

Check 1200 opposite last page.

Conical blenders and vacuum dryers are pictured and described in page catalog. Specifications are listed for 36 units. Operating capacities range from 0.14 to 325 cu ft. Cat C-1 — Paul O. Abbe, Inc.

Check 1201 opposite last page.

Magnetic trap designed to separate tramp iron and other ferrous contaminants from materials conveyed through pipe lines, is described in two-page bulletin. Unit fits into two, three or four-inch lines. Bul 1910D-N — Dings Magnetic Separator Company.

Check 1202 opposite last page.

for uniform results

in . . . **DRYING
DEHYDRATING
CURING
BAKING**

select

**YOUNG BROTHERS
OVENS and DRYERS**

designed and built
for individual product
and process requirements

Batch and Conveyor Types up to 1000° F
Gas, Electric, Steam, Oil — Radio Frequency Power

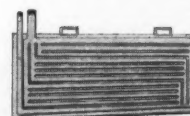
Write for Bulletin 157

YOUNG BROTHERS CO.
1825 Columbus Road • Cleveland 13, Ohio
Over 60 years of service

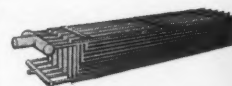


Check 1203 opposite last page.

PLATECOIL®



Standard PLATECOIL
units



FACTORY-ASSEMBLED
PLATECOIL banks

In factory-fabricated styles to fit your needs



ROLLED to specified
diameters



SINGLE
EMBOSSED OR
DOUBLE EMBOSSED

The PLATECOIL units above are just a few of the many standard and special units that are effecting savings and better performance in a wide range of tank and process heating and cooling applications. If you are looking for faster heat up, more heat transfer in less space, savings on installation or maintenance or an answer to other heat transfer problems, it will pay you to investigate PLATECOIL.



Send for free
BULLETIN P54
for more
information.



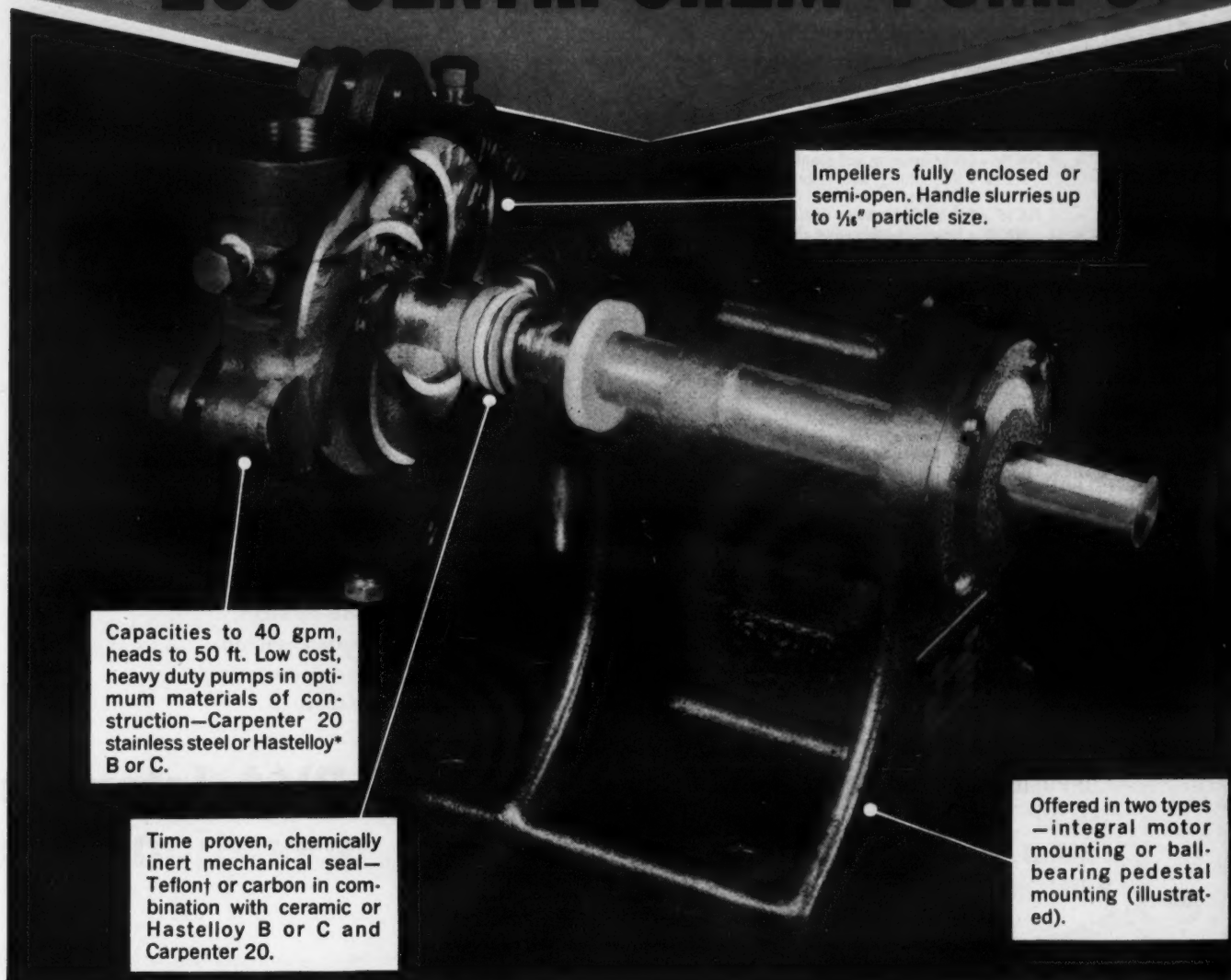
TRANTR MANUFACTURING, Inc.
LANSING 9, MICHIGAN

"PLATECOIL" CAN BE FURNISHED TO COMPLY WITH ASME CODE

Check 1204 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

LOOK INTO... ECO CENTRI-CHEM® PUMPS



Impellers fully enclosed or semi-open. Handle slurries up to $\frac{1}{16}$ " particle size.

Capacities to 40 gpm, heads to 50 ft. Low cost, heavy duty pumps in optimum materials of construction—Carpenter 20 stainless steel or Hastelloy® B or C.

Time proven, chemically inert mechanical seal—Teflon® or carbon in combination with ceramic or Hastelloy B or C and Carpenter 20.

Offered in two types — integral motor mounting or ball-bearing pedestal mounting (illustrated).



the big-name in small pumps for the process industries

Write for Literature on any or all of the Eco stock pumps shown below for handling corrosive or hazardous processing fluids.

*Union Carbide Trademark. †du Pont Trademark.

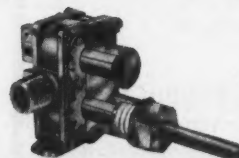
For more information on product at right, specify 1205 see information request blank opposite last page.



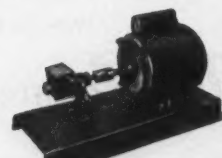
CENTRI-CHEM LINE



ALL-CHEM LINE



GEARCHEM LINE



MINILAB LINE

ECO ENGINEERING COMPANY • 12 New York Avenue • NEWARK 1, N.J.

Improved FEL-PRO
"HI-TEMP" ANTI-SEIZE
C5-A THREAD COMPOUND

delivers MORE
dollar value at same
LOW COST!

All These New Improvements—
NEW • Lower breaking and running torque
NEW • Non-settling, non-hardening, homogenized composition
NEW • Can be used in below freezing weather
NEW • Increased lubricating and sealing qualities
NEW • Prevents rust and corrosion

Now in tubes and cans

FREE TEST SAMPLE PROVES HOW!

You'll save countless man hours and avoid costly replacement of broken studs, bolts, etc., with the protective cushioning action provided by the colloidal copper composition of C5-A. Improved C5-A Lubricates and Seals for fast, easy application and removal. Gives same protective performance even after high-pressure, high-temperature use, up to 1800° F. Can be used on all metals and plastics.

FEL-PRO PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
 Dept. 54, 7450 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Illinois

- ✓ Ends seizing and galling even up to 1800° F.
- ✓ Reduces wrench torque
- ✓ Stops needless stud breakage
- ✓ Permits repeated re-use
- ✓ Speeds assembly and disassembly
- ✓ Prevents galling of stainless steel

TRY C5-A NOW...

In chemical plants, you'll find C5-A used to protect hot pump studs, autoclaves, reactors, crackers, heat exchangers, etc. Write for your free test sample today!

Check 1206 opposite last page.



TRIMflex®
CORROSION RESISTANT
TEFLON* CORE
FLEXIBLE, BRAIDED
METAL HOSE

TRIMFLEX provides protection from chemicals, solvents and other corrosive fluids which attack ordinary hose. Stainless steel or bronze overbraiding provide maximum resistance to flexing, pressure and vibration. The Teflon core is chemically inert and stable... withstands temperatures from -65°F to 500°F. TRIMFLEX fittings are available either permanently swaged to the hose or detachable and reusable.

Write for Bulletin No. 5

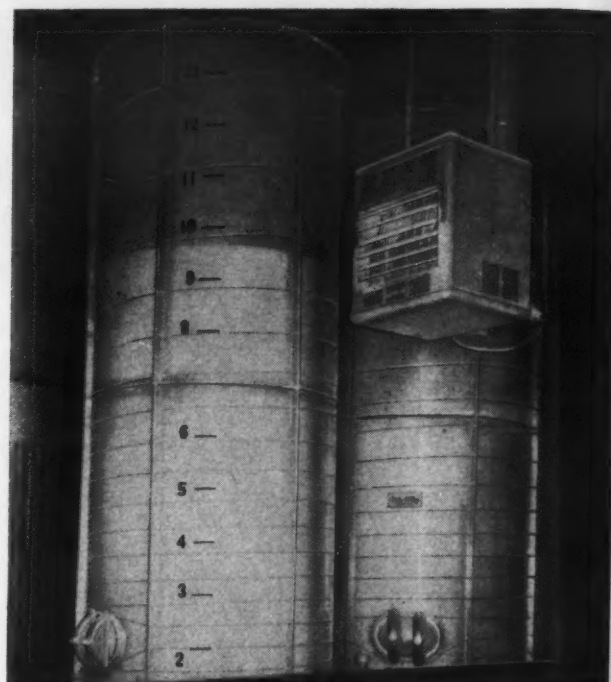
Timely TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
 CEnter 9-2900 100 PINE STREET • VERONA, NEW JERSEY

A-2

©Timely TM. *Du Pont TM.

Check 1207 opposite last page.

cp CORROSION CONTROL



Translucent plastic tanks permit liquid level to be seen at all times, eliminating need for gaging.

Sturdy, cable-wrapped, "see-through"
plastic tanks end tedious drum handling
at Ferro Corporation. Corrosion-resistant,
lightweight and economical units...

Speed PVA-latex handling, slash operating costs

TED F. MEINHOLD, Associate Editor
 with **M. BOZSIN**, Chief Chemist
 Ferro Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio

Problem: The practice of purchasing and using polyvinyl-acetate latex in 55-gallon drums was expensive, laborious and time-consuming at the Tennessee Fiber Glass plant of Ferro Corporation, Nashville, Tennessee. Not only was the cost of the material higher when bought by drum instead of by tank truck, but excessive handling was also required.

The filled containers — usually arriving in lots of 75 — had to be unloaded from the vehicle, moved to the warehouse and stacked to await use in the manufactur-

ing area. About half the space in the warehouse was constantly occupied by drums.

They presented difficulties at the processing end too. Besides tying up floor space, each drum had to be opened, dumped and disposed of manually. Considerable losses in latex were experienced by this method.

The use of large steel storage tanks was considered, but dismissed as impractical. For one thing, both initial and installation costs would have been high. More important, however, was the nature of the material being handled.

The PVA latex has a tendency to "skin" on metallic surfaces, forming a thick, sticky residue. When present on walls of tanks, the skins would cause a constant maintenance "headache."

Sight-gage equipment would also have

been needed, entailing additional expense — not to mention cost of cleaning and maintaining the gages.

Solution: Translucent plastic tanks, reinforced with stainless-steel cable, provided the answer. The company installed two such units. Each measured five feet in diameter by 14 feet in height and weighed 575 pounds. This relative lightness permitted six North Tonawanda, New York, workmen to lift, without the use of chain falls or crane, the assembled tanks and ease them onto a 34-foot trailer for delivery to Nashville, Tennessee.

The principle of construction used on the tanks is similar to that on a suspension bridge. The cable is helically-wound on the exterior of the tank in order that most of the stresses are carried by the cable. This permits plastic tanks to be economically built of practically unlimited size with a high factor of safety.

The cable is bonded to the tank shell at intervals — so that even in the unlikely event that it might be cut, there would be no failure because the cable cannot unwind. By snubbing action, the remaining cable turns would pick up the load.

Glass-reinforced polyester resin, well-known for its corrosion resistance, light weight and strength, is used for the tank shell.

For larger tanks, tank segments are molded and shipped to the job site. By a cold-bond process, multiple segments are assembled to form tiers, and multiple tiers join to form a cylindrical wall. All parts can be moved through standard-sized doors, regardless of tank dimensions. This by-passes any need to break walls.

Results: The low-cost plastic tanks have eliminated the use of 55-gallon drums for supplying PVA latex at the plant. Ferro now buys the material in truckload quantities, thereby taking advantage of the lower bulk prices.

The actual handling of the chemical is no longer a slow, tedious and messy operation. Absence of the drums has cut

To next page

YOU CAN COUNT ON POWELL VALVES

Performance proves it, year after year—you can count on Powell Valves to help you solve the toughest flow control problems of corrosion, erosion, temperature or pressure in the chemical and process industries.

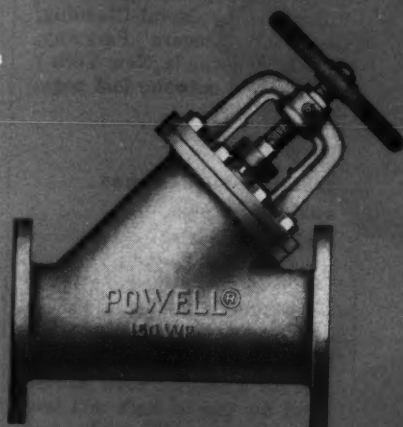
This truly dependable performance results from many things—among them Powell's engineering know-how, accumulated during 115 years of valve manufacture... the skillful use of the widest selection

of quality materials—bronze, iron, steel and alloys.

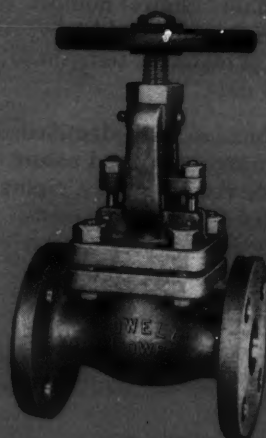
Then, too, you can count on getting the Powell Valve you need, when you need it. That's because Powell maintains a nationwide network of well stocked distributors backed up by factory inventories, warehoused "ready to go."

Get the full story from your nearby Powell Valve Distributor, or write us direct . . . The Wm. Powell Company, Cincinnati 22, Ohio

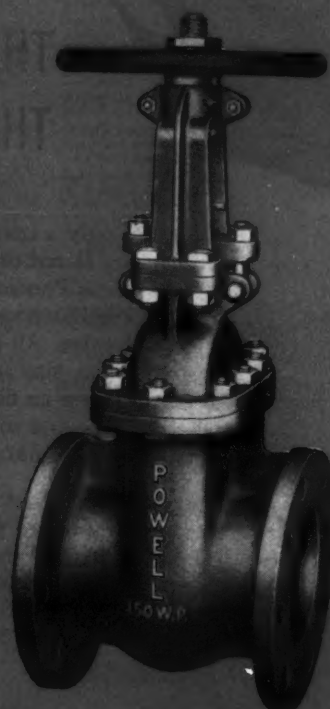
150-pound Stainless Steel Horizontal Swing Check Valve—Fig. 2433SS. Bolted, flanged cap. Renewable disc, integral seat. Sizes, 2" through 12". Screwed end valves available.



150-pound Stainless Steel "Y" Valve—Fig. 1944. Bolted flanged yoke-bonnet, outside screw rising stem. Renewable disc, integral seat. Sizes, 4" through 8".



150-pound Stainless Steel Globe Valve—Fig. 2475. Bolted flanged yoke-bonnet. Outside screw rising stem. Renewable plug type disc, integral seat. Sizes, ½" through 3".



150-pound Stainless Steel Gate Valve—Fig. 2453. Bolted flanged yoke bonnet, outside screw rising stem. Fully guided interchangeable solid or split wedge—integral seat. Sizes, 2½" through 18".

Refer to our Catalog in Chemical Engineering Catalog

115th year of manufacturing industrial valves for the free world

POWELL CORROSION-RESISTANT VALVES

THE WM. POWELL COMPANY CINCINNATI 22, OHIO



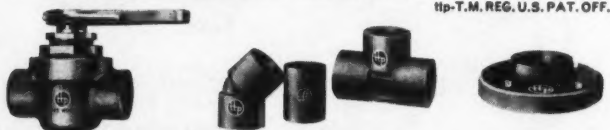
Check 1208 opposite last page.



THE MARK THAT CERTIFIES...

This is not only a trademark, but a mark of certification. It not only identifies these as products of Tube Turns Plastics, but certifies that each meet the specifications as marked on each fitting, flange and valve. All are fully identified, providing material grade, size and quality control number. All numbers are on file giving complete history, including type and source of material, tests made on it, production data and date.

You can be sure that products so fully identified have been produced with utmost care and assure top performance. When you require plastic piping, specify ttp. Your nearby ttp distributor is ready to serve you promptly. For further information, write for Bulletin TTP-219-K142.



ttp-T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

TUBE TURNS PLASTICS, Inc.



30th and Magazine Street • Louisville 11, Kentucky

MARK OF PROGRESS IN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS PIPING

- **UPVC** fittings, flanges and valves for strong, corrosion resistant piping and drainage systems. Will handle most fluids and gases up to 150°F.
- **"PENTON"** (chlorinated polyether) piping, fittings, flanges and valves for handling hot, corrosive fluids and gases up to 250°F.
- **POLYETHYLENE** and **POLYPROPYLENE** drainage fittings for cost-cutting, corrosive resistant industrial and laboratory waste disposal piping systems.
- **UPVC** and **"PENTON"** lined metal pipe, fittings, flanges and valves for corrosion resistant piping with greater structural strength. Will handle fluids and gases at higher temperatures and pressures.
- **NEW PLASTIC** materials, both thermosetting and thermoplastic, formed into pipe, fittings, flanges and valves to better meet the requirements of today and the needs of tomorrow. Data available.

Check 1209 opposite last page.

CORROSION CONTROL

labor costs and has resulted in more efficient utilization of personnel.

Valuable floor space, previously occupied by the drums in the warehouse and manufacturing area, has been released for other use. The overall plant appearance has also improved.

The two plastic tanks, occupying a total of only 50 square feet of floor space, can store a total of 4112 gallons of product. The 14-foot height of the tanks provides ample head pressure for drawing off material.

"The non-stick," slippery characteristic of the polyester tank prevents "skinning" of the product on the walls. Because of the translucency of the plastic, liquid level in units can be seen at a glance, thereby avoiding the need for gagging equipment.

(Kabe-O-Rap tanks are manufactured by Metal-Cladding, Inc., 470 Niagara Parkway, North Tonawanda, New York.) Check 1210 opposite last page.

Westinghouse makes easier to weld stainless steel

Has application in —452°F
to 1200°F range

Stainless steel that is simpler to weld has been developed for use at high and low temperatures. Strength and corrosion resistance of the alloy are reported to be equivalent to that of any AISI type-300 series stainless steels of similar alloy content.

The new metal can be used where weldability and strength at temperatures up to 1200°F are required and where large sections must be welded, such as in petroleum and chemical processing equipment. Thin sections like those used in vacuum systems can be welded by conventional fusion techniques.

Other applications look promising in the cryogenic field at temperatures down to —452°F.

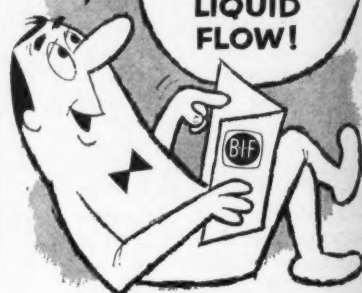
In composition, the alloy consists of 16% chromium,



POSITIVE CONTROL OF MATERIALS FLOW



There's a
Better
Way To
Measure
CORROSIVE
LIQUID
FLOW!



Problem fluids resisting measurement . . . upsetting your process? Keep them in line with B-I-F's unique plastic insert Dall Flow Tube. Completely corrosion-resistant in construction, this low cost unit meters water, trade wastes, process chemicals, salt water, air and gases with high accuracy and extremely low pressure loss. Insert design permits easy installation within pipeline at any flanged joint . . . no special equipment or supports required.

Free Facts

Beat the corrosive liquid metering problem. Request free Facts today on this low cost, light weight, versatile flow meter!



Industries

A DIVISION OF THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY



387 HARRIS AVENUE, PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND

Check 1211 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

CORROSION CONTROL

20% nickel, significant amounts of manganese and molybdenum, and smaller parts of silicon, carbon and other impurities, in addition to iron.

The alloy combines a 100% austenitic alloy with high ductility, crack-resistant welds and crack-free base metal. Weld deposits are as resistant to hot cracking as conventional stainless steel deposits with five to 10% delta ferrite. The fully austenitic weld deposit eliminates need for post-weld heat treatment.

(Further information about Kromarc-55 stainless steel may be obtained from Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Materials Manufacturing Department, P. O. Box 128, Blairsville, Pa.)

Check 1212 opposite last page.

Harsh acids, fumes at 250°F resisted by epoxy coating

Uses: Protecting metal, concrete and wood surfaces — either indoors or outdoors — from corrosive fumes and liquids.

Features: Polyamide modified epoxy resin provides protection up to 250°F.

Description: Product is essentially non-toxic when fully cured. It is easily applied by brush, roller or spray. A two-component formulation, base and catalyst are combined at point of use.

(Acidex epoxy coating is manufactured by A. C. Horn Companies, Division of Sun Chemical Corporation, 550 Third St., San Francisco 7, Calif.)

Check 1213 opposite last page.

NEXT MONTH

Are corrosive conditions destroying electrical conduit and fittings in your plant? If so, be sure to read the article in the November issue about how Best Fertilizers Co. halted its problem with inexpensive plastic enclosures. Besides eliminating shutdowns, the plant expects to save \$4000 per year in repairs.

GAR-LINE PENTON TANK LININGS

for High-Temperature
Corrosion Proofing



Tailored to your
specific needs, GAR-LINE®
Penton** Linings can be
applied to a variety of
complex shapes as shown in
these photos.



Investigate GAR-LINE Penton Tank Linings as the answer to your corrosion problems. For more information, contact the applicator nearest to you. Or, write for data on Penton; information also available on Teflon† linings for Anti-Stick or corrosive applications. Special Products Dept., Garlock Inc., P. O. Box 612, Camden 1, New Jersey.

*Garlock Registered Trademark
**Registered Trademark, Hercules Powder Company
†Registered Trademark, The DuPont Company

GARLOCK

Check 1214 opposite last page.

Can be applied to virtually any surface or contour to give superior, low cost protection against high-temperature corrosion. GAR-LINE Penton Tank Linings are replacing and outperforming more expensive materials in an ever-increasing number of applications.

Serviceable at temperatures up to 280°F, these efficient linings embody outstanding tensile strength, excellent dimensional stability and low water absorption. Chemically, they resist bleaching agents, solvents, plating solutions . . . in fact, all inorganic acids except fuming nitric and fuming sulfuric.

Applied by carefully selected and authorized applicators. The experience of these tank lining experts guarantees satisfactory GAR-LINE Penton installation, prevents expensive failure due to improper application. Approved applicators include:

| | |
|---|--|
| ABRASION & CORROSION ENGRS. 1205 N. McMasters Street Amarillo, Texas | HANSZEN PLASTICS COMPANY 835 S. Good-Lalimer Exprw. Dallas, Texas |
| ATTBAR PLASTICS 1107 Northeast 106th Street Vancouver, Washington | HEIL PROCESS EQUIPMENT CORP. 12901 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland 11, O. |
| BARTHEL CHEMICAL CONST. CO., INC. P. O. Box 1025, Tacoma 1, Wash. | HUNTINGTON RUBBER MILLS of Port Coquitlam B.C., Canada |
| BITTNER INDUSTRIES, INC. 91 Diaz St., P. O. Box 10265 Prichard, Alabama | INNER-TANK LINING CORP. 4777 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 26, O. |
| BUCKLEY IRON WORKS 21 Christopher St., Dorchester, Mass. | MAURICE A. KNIGHT Kelly Ave., Akron 9, Ohio |
| BUFFALO LINING & FABRICATING CORP. 73 Gillette Ave., Buffalo 14, N.Y. | MERCER RUBBER CORPORATION Highway 46, Cor. Huyler Little Ferry, New Jersey |
| CEILCOTE COMPANY, INC. 4832 Ridge Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio | METALWELD, INC. Scotts Lane & Abbottsford Rd. Philadelphia 29, Pennsylvania |
| CHEMICAL PROOF OF SEATTLE 625 Alaska Ave., Seattle, Wash. | PARKER BROTHERS, INC. 7044 Bandini Blvd. Los Angeles 22, California |
| ELCHEM ENGRG. & MFG. LTD. P. O. Box 249 Burlington, Ontario, Canada | PLASTIC APPLICATORS, INC. 7020 Katy Road, P. O. Box 7631 Houston 7, Texas |
| ELECTRO CHEMICAL ENGRG. & MFG. CO. 750 Broad St., Emmaus, Penn. | PROTECTIVE COATINGS 1602 Birchwood Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind. |
| THE FABRI-FORM COMPANY P. O. Box 125, Byesville, Ohio | ROANOKE BELTING & RUBBER CO. P. O. Box 1593, 345 Center Ave., N.W. Roanoke 7, Virginia |
| FLORIDA CORROSION CONTROL P. O. Box 10062, Jacksonville 7, Fla. | RUBBER ENGINEERING & MFG. CO. P. O. Box 2335, Salt Lake City 10, Utah |
| THE FORTUNE COMPANY 1100 W. 37th St.—North Wichita 14, Kansas | RUBBER MILLERS, INC. 707 S. Caton Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| GALIGHER COMPANY 545 West 8th—S., Salt Lake City, Utah | ST. LOUIS METALLIZING CO. 625 S. Sarah St., St. Louis 10, Mo. |
| GATES RUBBER COMPANY Denver, Colorado | L. H. SHINGLE CO. 1300 Walnut St., Camden 3, N.J. |
| GOLDEN PLASTICS CORP. 333 East 8th St., Oakland 6, Calif. | STEBBINS ENGRG. & MFG. CO. Watertown, New York |
| GOODALL RUBBER COMPANY 2050 N. Hawthorne Avenue Melrose Park, Illinois | WILLOW RUN RUBBER COMPANY 12575 Haggerty St., Belleville, Mich. |

World's Fastest, Smoothest Hand Reaming

1/4" to 2"
Capacity

Self-Feeding **RIGID** No. 2-S Spiral Reamer

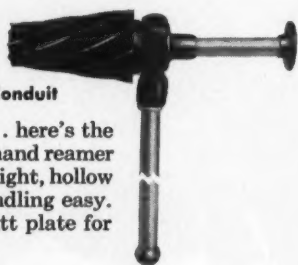
...reams pipe,
conduit,
sheet metal
and wood!

Try a **RIGID** Spiral Reamer, and you'll quickly feel how it reams its way into pipe, conduit, metal holes or wood without effort. Heat-treated cutting edges give maximum service life. Ratchet-action handle makes work easy in close quarters.

Now Available... **RIGID** No. 254 Spiral Reamer

for 2 1/2" to 4" Pipe and Conduit

No more hand filing... here's the time-saving, large-size hand reamer you've always needed. Light, hollow construction makes handling easy. Hand grip has large butt plate for body pressure.

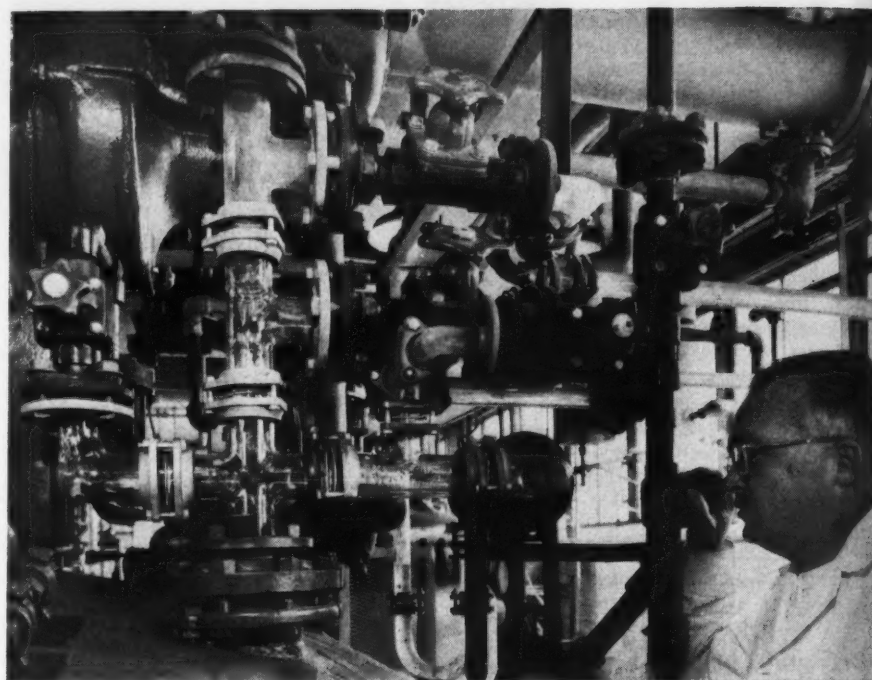


Call your Distributor today. For your convenience, he maintains a complete stock of **RIGID** Work-Saver Pipe Tools and parts!

RIGID

Check 1215 opposite last page.

CORROSION CONTROL



A good way to handle corrosives at 400°F

Glass pipe simplifies maintenance,
housekeeping and process control as it is used
interchangeably among different
processes at Hoffmann-La Roche

Problem: In the production of pharmaceuticals and vitamins, various hot, corrosive chemicals had to be handled by pipe — frequently under vacuum — at Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, New Jersey. Temperatures often were as high as 400°F.

Plastic and rubber pipe installed in the plant could not effectively withstand these conditions. Trouble was usually experienced when temperatures exceeded 120°F. If vacuum was applied some of the pipe even collapsed.

Solution: Glass pipe was installed in many phases of the manufacturing processes. Overall, several thousand linear feet of pipe and hundreds of 90° glass elbows and 45° bends were used.

Between 600 and 700 feet of pipe, ranging from one to two inches in diameter, were installed in one process alone. In a

laboratory, a 120-foot-long line was hung to carry hydrochloric acid and solvent the entire length of the building.

A glass-blowing shop located on the plant's premises provided special pipe — such as pipe with unusual bends, twists or variances in diameter. For example, to connect a one-inch-diameter section to a three- or four-inch pipe, a standard length of one-inch glass pipe was blown "balloon-fashion" to the desired size.

Individual sections were joined together by the use of gaskets and conventional metal flanges and bolts. The method is quick and simple, requiring no special tools. It also permits portions of a line to be removed and replaced in a matter of minutes, if the need should arise.

Results: The glass pipe has provided the corrosion and heat resistance, strength and versatility required at the Hoffmann-La Roche installation. The pipe's trans-

A
NEW SOLUTIONS
FEATURE

parency has also simplified process and quality control — particularly when color-sensitive materials are being handled. Any clogging of lines can be readily seen.

The glass is expected to last indefinitely. Because its surface remains smooth and clean, the pipe can be salvaged or used interchangeably among different processes. The versatility and long life of the glass pipe were major points in justifying its somewhat higher initial cost over other materials at the pharmaceutical company.

Breakage has not been a problem. Similar glass pipe, installed in one of the laboratories, has suffered only one break in more than eight years of use. It occurred in an improperly supported line.

(Further information about Pyrex-brand glass pipe may be obtained from Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.)

Check 1216 opposite last page.

Zinc coating dries within 15 minutes

Uses: Protecting surfaces against corrosive attack from organic or inorganic solvents, fresh or salt water, oils and greases.

Features: Sacrificial zinc coating dries within 15 minutes to a weather-resistant layer.

Description: Material consists of a modified lacquer base into which is blended metal zinc powder to form a solution of better than 57% total solids (by weight). Coating is self-curing and requires no other curing agent. A 2 to 3-mil thick film, obtained in a single application, provides excellent surface for topcoatings.

Product can be applied by brush or spray. Topcoats are not necessary for protection against solvents, water, oils or greases.

(Tyzin protective coating is product of Coatings and Linings Div., U.S. Stoneware, Akron 9.)

Check 1217 opposite last page.

COMPARE

YOU'LL SEE WHY DURCO SLEEVELINE® VALVES ARE 5 WAYS BETTER

Exhibiting at
28th Chem Show
New York City
Nov. 7-Dec. 1

1.

LARGER SEALING AREA

A continuous Teflon® sleeve surrounds the SLEEVELINE plug. This assures positive shut-off even after wear caused by slurries or hard-to-hold corrosive liquids. SLEEVELINE VALVES SEAL AFTER EVERY TURN. Ball valves have two seal rings with a minimum sealing area (almost line contact). Wear and erosion of the seals or roughness of the ball can quickly cause leak-through.

*Teflon is a du Pont Company registered trademark.

2.

BETTER ADJUSTMENT EXTENDS SERVICE LIFE

SLEEVELINE valves have up to 1/4" vertical adjustment for seal wear, providing extended service life. Some ball valves have no adjustment for wear, while others require removal from the line or have limited adjustment.

3.

LARGER AREA OF THE PORT OPENINGS

| Nominal Pipe Size | Full Pipe Area in ² | Typical Ball Valve Area in ² | Typical Ball Valve % Port opening | Durco Area in ² | Durco % Port Opening |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1/2" | 0.196 | 0.150 | 77 | 0.196 | 100 |
| 3/4" | 0.442 | 0.248 | 56 | 0.441 | 100 |
| 1" | 0.785 | 0.518 | 66 | 0.785 | 100 |
| 1 1/2" | 1.767 | 1.227 | 69 | 1.150 | 65 |
| 2" | 3.142 | 1.767 | 56 | 1.960 | 63 |
| 3" | 7.068 | 4.430 | 63 | 3.800 | 54 |
| 4" | 12.566 | 7.669 | 61 | 7.100 | 56 |
| 6" | 28.274 | 15.465 | 55 | 17.000 | 60 |

4.

NO POCKET TO COLLECT LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS

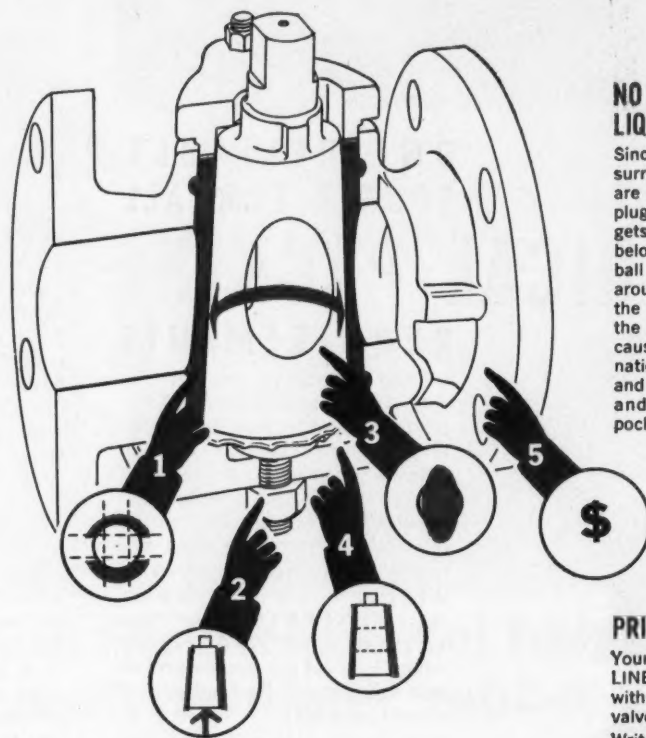
Since the SLEEVELINE plug is surrounded by Teflon, there are no pockets into which the plug ports can drain. No Liquid gets to the body around or below the plug. The ports in ball valves drain into a pocket around the ball and between the seals when the ball is in the closed position. This can cause process fluid contamination; corrosion of the body and ball by stagnant liquid; and solids build-up in the pocket, creating seal failures.

5.

PRICE

Your comparison of SLEEVELINE prices and performances with those of other types of valves is also suggested.

Write for Durco Bulletin V/14



Flow capacity is sometimes cited as a selling feature for ball valves. Compare some typical ball valve port openings with those of DURCO SLEEVELINE valves.

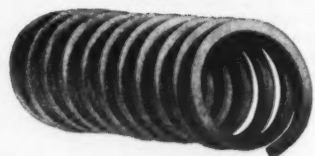
THE DURIRON COMPANY, INC., SERVES THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES FROM DAYTON, OHIO



Check 1218 opposite last page.



ONE RELIABLE SOURCE FOR ALL MECHANICAL PACKING REQUIREMENTS



It's the pay-off in a product that counts... What is the pay-off? — It's dependable service... the long life of the product... product efficiency... and the dividends it offers — such as lengthening the life of shafts, reducing friction and heat, and minimizing wear and maintenance requirements.

Who puts the pay-off in the product... **EXPERTS** — like those at **HERCULES PACKING**, whose years of experience and researching make the final pay-off to you possible.

Now is the time to make sure you discover the **POSITIVE ADVANTAGES** of dealing with **HERCULES** as your one reliable source for all mechanical packing requirements.

Free literature at your request on every type of packing requirement.

HERCULES PACKING CORPORATION
11061-P10 WALDEN ROAD ALDEN, NEW YORK

HERCULES PACKING

Check 1219 opposite last page.

CORROSION CONTROL

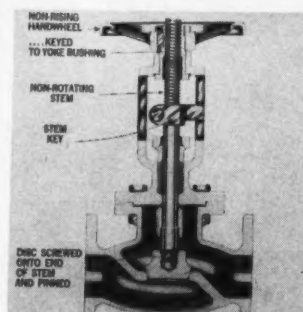
Globe valves redesigned for better control, longer life

Available in wide variety of corrosion-resistant alloys

Uses: Controlling flow of corrosive fluids in chemical and allied industries.

Features: Redesigned globe valves provide improved throttling control and eliminate disc vibration and chatter.

Description: Valves have



Globe valve has non-rising handwheel and non-rotating stem

non-rotating stem with a non-rising handwheel and fixed disc instead of rotating stem with rising handwheel and swivel disc as found in conventional globe valves.

Key Location

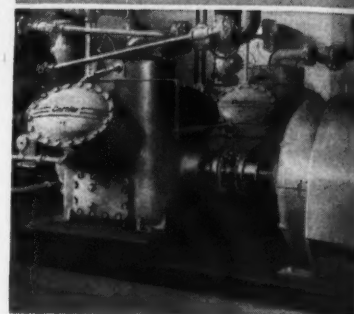
Key that prevents stem rotation is fitted into a slot in the bonnet yoke. Since stem key moves in relation to yoke, it is possible to calibrate the yoke in terms of degree of throttling desired. Tight closure is assured, permitting accurate regulation of flow, especially when high velocities are involved.

Valves are produced in 150-lb globe, angle and Y designs in 2" and larger sizes. All three types are available with renewable discs of Teflon or other suitable material. Valve construction includes 18-8S, 18-8SMo, Alloy 20, Monel, nickel and Hastelloy B and C.

(Alloy corrosion-resistant globe valves are product of Alloy Steel Products Co., 1300 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.)

Check 1220 opposite last page.

HOLDING PEAK PERFORMANCE in Power Transmission



THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

Think of the losses incurred by maintenance costs, lubrication, down time and damage to connected machines by inadequate couplings.

High degree of accuracy, reliability and performance make Thomas "All-Metal" Flexible Couplings the best in the world... the only Flexible Couplings designed on the Correct Principle to give lifetime service without maintenance.

UNDER LOAD and MISALIGNMENT only THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS offer all these advantages:

- Freedom from Backlash
- Torsional Rigidity • Free End Float
- Smooth Continuous Drive with Constant Rotational Velocity
- Visual Inspection while in Operation
- Original Balance for Life
- Unaffected by High or Low Temperatures
- No Lubrication • No Wearing Parts
- No Maintenance

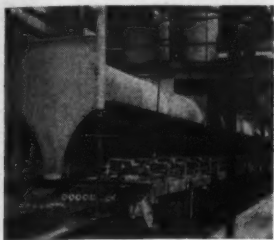
Write for our New Engineering Catalog 60

**THOMAS FLEXIBLE
COUPLING CO.**
WARREN, PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.

Check 1221 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

NEW SOLUTIONS ARTICLE

**Star performer . . .**

. . . is this plastic ventilating system — serving wire-coating line at American Steel & Wire Division of U. S. Steel, Worcester, Mass. Two years of bombardment from HCl and H₂SO₄ have failed to affect the 150-ft long hoods and three 80-ft high towers, which exhaust fumes at rate of 70,000 cfm. The glass-fiber impregnated polyester resin equipment replaced wooden units which were unsatisfactory. Three plastic exhaust fans are also incorporated in the system.

(Plastic ventilating equipment was constructed by Beetle Plastics of Crompton & Knowles, Fall River, Mass.)

Check 1222 opposite last page.

**Plastic pressure pipe
withstands 100 psi
and 250°F**

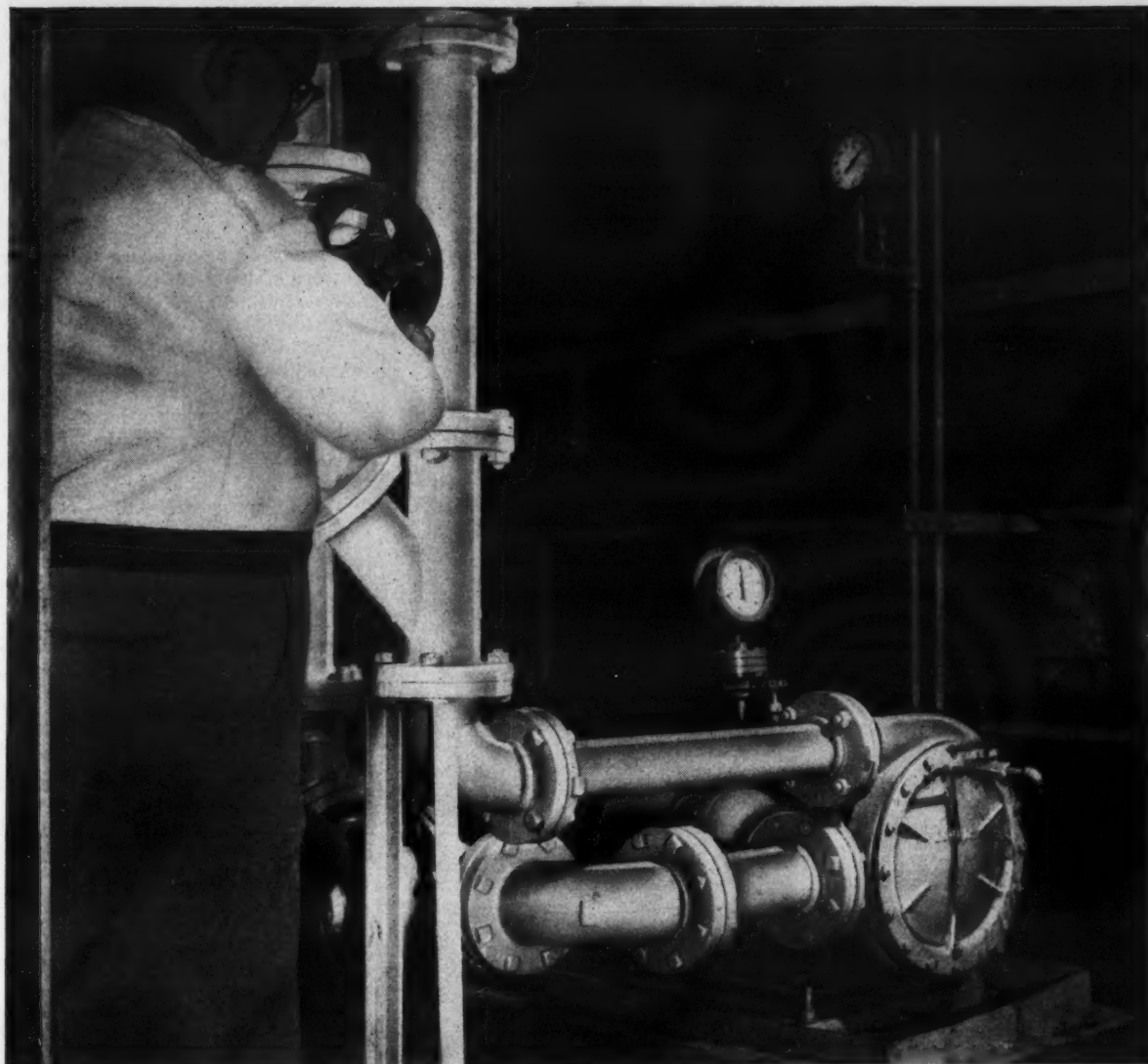
Uses: Conveying various corrosive and noncorrosive solutions either above- or underground.

Features: Reinforced plastic pressure pipe is capable of withstanding pressures up to 100 psi at temperatures reaching 250°F.

Description: Plastic pipe is available in 10- and 20-ft lengths and is furnished in fiberglass mat and cloth construction. Wall thicknesses range from ¼ to 5/8 inch, depending upon specific application. Fittings such as elbows, tees and U-bends are also available.

(Duracor reinforced plastic pressure pipe is product of The Ceilco Company, 4834 Ridge Road, Cleveland 9, Ohio.)

Check 1223 opposite last page.



Cast Nickel Stainless Steel helps pump high-purity synthetic rubber latex

Pump casings and impellers resist corrosive attack, are easy to keep clean

Synthetic rubber latex must be concentrated to a high per cent solids content for many commercial uses. And it must possess a certain amount of instability so that it can be easily coagulated or gelled for desired applications.

Moving the latex through a concentrating line demands a firm but gentle pumping action—often a tricky combination to achieve.

One leading producer of high-purity synthetic-rubber latex solved its problem with a series of Goulds Pumps that do the job on minimum power, with almost no downtime. In


these pumps, impellers and casings are cast from CF-8M* stainless, containing approximately 19% Cr, 10% Ni, and 2½% Mo. Here are some direct benefits:

- Clean, semi-open impeller design, for fast movement of viscous matter with a minimum of friction, shock and clogging.
- Easy routine cleaning, since the parts are conveniently removable.

- Protection of purity, thanks to the outstanding corrosion resistance of Nickel-containing stainless steel castings.

If you're looking for similar advantages, perhaps suitable Nickel-containing castings can provide them. Want more information? Write for the useful booklet, "Heat Resistant Castings, Corrosion Resistant Castings . . . Their Engineering Properties and Applications."

*Alloy Casting Institute designation

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street  New York 5, N. Y.

INCO NICKEL

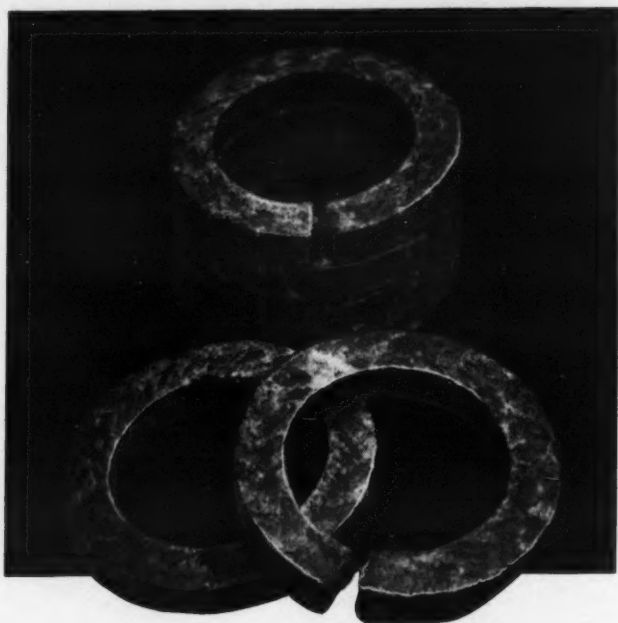
NICKEL MAKES CASTINGS PERFORM BETTER LONGER

Check 1224 opposite last page.

EXTRA PROTECTION- NO EXTRA COST!

*Now you can have the extra protection of
CHEMPRO TEFLON at regular asbestos packing prices.*

Special, exclusive fabrication process keeps costs low.



CHEMPRO Teflon Suspensoid IMPREGNATED ASBESTOS PACKINGS have the powerful chemical resistance of Teflon plus the strength and resiliency of high grade asbestos fiber. CHEMPRO Teflon "lubrication" is inert, permanent. It stays in the packing. Also protects the asbestos.

CHEMPRO STYLE No. 500 PACKING: 85% white asbestos yarn, square plaited and thoroughly impregnated with Teflon. Available on spools by the pound, in sizes from 1/8" up to 1" packing space. Also available in die-molded or mandril-cut rings or ring sets. Designed for valves, pumps and other process equipment handling hydrocarbons, light solvents, alcohol derivatives and other volatiles.

A slightly more expensive Chempro Packing, Style No. 600, consisting of Teflon-impregnated, square plaited 100% blue cape asbestos, is available for handling strong acids and caustics.

Write for Bulletin No. CP552 and Prices.



CHEMICAL & POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
9 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

The Original Fabricators of Teflon Packings and Gaskets

Check 1225 opposite last page.

CORROSION CONTROL

Platinum helps prevent hydrogen embrittlement of tantalum

Purity, history, source and heat treatment have no apparent influence on the susceptibility of tantalum to hydrogen embrittlement in aggressive reducing aqueous acid media. However, contact of tantalum with an extremely small area of platinum appears to be an effective method for preventing embrittlement.

Tantalum is embrittled in a few hours in concentrated hydrochloric acid at 190°C. However, in a system with a tantalum to platinum area ratio of 10,000 to 1, tantalum is immune to embrittlement for more than 1000 hr. Corrosion rate of tantalum is not increased by such contact and in some cases actually decreases. Corrosion is reduced to a negligible value by contact with tantalum.

Other Metals Work Too

Platinum, palladium, gold, iridium, rhodium, osmium, ruthenium and rhenium are all effective in reducing hydrogen embrittlement of tantalum. Contact can be made by riveting or welding a small spot of these metals on the surface or by electrodeposition. Rubbing the surface with these metals is also an effective means of application. Because of its low hydrogen overvoltage, lower cost and excellent corrosion resistance, platinum seems to be most important in commercial use.

In boiling 85% sulfuric acid contact with platinum reduces the corrosion rate and prevents embrittlement of tantalum during an exposure of over 550 hrs, with an area ratio of tantalum to platinum of 1590 to 1.

Under practical operating conditions, tantalum can also become embrittled by being subjected to stray galvanic currents. For example, tantalum plugs are often used to seal holes in glass-lined vessels. If, during use, an additional hole is produced in the glass coating, galvanic couple is produced which causes a current flow. Laboratory tests

in which tantalum has been made cathodic in sulfuric acid at current densities of 1 and 10 ma/cm², an area ratio of tantalum to platinum of 15 to 1 prevents embrittlement for 2 hrs. Current density of 10 ma/cm² is considerably higher than one would expect to find in actual operating systems.

Relatively simple method of preventing hydrogen embrittlement of tantalum should be of value in making equipment more versatile and capable of handling higher operating temperatures under corrosive conditions.

(Based on technical paper, "A Method for Prevention of Hydrogen Embrittlement of Tantalum in Aqueous Media," presented at 1961 meeting of NACE, Buffalo, N.Y., by Claude R. Bishop and Milton Stern, Metals Research Laboratories, Union Carbide Metals Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation.)

(For further information on use of the tantalum, contact Union Carbide Metals Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.)

Check 1226 opposite last page.



Polyethylene faucet

... for dispensing chemicals, detergents and waxes from drums resists corrosion and discoloration. Faucet may be easily adjusted to control flow of liquids from full flow to trickle. Features include a lip on the head which contacts a ridge on the faucet body to prevent over-tightening while molded skirt at the base allows the faucet to be tightened firmly in any position on the drum.

(Polyethylene drum faucet is made by Rieke Metal Products Corp., Auburn, Ind.)

Check 1227 opposite last page.

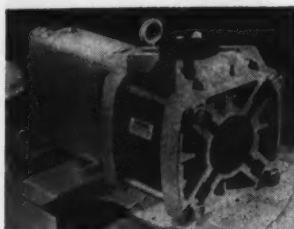
CORROSION CONTROL

Frame-mounted unit added to firm's line of graphite pumps

Uses: Pumping corrosive solutions in chemical and allied industries.

Features: Compact, frame-mounted pump made of impervious graphite, is designed for service under tough corrosive conditions.

Description: Unit is an expansion of manufacturer's line of impervious graphite pump. In extending the size range, the series supplements frame-



Impervious graphite pump is available with 1, 1½ and 2 inch discharge openings

mounted type-C unit previously available with discharge openings of 2, 3 and 4 inches. The new pump provides 1, 1½ and 2 inch discharge openings for greater installation flexibility.

(Further information about Type-F Karbate pumps may be obtained from National Carbon Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York.)

Check 1228 opposite last page.

NaVO₃ in MEA halts corrosion in gas scrubbers

Tests show 0.05% concentration is adequate

Recent studies have shown that small concentrations of sodium metavanadate, NaVO₃, in MEA (monoethanolamine) solutions protects process pipe of gas scrubbing systems from corrosion. Chief use has been in MEA systems, but indica-

To next page



Another Major Development by U.S. Stoneware Research

**A vinyl-based
protective coating developed
especially to simplify
maintenance painting.**

TYGON[®] "SB"

These newer Tygon Coatings offer more protection per dollar

Series "AV"—Tygon Airless Vinyl for maximum corrosion-resistance at lowest applied cost.

TYZIN — zinc-rich primer — a true sacrificial metal coating with excellent resistance to organic or inorganic solvents, water or greases.

RO-221—a red oxide primer with superb adhesion. Ideal for shop coats.

Tygon Super-Build offers two important advantages in maintenance painting programs: (1) excellent resistance to chemical attack and (2) a 3-mil thick (dry) film obtained in a single cross-coat application.

It can be used just as it comes from the can — no thinning required. And it dries to touch in less than 15 minutes. Calculated coverage better than 450 square feet per mil thickness per gallon. Applies over Tygorust or any Tygon Primer.

Series "SB" exhibits the same high resistance to corrosive attack characteristic of all Tygon protective coatings. Series "SB" is resistant to an extremely wide range of acids, alkalis, oils, greases and alcohol at atmospheric temperatures ranging up to 220° F.

Write today for technical literature on Series "SB" and other Tygon protective coatings. Address Dept. C. U. S. Stoneware, Akron 9, Ohio.

45-H

Coatings and Linings Division



U. S. STONEWARE
AKRON 9, OHIO

Check 1229 opposite last page.

You could have paid the last bill for pipe corrosion 25 years ago . . .

There are many PYREX® glass pipe installations that old and older—corrosive installations—which are still as smooth, clean and serviceable as they were the day they were first put to work.

Take a moment to estimate roughly what pipe corrosion costs you. With PYREX glass pipe, the difference can be as lopsided as 100%. Here's why:



PYREX pipe is resistant to more acids and acidic materials than any other pipe. It delivers even the most active of acids without a trace of corrosion.

Problems of side reaction, pickup, and contamination are practically non-existent—even at temperatures up to 450°F.

How much could you save in the next 25 years if you never had to replace a corroded pipe?

Bulletin PE-3 has all the facts. It's yours for the asking.



CORNING GLASS WORKS
2910 Crystal Street, Corning, New York
CORNING MEANS RESEARCH IN GLASS

Please send me Bulletin PE-3, PYREX Brand
"Double-Tough" Glass Pipe and Fittings.

Name.....

Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check 1230 opposite last page.

CORROSION CONTROL

From preceding page

tions are that it also works in DEA and hot carbonate process systems.

Recommended concentration is 0.05% by weight. The addition of from 2 to 2½ times the calculated amount at startup assures a sufficient residual concentration. Excess use of NaVO₃ will not damage system. Tests after one year of service indicate that no decomposition occurs.

Easy To Use

The chemical dissolves readily in hot water, so it can be added directly to the amine solution. In use, it promotes formation of a tough, tenacious, impervious coating of magnetic iron oxide on walls of the gas scrubbing system.

Coating resists attack by acid gases or amine decomposition products. The iron capacity of the amine solution is lowered by residual vanadate contents to well under 0.05%.

(More information about use of sodium metavanadate as corrosion inhibitor may be obtained from Vanadium Corporation of America, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.)

Check 1231 opposite last page.



"This water is so hard,
the best treatment would
be to put it through a
grinder!"

Idea by Walter H. Dittrich, Reichhold
Chemical, Inc.

Binks Spray Nozzles FOR ANY APPLICATION

any size
(orifices from .025" to 1½")

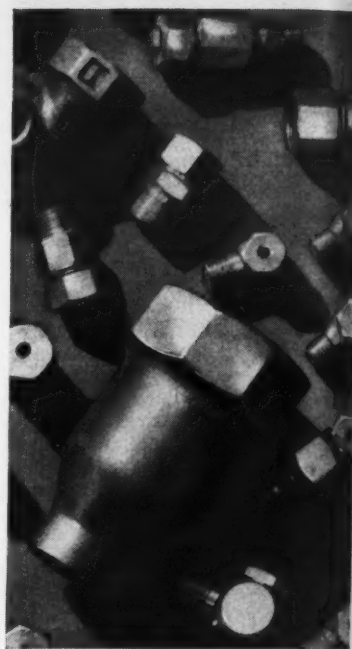
any pattern
(hollow cone, full cone, standard &
wide angle, round & flat)

any capacity
(.15 to 230 gallons per minute!)

Your Binks Distributor has the nozzle you need right on his shelf. See him today for complete information on Binks Spray Equipment.

Free: Send for your illustrated copy of Bulletin No. 5900 which describes the broad range of Binks Nozzles available for use in your particular application.

Ask about our
spray painting school.
Open to all... NO TUITION...
covers all phases.

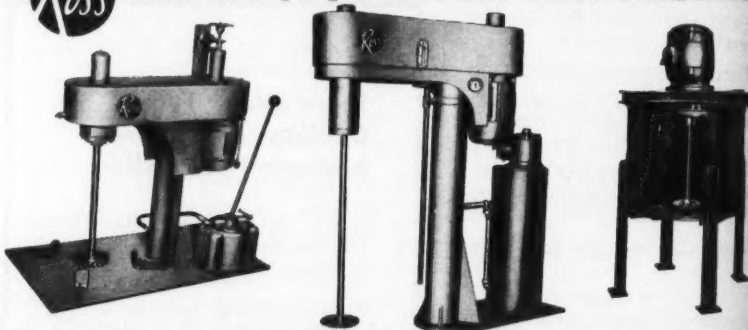


Binks Manufacturing Company 3142 Carroll Avenue, Chicago 12, Ill.
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL U.S. & CANADIAN CITIES • SEE YOUR CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY 1396

Binks ▶ A complete line of
industrial spray nozzles and cooling towers

Check 1232 opposite last page.

GET FINER DISPERSIONS IN HALF THE TIME WITH ROSS MULTI (5) ACTION DISPERSERS



THESE EXTRA DISPERSION ACTIONS MEAN PRODUCTION SAVINGS FOR YOU!

1. Tremendous direct impact
2. Intense abrasive action
3. Cutting and shredding
4. Further attrition and hydraulic shear
5. Smashing and rubbing of material against tank

Plus ● Material is pumped thru both bottom and top of Millhead for doubly fast action ● Clearances at (2) are adjustable for control over circulation and fineness of dispersion ● Variable speeds up to 10,000 FPM. Ross Multi Action Dispensers deliver 8-9 grind (P.C. Hegman), and produce more at less cost than any other High Speed Mixer. Let us prove it in your plant at our expense!

Write today for information,
literature and prices!

CHAS. ROSS & SON CO., INC.

Leading mfgs. of wet or dry grinding Mills,
Kneaders, and Mixers of all types — since 1869.

154 CLASSON AVE., BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

Check 1512 opposite last page.

PUMPING MOLTEN CHEMICALS?

write **TABER**

Whatever your pumping needs... why not put it up to Taber... long experienced pump specialists. Vertical pump illustrated, 19,478, for pumping molten chemicals. Horizontal pump, 6043, handles black liquor, caustic, etc., in evaporator service; or transfers fluids under vacuum.

FIG.
19,478

WRITE, ON
BUSINESS
STATIONERY
FOR
BULLETIN
V-837

**TABER
PUMP CO.**

Est. 1859
291 ELM ST.
BUFFALO 3, N. Y.



TABER

Check 1233 opposite last page.

NEW LITERATURE Corrosion Control

How to handle corrosive fumes is told in 36-page catalog. Complete details of company's line of unplasticized, PVC fans, air washers and exhaust systems are presented. Chemical-resistance data for normal and high-impact PVC are also given. Cat F — Industrial Plastics Fabricators, Inc.

Check 1234 opposite last page.

Metal treatment that conquers rust is explained in four-page folder. When applied directly on rusted metal, product halts oxidation and provides inert, hard surface ready for conventional paints. Ospho Folder — Rusticide Products Company.

Check 1235 opposite last page.

Resistance charts for five acid-proof cements are included in eight-page bulletin. Stability of furan, phenolic, sulfur and silicate cements in temperature range of 75 to 140°F are shown for over 90 corrosive agents. Ratings of asphalt compounds are presented for 75 chemicals. Bul No. 1 — Acid-Proof Cement Manufacturers Association.

Check 1236 opposite last page.

1962 Buyer's guide to equipment and services for handling and processing liquids and gases has been published by manufacturer. The 16-page book also discusses units made from corrosion-resistant materials such as glassed steel, stainless steel, titanium, zirconium, tantalum and other materials. Engineering data in chart and tabular form is included — Bul 1010 — The Pfaudler Company, division of Pfaudler Permutit Inc.

Check 1237 opposite last page.

Technical data for centrifugally-cast, thermoset, epoxy resin, glass-fiber reinforced pipe is presented in 16-page brochure. Tables, charts and graphs list chemical resistance, specifications and flow rates for tube and pipe. Bul "FiberCast — Tech and Spec Data" — Fibercast Company, division of The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company.

Check 1238 opposite last page.

Maximum working pressures for PVC pipe at elevated temperature are given in charts shown in eight-page booklet. Also included is information on joining techniques, solving expansion and contraction problems and threading of unplasticized PVC pipe and fittings. Corrosion resistance to 352 elements and compounds is tabulated. PVC Pipe Booklet — Consolidated Pipe Company of America.

Check 1239 opposite last page.

...in chemical handling and process equipment



IT'S R/M BIG 7 PACKINGS

Although R/M makes a complete line of mechanical packings and gasket materials, experience over the years has shown that 7 selected packing types will take care of practically all maintenance requirements. Known as R/M Big 7 Packings, they are designed to give custom-built service resulting in longer life for your equipment and fewer production interruptions.

Usually 3 or 4 of the R/M Big 7 types will serve your packing needs. How many types do you use? Check them now.

- ☐ TYPE 1—UNIVERSAL PLASTIC PACKINGS, for high-speed centrifugal and rotary pumps
- ☐ TYPE 2—HIGH-TEMPERATURE VALVE STEM PACKINGS
- ☐ TYPE 3—METALLIC PACKINGS, for high-speed rotary compressors
- ☐ TYPE 4—BRAIDED PACKINGS, for pumps and valve stems
- ☐ TYPE 5—TEFLON PACKINGS, for chemical processing equipment
- ☐ TYPE 6—GASKET MATERIALS, for all types of flange applications
- ☐ TYPE 7—VEE-FLEX® PACKING RINGS, for hydraulic and pneumatic service

Whatever equipment you are packing, you can rely on R/M Big 7 Packings to reduce downtime, lower inventory, and simplify ordering. And R/M Big 7 Packings are sold by authorized R/M Distributors who tailor their stocks to fit your needs. Call the one nearest you for the complete Big 7 story. Or write for a copy of the R/M Big 7 Packing Selection Chart—it is a mighty handy guide.



RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.
BIG 7 PACKINGS
PACKING DIVISION, PASSAIC, N.J.
MECHANICAL PACKINGS AND GASKET MATERIALS

Check 1240 opposite last page.



Operator tucks in valve sleeve of bag automatically filled and discharged to bag rest . . .



Elbow release, actuated by operator, drops filled bag to take-away conveyor . . .



**MATERIAL HANDLING
and PACKAGING**

**Switch to valve bags, valve packer
pays off in neater, trimmer package . . .**

Carbon black bagging Zooms

Problem: Carbon black for domestic and export use was packaged in pasted open-mouth bags by United Carbon Company, Houston, Texas.

Since carbon black must be handled carefully to avoid product degradation, the bagged product was loosely packed and was therefore awkward to handle. The packaging operation was further complicated by the fact that density range varied. For example, semi-reinforcing furnace black varies from 38.5 to 31.5 lb/cu ft.

The bags had to be folded and taped individually, slowing the bagging rate to ap-

proximately 18.5 manhours per 1000 bags for domestic use, and 61.6 manhours per 1000 bags for export use.

Dust generated during the bagging operation complicated housekeeping and impaired the appearance of the package.

Solution: After investigating alternatives, United Carbon adopted a packaging and handling system keyed to a pneumatically-operated, two-tube valve-bag packer and, of course, utilizing valve bags.

Here is how it works. The operator slips an empty bag over the filling tube and strikes a button to start the filling cycle. The bag is filled and automatically discharged to a bag rest. The operator tucks

in the valve sleeve to seal the bag and then actuates an elbow release to drop the bag to the take-away conveyor. The latter carries the bag over a Toledo checkweigher and through a special bag press where it is automatically shaped for better palletizing.

Off Weight Bags Rejected

The checkweigher records the number of bags packed and the bag weights within tolerance. It also signals when an underweight or overweight bag passes so that it is automatically rejected and the weight adjusted manually.

To tie together pallet loads, a stripe of glue is applied to

each bag by a glue wheel on the conveyor. From the conveyor, the bags are placed on a rotary palletizing device. This resembles a lazy Susan in operating principle (see photo) and was designed by United Carbon engineers to simplify pallet loading and removal.

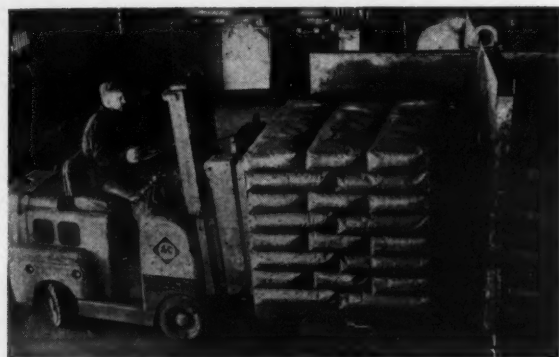
Palletized bags are taken by fork truck to a warehouse or directly to a freight car or truck for shipment.

Prevents Blow Back

One of the unique features of the packer is the rubber sleeve which expands to seal the bag valve during filling and thus prevents blow-back of carbon black. The supply



After passing over checkweigher and through roller press, bag is placed on unique palletizing device which can be rotated like a lazy Susan so that loaded pallet may be removed by fork truck



chamber of the packer is also coated with rubber to prevent carbon black from sticking.

Two men are assigned to the packer. One applies the bags alternately to the filling tubes, activates the filling cycle and tucks in the valve sleeve. The second man doubles as a relief operator and utility man, supplying empty bags to the filling station.

Results: The bagging rate has zoomed. The packer handles eight or nine 50-lb bags per minute.

Valve bags cost slightly more, \$79.40 per 1000 as compared to \$73.10 for open-mouth bags, but this is offset by the faster bagging rate and savings in closing materials,

approximately \$4 per 1000 bags.

The tightly packed bags are easier to handle and the virtually dust-free operation of the packer both simplifies housekeeping and assures a cleaner-appearing package.

Weight accuracy is 95% \pm 4 oz on a 50-lb bag.

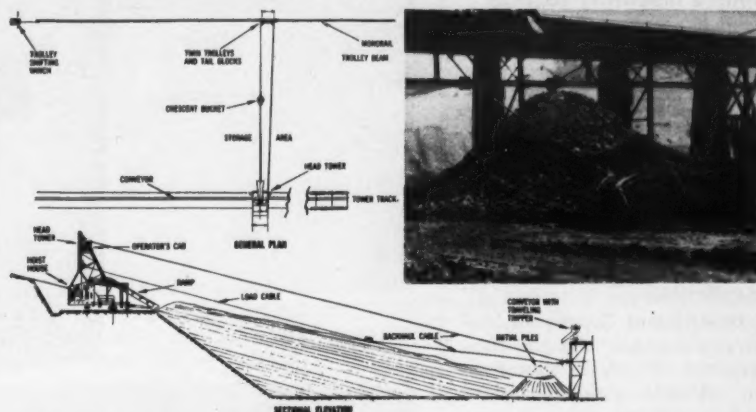
(Two-tube Force Flow packer is manufactured by the Bag Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 150 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N.Y.)

Check 1241 opposite last page.

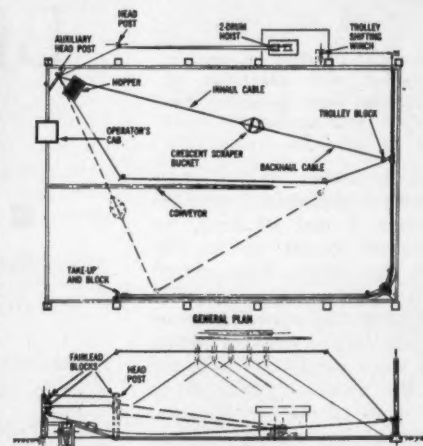
(Carbon black is produced by United Carbon Company, Incorporated, 5650 Kirby Drive, Houston 1, Texas.)

Check 1242 opposite last page.

Sauerman Machines And Methods For Storage And Reclamation



Ore from tripper forms initial piles which are stocked out by the Crescent bucket. The bucket reclaims in the same direction, rehandling the ore as required and hauling it up the ramp on the head tower. Ore drops through hopper opening onto feeder which places it on a belt conveyor running beneath the tower the length of the storage. The head tower and tail trolley assemblies travel in parallel lines so that storage and reclamation of various ores can be accomplished without intermixing. Inset photo shows one of windrow piles formed along trestle. Monorail, trolleys and tail blocks are in background.



Layout drawing shows a Sauerman DragScraper installation used to reclaim material from indoor storage piles formed by overhead conveyor. A monorail extends along one side wall and end wall of building. It carries a trolley and tail block used to shift the backhaul cable. Overhead blocks are used when storage is full to keep cable above piles. Operator controls hoist and Crescent bucket from station above hopper. Photo shows Crescent reclaiming to hopper in corner of storage area.

Sauerman Machines stockpile and reclaim bulk materials from buildings, bins and ground storage piles. The Crescent scraper bucket can deliver directly to one or more hoppers at ground level, to conveyors and processing machines or up to a ramp to an elevated hopper.

Users of DragScraper Storage Systems find this equipment handles material at less cost per ton than other methods of stockpiling or reclaiming. DragScrapers are economical to operate in limited indoor storage facilities or ground storage areas of several acres or more. Materials handled vary in weight up to 200 lb. per cu. ft. Sauerman Machines are built in sizes from 1/3 to 15 yd. to match your tonnage requirements.

Call or write for recommendations on your material handling job. Catalog E gives specifications and general information.

SAUERMAN

BROS., INC. 606 SO. 28th AVE.
BELLWOOD, ILL.
Linden 4-4892 • Cable CABEX-Bellwood, Illinois

Crescent Scrapers • DragScrapers and Trolley Shifting Winches • Monorails

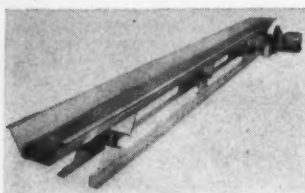
Check 1243 opposite last page.

**Unique mounting concept
utilizes shear springs
on vibrating conveyor**

Uses: Conveying variety of materials, ranging from fine dust to hot materials.

Features: Conveyor is mounted on syncro-flex shear springs, eliminating coil and leaf springs. Springs are corrosion-free for "wash down" installations.

Description: Conveyors feature all-metal trough construction of steel, aluminum or stainless steel. Standard



Design of vibrating conveyors is simplified with adaptation of syncro-flex shear spring to materials movement

sizes available in pre-engineered, completely assembled sections, 5 and 10' long, for conveyor length up to 170' with one drive. Pans are 6" deep.

Rubber resonant-frequency springs control trough motion and store inertia at each end of the stroke, resulting in minimum drive forces and uniform distribution of low stresses for trouble-free operation.

(Syncro-flex vibrating conveyors are described in Bul 615 available from General Kinematics, Barrington, Ill.)

Check 1244 opposite last page.

► A NEW SOLUTIONS ARTICLE
**Steam-traced pipe lines
dissolve roadblock in
paraffin handling**

Problem: Paraffin was received at the Binney and Smith, Inc., crayon plant at Winfield, Kas., in large, solid blocks which had to be melted before being introduced to the manufacturing process.

Among the drawbacks to



Only **TOTE*** meets the Big 3 needs of cost conscious **BULK** handlers

- For the efficiency and economy of automation
- For the flexibility and versatility of unit containers
- For the product protection of sealed containers.

Tote is a complete, mechanical, automatic bulk handling system based on metal containers (aluminum, stainless steel, carbon steel, monel or magnesium) plus filling and discharging equipment. It is designed to handle—and does handle for a large and diverse list of aggressive, cost-conscious bulk handlers—an almost unlimited list of materials.

Compare Tote System with bulk-handling methods using bags or fiber drums. Tote System's labor savings alone, resulting from reduced handling time, range between 8 cents and 25 cents per hundredweight of material handled.

Tote System also enables you to take advantage of bulk discounts and to eliminate recurring container costs. It virtually eliminates product loss due to sifting, breakage and incomplete dumping; saves warehouse space; and saves freight damage claims.

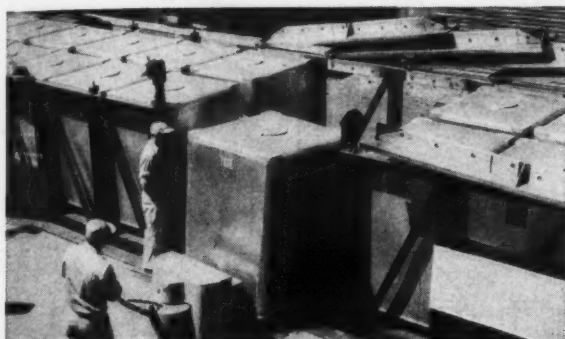
In addition, Tote System protects product quality. Once inside the Bin, the product is sealed against water, gases, odors, dust or other foreign material, insects and rodents.

Now compare Tote System with a "push button" system using fixed storage bins. Tote System gives you the efficiency you want: compact storage; automatic weighing, blending and packaging; surge capacity between processing and packaging. Tote permits the use of a minimum conveyor system, requiring a minimum of clean-up and maintenance.

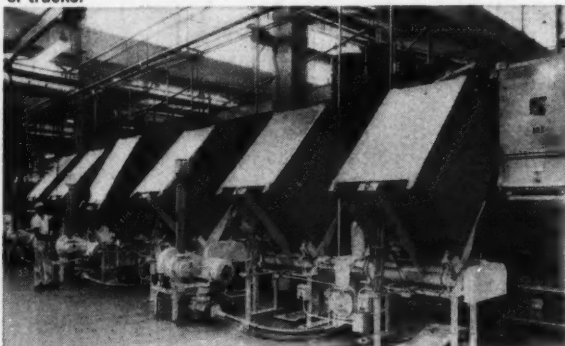
The labor cost of operating a Tote System is no greater than that of a fixed storage bin system, while the installation cost is much less.

At the same time, Tote System retains the flexibility and versatility of unit containers. They can be adapted at minimum expense to changes in plant layout and procedures. And the Bins can be used interchangeably for different products.

Here's how TOTE SYSTEM operates



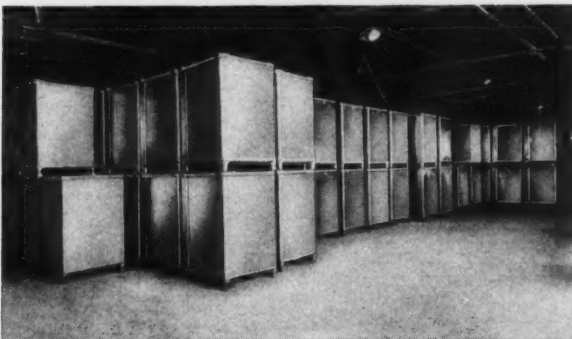
TRANSPORT: Movement of Tote Binned material may be by rail, truck or waterway. (When moved in specially designed Tote Container cars, no freight costs accrue on the bins.) Or Tote Bins may be left in-plant and filled from bulk rail cars or trucks.



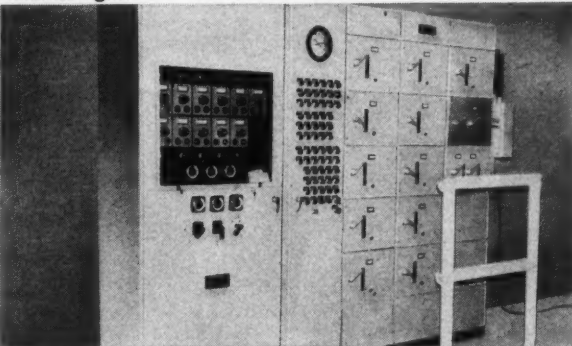
DISCHARGE: Bulk material is discharged automatically on one or a battery of Tote Tilts. Special types of Tilts and special types of Bins can be furnished to meet individual discharge needs.



FILL: A Tote filling station, designed to meet each individual need, may range from a single, straight gravity discharge chute to a multiple-outlet, automatically operated installation.



STORE: Tote Bins are moved easily with a fork or pallet lift truck. If ceiling height permits, they may be stacked. Even without stacking, they save warehouse space. Tote Bins may also be stored outdoors because they are completely weather-tight.



AUTOMATE: Discharge and mixing of Tote Binned materials can be completely automated. The control panel shown here is programmed to weigh 12 ingredients from multiple Tote Tilts into one mixer.

"See us at the Chem Show"
Twenty-eighth Exposition
of Chemical Industries
Nov. 27 to Dec. 1
Booths 856-858-860
N Y C Coliseum

TOTE SYSTEM

680 So. 7th, Beatrice, Nebraska
Division of Hoover Ball and Bearing Co.



It will pay you
to investigate Tote.
Write for new 32-page
report on Tote.
It's free.

* Tote and Tote System
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Check 1245 opposite last page.

HANDLING & PACKAGING

this system was the occasional slowdown in production while paraffin was being melted, handling of the blocks and higher costs of the blocks.

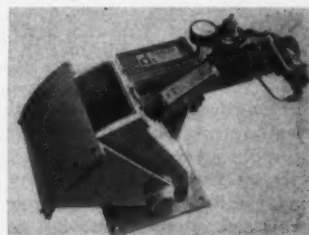
Solution: A network of aluminum pipe lines with built-in passages for steam heat was installed so that the company could handle liquid paraffin instead of block. Liquid paraffin is received in tankcar lots and moved through the pipe to underground storage tanks where it is held for subsequent use.

Results: Under the new system, Binney and Smith, Inc., can purchase paraffin in tank car lots at significant savings. Handling of the paraffin blocks is eliminated.

In addition, there is no slowdown in production while paraffin is being melted. Stearic acid, another ingredient used in crayon manufacture, is piped through the same lines without risk of discoloration.

(Unitrace pipe is manufactured by Aluminum Company of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.)

Check 1246 opposite last page.



Swing-gate feeder

... controls flow of free-flowing materials into automatic weighing systems or continuous process streams. It is available with either two-position full on-off control or with modulated feed control to obtain full-flow to cut-off with modulated response. It can be ordered in a wide range of flow-rates.

(Further information about the swing-gate feeder can be obtained from Dynametrix Corporation, Northwest Industrial Park, Burlington, Massachusetts.)

Check 1247 opposite last page.

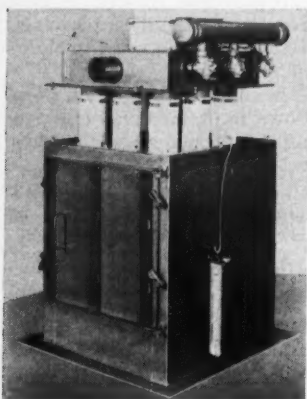
HANDLING & PACKAGING

Compact dust collector mounts on bins

Jets clean filter elements

Uses: Collecting dust from receiver bins of pneumatic conveyor systems; venting bins; aerating bins; and to eliminate return lines from fluidized conveyor truck-unloading points.

Features: Compact unit may be mounted directly on the receiver bin. Electrically chimed jets of high velocity air clean the filter elements,



Bin vent is "scaled-down" version of ultra-high capacity dust collector in use in chemical and other processing industries

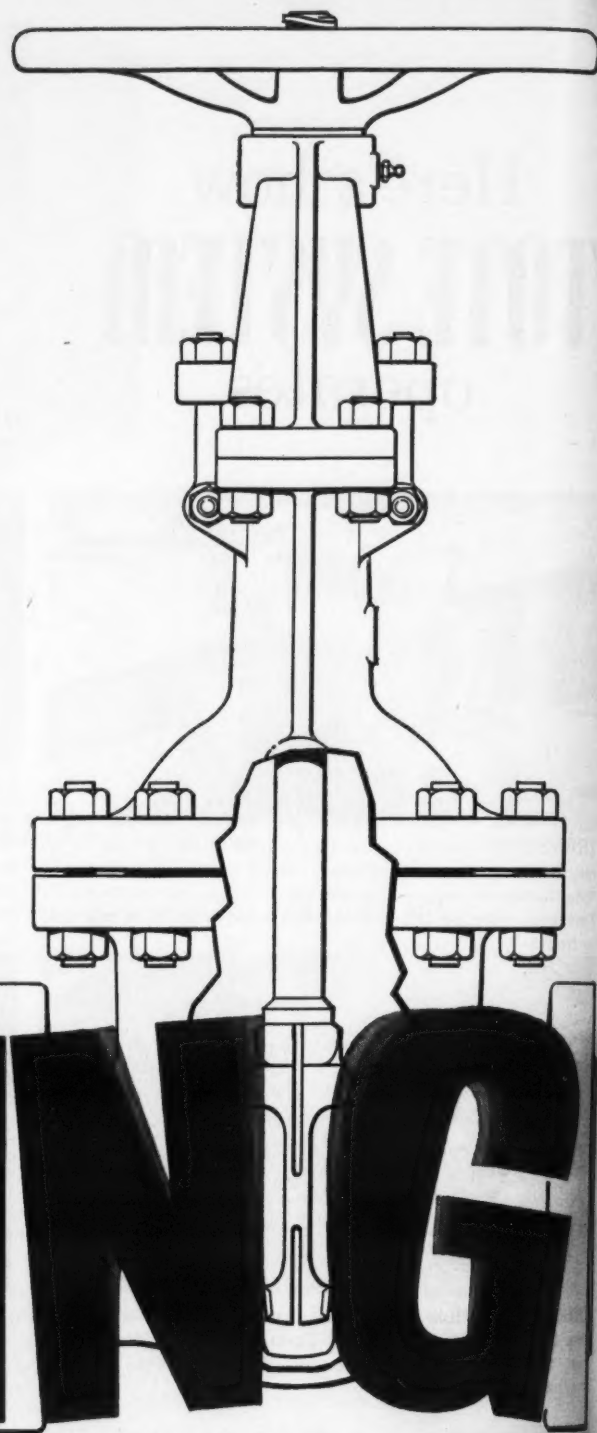
eliminating need for internal cleaning mechanisms and cost of replacement parts.

Description: Bin vent may be installed with filter bags projecting directly into bin or with its own filter housing for external mounting on top. Models available with 25, 42 or 63 sq ft of filter area. Operational air-to-cloth ratios are 5 to 15 cfm/sq ft.

(Mikro-Pulsaire bin vent dust collector is manufactured by Pulverizing Machinery Company, Chatham Rd., Summit, New Jersey.)

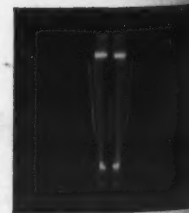
Check 1248 opposite last page.

For more information on developments reported in this section, check corresponding numbers on Reader Service Slip opposite last page of this issue.



LIVING

Walworth's last word in positive sealing! When valve bodies are tortured out of shape by line pressure, temperature or deflection—new Walworth living wedge Gate Valves still seal tight! It's because of Walworth's unique one-piece split disc gate that lives in the body...flexes and gives, to stay mated to the seat in spite of body distortion. Yet new Walworth living wedge Gate Valve operates at low torque, can't bind, jam or stick—and is economical, needing



HANDLING & PACKAGING

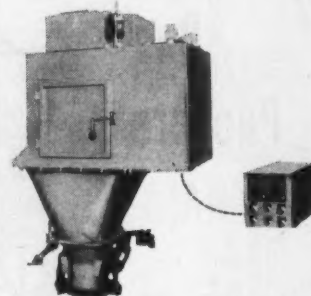
**Up to 24 50-lb bags/min
weighed accurately
by unique scale**

Uses: Weighing dry materials for open mouth bags.

Features: Weighs up to 24 50-lb/bags/min of free flowing materials. Accuracy capabilities reaches 2 sigma 1 oz.

Description: Components are friction-free, wear-proof and dust proof.

Key to scale performance is



Even sluggish materials can be weighed rapidly and with consistent accuracy by scale shown with control box at right

ingenious device which speeds up beam response leading to faster speed cutoff.

Controlled dynamic response greatly reduces the effects of variation in the falling column at the end of a weigh, making compensations almost unnecessary. Adjustments, however, can be made to fractional-ounce accuracy.

Beam moves toward balance in perfect dynamic control. Its movement trips a switch to close the inlet gate and/or stop feeder. Then it trips the weigh hopper discharge mechanism, dropping contents through spout into the bag.

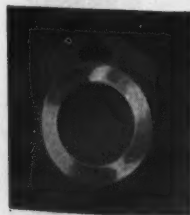
A slide, operated by a hand-wheel with graduated scale, controls material flow by varying the inlet opening.

For gravity feed, an electrically-controlled pneumatic valve opens and closes a sealed, radial gate. An agitator is added in the inlet chute for sluggish materials.

(Speedac E-50 scale is a development of Richardson Scale Company, Clifton, N.J.)

Check 1250 opposite last page.

WEDGE



minimum replacements. Get new Walworth living wedge Gate Valves in 150 and 300 pound ASA ratings, 2" to 24". See your Walworth distributor for details, or write to Walworth Company, 750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

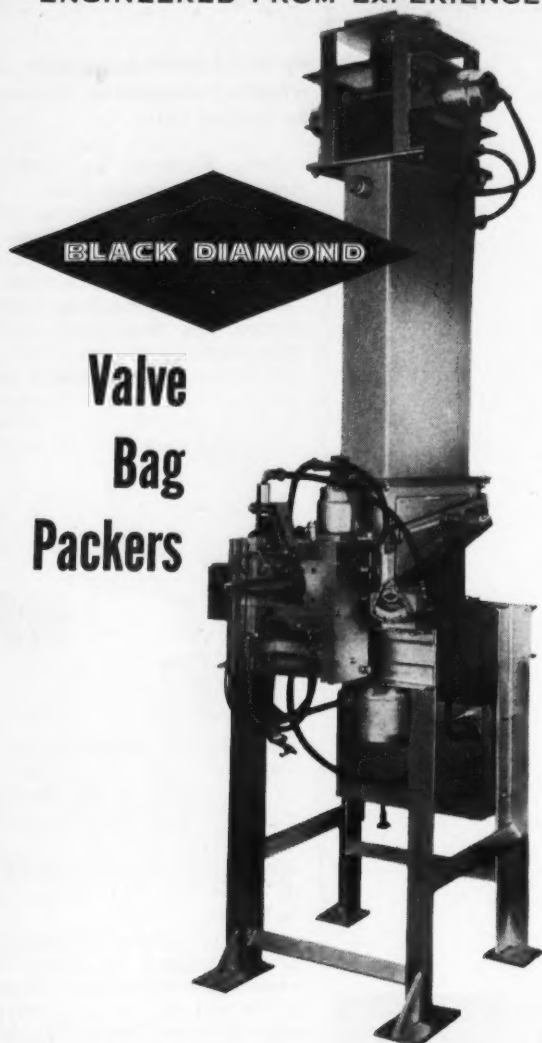
WALWORTH

the Walworth companies: Alloy Steel Products Co.—Conoflow Corporation—Grove Valve and Regulator Co.—M & H Valve and Fittings Co.—Southwest Fabricating & Welding Co., Inc.



Check 1249 opposite last page.

ENGINEERED FROM EXPERIENCE



You can depend on Black Diamond for more efficient valve bag packing. These rugged packers are designed to pack free-flowing reasonably dry, granular or powdered materials in valve type bags weighing from 25 to 100 lbs. packed weight. Available in AIRFLOW®, PRESUREFLOW® or auger type in single or multiple units.

Rugged construction assures minimum maintenance and replacement parts. These dependable packers are easy to install, simple to operate and provide fast, clean bag filling with accurate weights. Performance guaranteed.

Detailed information on all equipment is available. A direct factory sales and service office is located near your area. Write or phone for personal consultation on your packing problem.

*TRADEMARKS OF BLACK PRODUCTS COMPANY, CHICAGO

See our exhibit in Booth 1319
28th Exposition of Chemical Industries

BLACK PRODUCTS COMPANY

13513 Calumet Avenue, Chicago 27 • INTEROCEAN 8-9700

MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1912

Check 1251 opposite last page.

MATERIAL HANDLING and PACKAGING



Instead of being palletized for later removal and manual unloading, reject salt blocks are simply tossed in standby hopper, trucked to refuse pile and dumped

Self-dumping hoppers fill five roles to cut cost, up efficiency

TAKING a second look at odd jobs around the plant can pay some unexpected dividends. A case in point is the experience at the Watkins Glen, N.Y., refinery of International Salt Company.

A NEW SOLUTIONS FEATURE

International produces granulated salt for table use, brine buttons for regenerating water softeners, block salt for agricultural use and specialized products for the chemical, textile and tanning industries.

Barrels and makeshift containers were being used to handle plant trash, reclaim waste salt, collect rejects, etc. This involved multiple handling and, in some cases, manual lifting of heavy loads.

Then someone discovered that five jobs could be performed more economically and more efficiently with self-dumping hoppers. In one case, labor savings amounted to 40%. In all cases, efficiency was improved. International now uses

13 hoppers, ½- and ¾-cu-yd capacities. Here are the five jobs hoppers handle:

1 Handling of reclaimed products: in the shipping department, hoppers — replacing barrels — are spotted alongside bagging machines. Waste salt, generated during bagging of brine buttons and coarse salt products, is chuted to a hopper. This stream fills a hopper in 45 minutes. Hoppers are carried by fork truck to a crusher where the load is dumped for reprocessing. Since the hoppers hold more than did the container used before, they don't need to be emptied as often; and, finally, they can be dumped more quickly. As a result, six manhours daily are saved.

2 Collecting reject blocks: As 50-lb blocks of salt emerge from the press, the operator inspects them. Previously, broken and ill-formed blocks were palletized,

NOW YOU CAN LIFT and DUMP ANY CONTAINER!

Dumping standard drums, barrels, boxes and bags is a cinch!

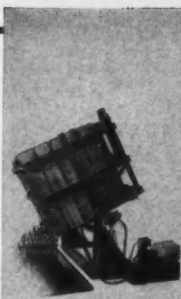
MORE IMPORTANT, no matter what size, shape or type container you use to process free-flowing material — even special in-plant containers — ESSEX can supply the necessary unit for dumping or work-positioning.

ESSEX Dumpers are flexible in design. They can be engineered to suit your individual requirements. For the safe, reliable, economical way to lift and dump (or position) material in any container . . . CALL UPON ESSEX FOR THE ANSWER.

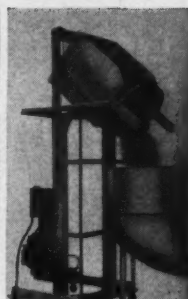
SEND FOR NEW 8 PAGE
INFORMATIVE CATALOG #59

**ESSEX
CONVEYORS, INC.**

Dept. CP, 101 Colden Street
Newark 3, N. J.



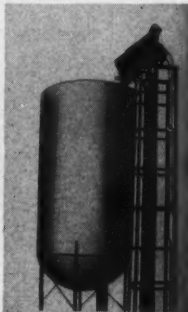
HYDRO-DUMPER
Dumps up to 4 feet
(higher if platform
mounted). Load capacity
in excess of 6000 pounds.



JUNIOR DUMPER
Dumps up to 8 feet
(higher if stationary
unit). Load capacity 700
pounds.



SENIOR DUMPER
Dumps up to 20 feet.
Load capacity in excess
of 4000 pounds.



VERTICAL DUMPER
Dumps to any practical
height. Load capacity in
excess of 4000 pounds.

Check 1252 opposite last page.

**Give You a New Angle
for Direct Connected Drives**

AJAX ability to handle angular and offset misalignment totaling 7 degrees and more is preventing breakdowns, relaxing production tolerances, cutting assembly and maintenance costs. Write for catalog.

AJAX FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO. INC.
24 Portage Road Westfield, N. Y.
Incorporated 1920 Representatives in Principal Cities

Check 1253 opposite last page.

HANDLING & PACKAGING

and loaded pallets were taken to the refuse pile where they were manually unloaded. Now, the operator tosses rejects into a nearby hopper. When approximately 30 blocks accumulate in the hopper, the load is fork-trucked to the refuse pile, where a flick of a lever empties the hopper. The empty hopper automatically snaps back into position and locks. This has freed one man for other duties.

3 Inter-floor transportation:

Some products, such as brine buttons, must be moved from the first to the third floor. Formerly, these were loaded into barrels. The services of two men were required to lift the loaded barrels onto a four-wheeled platform cart. A third man wheeled the cart to an elevator and then to the third floor. There two more men were needed to upend each barrel into a bin serving the bagging machine.

Now, a fork truck is used to position a self-dumping hopper under the filling spout of a weigh scale. When the hopper has received a predetermined amount, the truck carries it to the third floor, via the elevator. Emptying is simply a matter of raising the hopper and dumping it over the bin.

This innovation released one man at each end of the handling cycle for other work.

4 Refuse handling: Hoppers mounted on casters are used to collect broken bags and general plant refuse. When filled by clean-up crews, the hoppers are carried by lift truck to the dump. About six hopper-loads of trash are dumped daily.

5 Collecting contents of broken bags: A hopper is spotted near the loading station of the shipping conveyor. When a bag breaks, it is emptied into the hopper and the salt reclaimed for re-use. Spillage is thus minimized; housekeeping improved.

(Self-dumping hoppers are manufactured by Roura Iron Works, Inc., 1401 Woodland Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.)

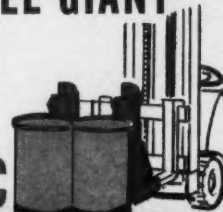
Check 1254 opposite last page.

GRIP FIBER, STEEL DRUMS...



with safety, and more
them faster. Eliminate
manual handling with a

LITTLE GIANT GRIP- O- MATIC



Versatility
where it counts

Handling both fiber and steel drums, faster and safer, with only one drum handler greatly increases profits.

One or two new or used drums, with closed or open tops, can be picked up and transported by a lift truck equipped with a Little Giant Grip-O-Matic. Drums are automatically gripped by hardened jaws and are held securely by the rim or bead. Heavier the load—tighter the grip. Gripping is accomplished through a patented linkage principle. No springs are used. Drums are released only when they are set down.

Any lift truck equipped with a Little Giant Grip-O-Matic can handle more fiber and steel drums—faster and cheaper.

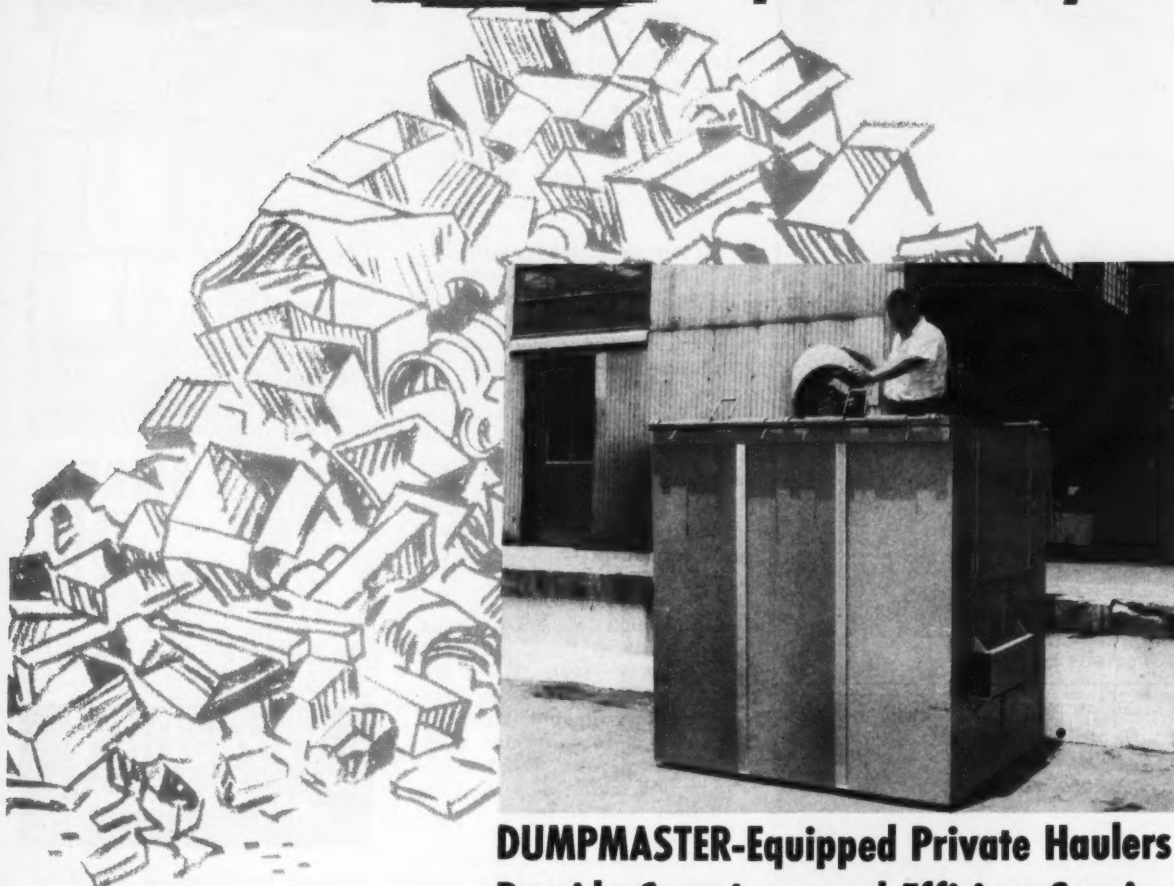
Write us for Brochure #9121
describing all models and sizes.

Available from all lift truck manufacturers
and their dealers throughout the world.



Check 1255 opposite last page.

NOW! You Can End Refuse Storage Problems... WITHOUT Capital Outlay



**IN ALL LEADING CITIES
FROM COAST TO COAST**

**DEMPSTER
DUMPMASTER.**

Equipped Private Haulers

DUMPMASTER-Equipped Private Haulers Provide Containers and Efficient Service

If you're plagued with trash piles, scattered refuse, fire hazards, and hit-or-miss collection, there's a good chance you can do something about it . . . **WITHOUT CAPITAL OUTLAY!**

In most major cities **DEMPSTER-DUMPMASTER**-equipped private haulers will put clean, big-capacity storage containers at convenient locations in your plant . . . empty them mechanically on schedule, or on a call-in basis . . . all for a reasonable monthly fee.

When you containerize your refuse, plant housekeeping becomes easy, employee morale goes up.

Write today for the name of your nearest private hauler. We'll also send literature describing his service.

**Write Today for
Free Brochure and Name of Nearest Private Hauler
DEMPSTER BROTHERS**

**Inc.
Dept. CP-10 KNOXVILLE 17, TENNESSEE**

HANDLING & PACKAGING

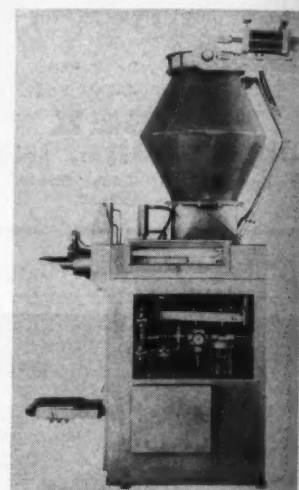
**Compact pressure packer
combines space savings;
electronic accuracy**

Checkweighing unnecessary
with indicator, trimming

Uses: Packing of powdery, flaky, granulated or pelleted materials in valve and open-mouth bags or drums.

Features: Space-saving pressurized delivery system reduces headroom to maximum of 10' 8". Optional pressure chamber allows installations with head room of 87½". Floor width is 38".

Description: True-scale beam



Air-pressure packer for bags or drums offers easy clean-out and lubrication-free maintenance

features 100-to-1 scale leverage. As little as ¼ oz actuates electronic sensing capacitor which functions without direct connection or sparking. Over-under weight indicator and easy electronic trimming makes checkweighing unnecessary.

All pressure gages, valves and electrical controls are readily visible to and within reach of operator. Electrical controls are in a dust-tight enclosure. Packer is designed for 20 to 250 lb packed weight.

(Further details on Stok-Aire pressure packers may be obtained from H. L. Stoker Company, PO Box 112, Claremont, Calif.)

Check 1257 opposite last page.

Check 1256 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

NEW LITERATURE

Material Handling and Packaging

Problems and questions pertaining to bulk packaging and unloading of polyethylene resin are answered in 24-page booklet. Some points touched are: 1) whether to buy in bulk; 2) which type of bulk packaging to use; and 3) which type of unloading system to choose. Bulk Handling Bul — U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Division of National Distillers and Chemical Corporation.

Check 1258 opposite last page.

Flexibility and portability are combined in power conveyor suitable for carrying material around corners, up into trucks, boxcars or other problem areas. Telescoping legs permit adjusting for various heights. Material is conveyed by interlocking flights attached to calibrated chain. Flexo Power Bul — California Conveyor Corporation.

Check 1259 opposite last page.

Chemical feeder, specially designed to handle powders having variable densities and flow characteristics, is subject of 50-A3 Feeder Bul — Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., subsidiary of Sterling Drug Inc.

Check 1260 opposite last page.

Processing of cast polypropylene film is described in 12-page technical booklet, which covers markets, properties, processing, converting and packaging. Profax Film Bul — Hercules Powder Company.

Check 1261 opposite last page.

Changes in designations for 40 of manufacturer's cellophane types are explained in bulletin. Square-inch yield identification replaces conventional 300-, 450-, and 600-gage designations. Cellophane Specifying Bul — Film Department, E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Company.

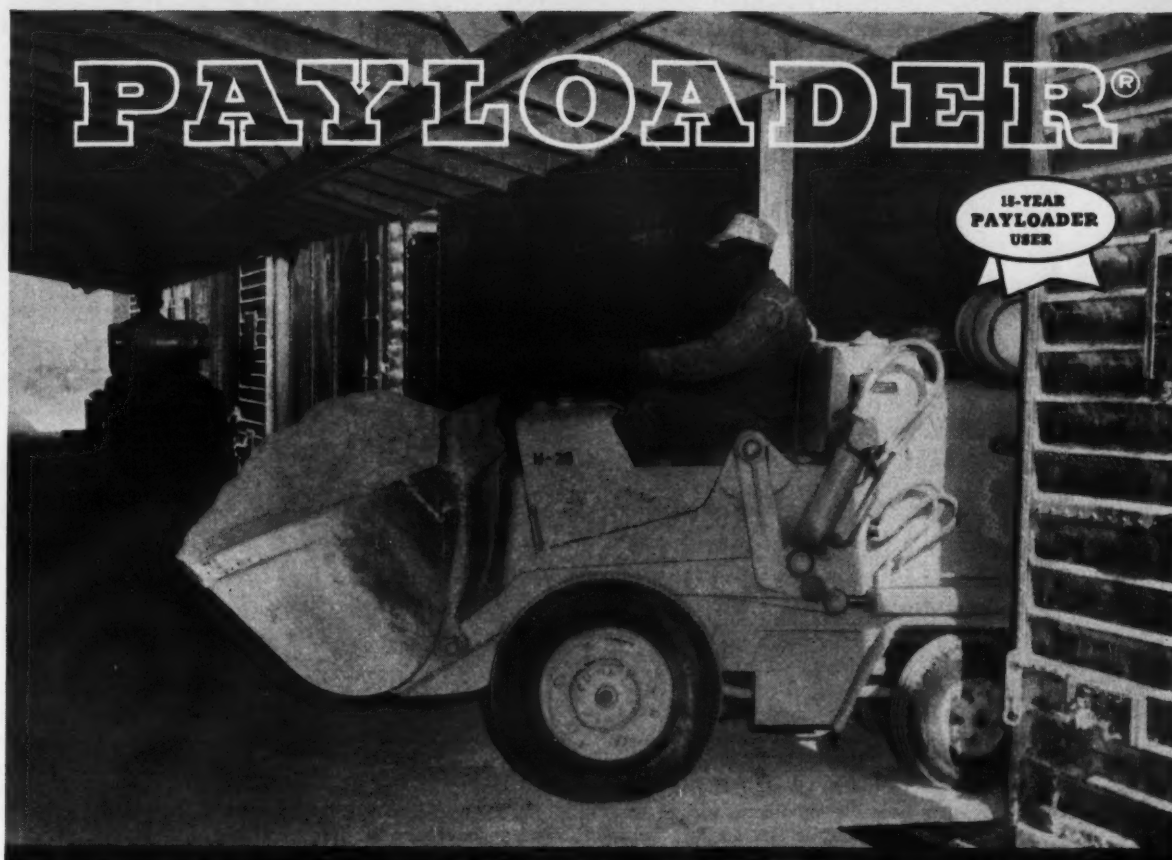
Check 1262 opposite last page.

Vibrating feeder, which features a solid drive connecting rod controlling amplitude of stroke and insuring constant flow of material with any setting regardless of varying headload, is described in Bul 261 — Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.

Check 1263 opposite last page.

Travelling cranes, which are electric powered for overhead service, are cataloged and some applications cited in 20-page Bul 15005-1B — Crane & Hoist Division, Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.

Check 1264 opposite last page.



"proven dependability keeps materials moving"

"We have been using PAYLOADER tractor-shovels since 1946 but we find that the H-25 is an all-around bigger horse," says J. T. Paul, Plant Supervisor for the Victor Fertilizer Company in Chester, South Carolina. "It has excellent digging power plus fast delivery speed—yet, it can be maneuvered in real close quarters to do the job that previously called for smaller loaders. In our operation, PAYLOADER equipment has given us continuous production service with outstanding dependability."

VICTOR FERTILIZER is a typical mixing plant. They serve an area within a 100-mile radius largely devoted to cotton, general agriculture and dairy industries. Their present PAYLOADER equipment consists of a new 2,500-lb. capacity Model H-25, two smaller HA's (2,000-lb. operating capacity) and a larger Model HE for all railroad car unloading, bagging and mixing duties.

THE IMPRESSIVE REPORT they give on the H-25's performance is typical, too, because it is the most

productive rubber-tired loader ever built in this size range:

Mechanically—it combines 2,500-lb. capacity, 6-ft. turning radius, full power-shift transmission, power-steering and power-transfer differential to move big tonnages even in close quarters.

Maintenance—Many special features have been "built-into" the H-25 PAYLOADER to protect it against costly downtime: A dry-type air cleaner system, cartridge type oil filters, sealed and self-adjusting hydraulic service brakes, parking brake enclosed in transmission, special grease and oil seals on all vital pivot points.

WHY NOT CONTACT your nearby Hough Distributor and have him demonstrate how the greater production, lower maintenance performance of an H-25 can reduce your cost in bulk handling? See him soon or return the coupon.

HOUGH®

THE FRANK G. HOUGH CO.
LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS
SUBSIDIARY - INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

HOUGH, PAYLOADER, PAYMOVER, PAYLOGGER, PAYDOZER and PAY are registered trademark names of The Frank G. Hough Co., Libertyville, Ill.

THE FRANK G. HOUGH CO.
744 Sunnyside Ave., Libertyville, Illinois

10-A-1

Send "Industrial
Material Handling
from A to Z"

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Check 1265 opposite last page.



IDEAS: from other industries and nuclear field
— new trends in research, processes, services

'MONOMER CASTING'

Promises expanded use of nylon in chemical processing equipment

Technique permits low-cost production of massive, complex nylon shapes and contours with a saving in raw material costs approaching 50%

Uses: The possibility of making large nylon shapes in a manner similar to that used in the conventional foundry makes "monomer cast" MC® nylon a possible substitute for various cast metals. In addition, reduced raw-material and fabricating costs place nylon in a competitive position with other polymers (ABS, epoxy) in the medium- and low-priced

areas (see Chart I).

For nylon produced by melt-pressure techniques, the majority of uses have been for parts requiring outstanding wear and abrasion resistance, chiefly in the absence of effective lubrication. With reduction in costs offered by monomer casting, these characteristics can be extended to a wider variety of products.

MC nylon could be considered wherever castings of stainless steel, brass or bronze are now used (see Chart II), provided the end use does not require: temperature resistance — it is limited to 250-300°F on prolonged exposure; resistance to strong acid — MC nylon fails quickly; tensile strength — metals are two to 10 times stronger.

It will offer resistance to alkali and mild acids. Properties of resilience, sound damping and ability to absorb shock and vibration are important plus factors.

Features: The process permits direct conversion of monomeric raw material into finished nylon products at atmospheric pressure.

Raw material costs halved — By eliminating the five steps used in the conventional method of manufacturing molding powder, the process starts with approximately one-half the raw-material costs of conventional techniques.

Sizes, thicknesses unlimited — MC nylon is "cast" from monomer without pressure. It

CHART I
Raw Material Price Comparisons

| Material | Dollars/lb | Cents/cu in |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| Polycarbonates | 1.25 | 5.43 |
| Nylon polymer | 0.98 | 4.06 |
| Acetal resin | 0.60 | 3.12 |
| Epoxies | 0.60 | 2.61 |
| ABS polymer | 0.60 | 2.26 |
| MC nylon | 0.46 | 1.93 |
| Polypropylene | 0.40 | 1.32 |
| Linear polyethylene | 0.35 | 1.19 |

polymerizes to a solid uniformly throughout the mass without forming vacuum bubbles. Parts of unlimited thickness can be cast in an almost unlimited variety of sizes and contours. Fine detail such as limited undercuts and reverse steps can be accurately reproduced.

Total costs slashed — Lower material costs, unlimited cross-sections, and lower tooling costs (about 1/10th or less for a seven-pound piece compared to injection molding) mean that large contour shapes can now be made economically.

The physical properties are reported to be equal to other nylons and in some areas even better. Properties may be economically tailored to end-use requirements.

Description: The basic chemistry involved in monomer



A 4½-foot-diameter gear, cast directly from monomeric raw material, is discussed by Louis L. Scott (left), president, and Ralph E. James, vice president, The Polymer Corporation



Variety of parts demonstrates versatility of monomer casting process which can economically produce large and complex custom-cast nylon shapes

casting was discovered by Monsanto Chemical Company. The Polymer Corporation has acquired the exclusive right to use the process in the field of casting nylon shapes in the U. S. and in many other countries. Production procedures have been developed from laboratory to commercial scale.

Caprolactum monomer is heated just above the melting point (150°F) under an inert gas blanket. As mobile liquid monomer is pumped to the mold, a catalyst is added and

the two thoroughly mixed. Careful chemical controls are required and temperature is critical. Production must be timed and controlled to an exacting degree.

Direct production of parts from monomer also permits incorporation of a high concentration of fillers: up to 75% by volume. This increases dimensional stability, compressive strength, wear and frictional properties. Inexpensive fillers can further reduce ma-

To next page

CHART II

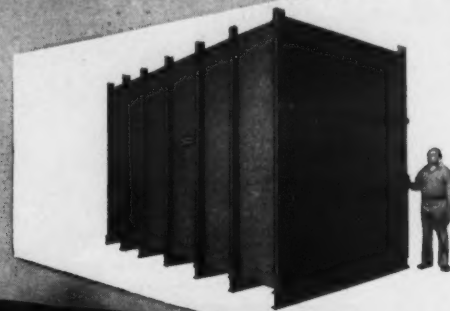
CUSTOM CASTING COSTS

(155-cu-in part size)

| Material | Weight/lb | Dollars/lb | Unit price | Cents/cu |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Stainless steel (304) | 46 | 1.18 | \$54.28 | 34.4 |
| Extrusion-welded nylon | 6.5 | 6.70 | 43.70 | 27.7 |
| Bronze | 51 | .48 | 34.45 | 21.9 |
| Yellow brass | 48 | .44 | 30.60 | 19.4 |
| MC nylon (present) | 6.6 | 3.32 | 21.91 | 13.9 |
| Mild carbon steel | 46 | .32 | 14.72 | 9.3 |
| MC nylon (future) | 6.6 | 2.00 | 13.20 | 8.4 |
| Aluminum 40-E | 14.5 | .87 | 12.60 | 8.0 |
| Aluminum A-108 | 14.5 | .76 | 11.00 | 7.0 |
| Cast iron | 42 | .198 | 8.19 | 5.2 |

Prices based on actual present quotations on 1000-piece lots of rough casting +1/32", -.00. Pattern costs and subsequent machining costs are not included. For many uses, nylon does not require the expensive finishing necessary with metals.

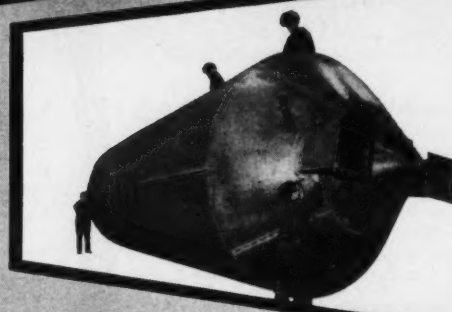
BINS



TANKS



HOPPERS



- for storage or process • lined or unlined

Whether the tanks, bins and hoppers you need are tiny or titanic . . . Kirk & Blum has the "know-how" and the facilities to fabricate them to your exact specifications.

Plant facilities will accommodate sheet, plate and structural to 1/2" thicknesses. Overhead crane capacity to 25 tons handles the big jobs easily.

Kirk & Blum craftsmen have more than 50 years experience in mild steel, stainless, aluminum and other alloys.

Be sure to send your prints to Kirk & Blum for prompt quotation.

50 YEARS OF SERVICE

KIRK & BLUM

The Kirk & Blum Manufacturing Co.
3133 Ferra Street
Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Check 1266 opposite last page.



dustophobia...



ITS CAUSE AND CURE—There are three schools of thought on the cause of Dustophobia. Psychologists say it's psychological, physicians claim it's physiological. We side with the third viewpoint which holds that people hate dust because it's just plain dirty! ■ The cure? Again a divergence of opinion. Hypnosis has been suggested by the psychologists; antihistamines proposed by the physicians. ■ Our solution? Get rid of the cause... with Ducon Dust Collectors, naturally! There's a Ducon cyclone, scrubber or filter for almost every dust control application. They are efficient... economical... and a sure cure for Dustophobia. Particularly in the vicinity of your plant. Send for Bulletin A-9159 describing Ducon's Line of Dust Recovery equipment.



The name is Ducon Control
THE Ducon COMPANY, INC.
 147 EAST SECOND STREET • MINNEAPOLIS, L. I., NEW YORK
 CYCLONES • CENTRIFUGAL WASH COLLECTORS • TUBULAR CLOTH FILTERS • DUST VALVES
Canadian Branch:
 THE DUCON COMPANY, OF CANADA, LTD., 1151 PAVILION BLVD., DUNELMINGTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Check 1267 opposite last page.

IDEAS

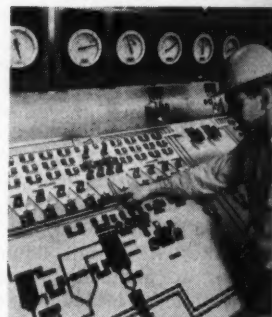
terials costs.

Depending on part geometry, contour-cast parts ranging from one to 100 lb can be produced on a limited scale. The largest parts produced to date have been semi-finished symmetrical shapes in the 500- to 700-lb range. A steel casting of the same size would weigh over two tons. Tolerance capabilities are similar to those of sand-cast steel. It is anticipated that these tolerances will be improved with experience.

MC nylon is commercially available in stock shapes such as tubular bar from two to 15" in diameter in lengths up to four feet. Plate up to four inches thick, in four-foot by four-foot sections, can also be obtained. Castings now cost between \$3 and \$5 per pound.

(MC nylon is a product of The Polymer Corp., Reading, Pa.)

Check 1268 opposite last page.



Smoke from 10 furnaces

... is controlled automatically from this visualized control console at U.S. Steel Corporation's Geneva plant in Utah. Extremely small dust and fume particles are removed from the stack gases of the open hearth furnace by electrostatic precipitators. The system makes automatic high-speed adjustments in electric power to precipitators as the concentration of gas particles changes in flue gases from each of the ten furnaces.

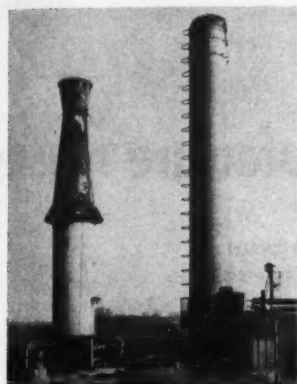
(Smoke control system, including precipitators, is engineered and manufactured by Research-Cottrell, Inc., Bound Brook, N.J.)

Check 1269 opposite last page.

▶ A NEW SOLUTIONS ARTICLE
Cyanide waste incinerated without traces in exhaust by special unit

Industrial cyanide waste material, a perennial problem child of pollution control authorities, is being handled routinely at General Motor's Oldsmobile Division in Lansing, Mich.

Oldsmobile disposes of the cyanide waste in a specially designed incinerator. Com-



Cyanide incinerator (left) has 50' high stack; masonry structure at right is used for rubbish disposal

bustion efficiency of the incinerator is such that no detectable amounts of cyanide are exhausted.

System consists basically of a giant refractory-lined steel stack, a burner unit and suitable storage tanks, hoppers, mixing vats, pumps, valves and controls.

Slurry is formed

Cyanide is dumped into the hopper from above, transferred to a pre-mixed tank, supported on springs, by screw conveyor. When proper weight of cyanide waste has entered tank, springs deflect, causing a dog to trip the limit switch and shut off the conveyor.

Water is added and thoroughly mixed with waste to form a slurry which is then pumped to the blending tank. There a measured amount of waste-soluble oil is added, and blended with the slurry to proper consistency for in-

cineration. This then is pumped to holding tank from where it is eventually pumped under controlled pressure to burner.

(Cyanide waste incinerator is a development of Preenco Manufacturing Corp., 2605 W. Fourteen Mile, Royal Oak, Mich.)

Check 1270 opposite last page.

Boiler water requirement reduced as much as 50% with processing system

Designed for use on boilers from 100 to 2000 hp

Uses: Processing water for steam generation, cooling and heating, or process-water boilers from 100 to 2000 hp.

Features: Reduces water requirements up to 50%; cuts cost of chemicals about 80%; and reduces fuel requirements about 8%. Boiler life can be increased as much as 2½ times.

Description: Single boiler system consists of a pressure vessel for filtering, chemical feed and automatic controller, a blowdown analyzer, a recycle pump and tank, and an automatic slurry feed. Operation is continuous and automatic.

Three actions occur in the filter system: Filtering, flocculation and deaeration. The filter consists of a specially woven asbestos fiber, finely divided carbon and other ingredients for absorbing silica and other hardness-contributing material.

Residual level of chemicals and concentration of dissolved solids is maintained to a level under 3450 ppm by the automatic operation of the blowdown analyzer. Every operational hour it analyzes a half-gallon of water and makes any needed adjustments.

Unit is installed adjacent to the boiler. The models vary in size from 6 x 3 x 5' to 12 x 4 x 9'.

(Filtrion system is a development of Ster-O-Matic, Inc., Mundelein, Ill.)

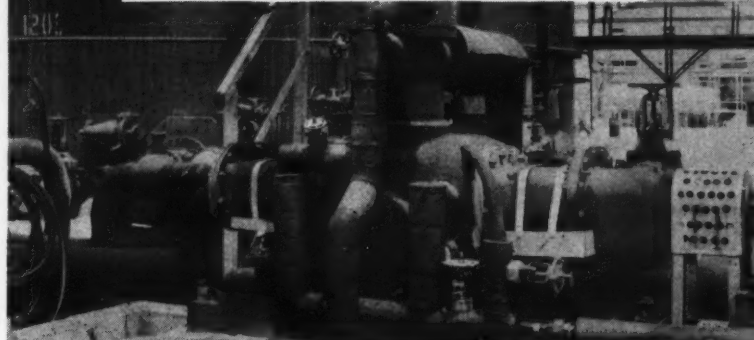
Check 1271 opposite last page.

Sier-Bath SCREW PUMPS

Outstanding for heavy-duty pumping of

HIGH — VISCOSITIES
— VOLUMES
— PRESSURES

• The powerful thrust and smooth, pulseless flow of Sier-Bath Screw Pumps are unexcelled for pumping asphalts, cellulotics, heavy fuel oils, greases, adhesives, molasses and other high viscosity materials. Shown below is a Sier-Bath Screw Pump at an oil refinery, handling asphalt with a viscosity of 25,000 SSU at 250° F., pumping 230 gpm. at 200 psi.



Sier-Bath SCREW PUMPS



External Gear and Bearing Bracket Type for non-lubricating liquids and semi-liquids



Internal Gear and Bearing Type for lubricating liquids and semi-liquids

Sier-Bath Screw Pumps maintain high volumetric efficiency because "Dual-Controlled" precision rotor design prevents rotor-to-rotor or rotor-to-casing contact—provides a continuous flow without pulsation, hammering or vibration . . . without strains, misalignment and wear on rotors, shafts, bearings and gears.

Result: Dependable, uninterrupted pumping service—less maintenance—easier servicing—longer pump life—lower overall pumping costs.

Capacities from 1 to 2600 gpm.; viscosities from 32 SSU to 5,000,000 SSU; discharge to 1,000 psi. for viscous liquids, 200 psi. for water and light oils. Horizontal or vertical construction. Corrosion resistant alloys, special bodies, stuffing boxes and bearings for special needs. See "Yellow Pages" for your Sier-Bath representative or write Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc., 9260 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

Sier-Bath ROTARY PUMPS



Screw Pumps

Gearex® Pumps

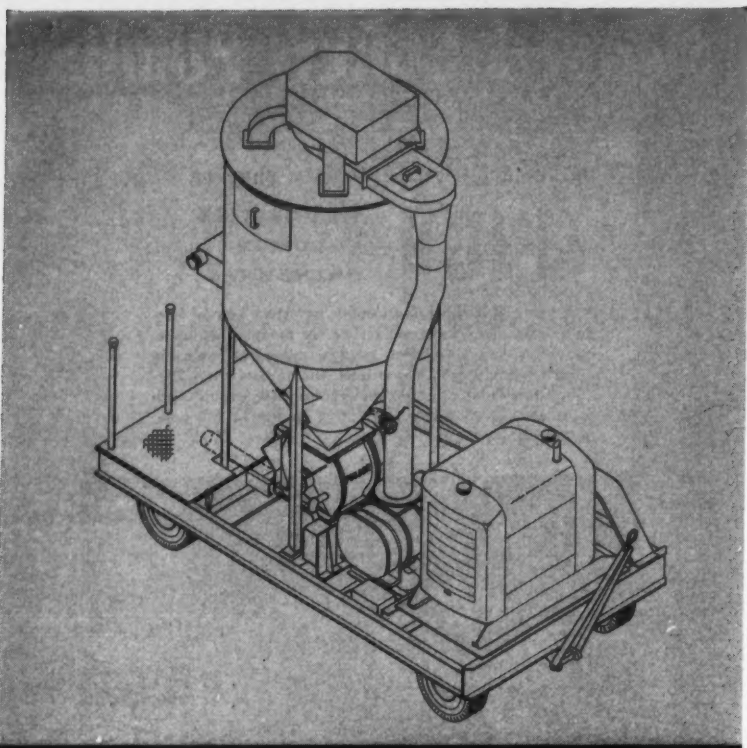
Hydrex® Pumps

Founded 1905

Mfrs. of Precision Gears, Rotary Pumps, Flexible Gear Couplings

Member A. G. M. A.

Check 1272 opposite last page.



Safe, clean, jam-safe transfer of dusty chemicals, grains and flours is now possible with the advanced filter design of this new pneumatic transfer unit.

Newest FULLER portable transfer unit handles dusty materials

Designed to handle a wide range of dusty materials such as plastics, chemicals, grains and flours, the newest Fuller Transfer Unit is a continuous filter type for dense stream pneumatic conveying.

Principal design feature of the new high capacity transfer unit is a newly developed, completely automatic filter. This unit is of extremely simple construction, its filter elements being cleaned continuously by a single master valve driven by a $\frac{1}{8}$ hp. motor. The valve has only one moving part, the rotor, which is carried in two bearings, sealed for life.

Fuller Portable Airveyor Transfer Units are of the combination vacuum-pressure type, with the vacuum side picking up the material and the pressure side delivering it to the desired destination. Unit is available with power supply by either electric motor (as shown here) or gasoline engine.

Low cost, rapid handling to and from cars, trucks, storage bins and silos is available for many granular and pulverized materials. Hook-ups are fast and the unit is quickly moved from one job to another. Materials movement is rated up to 20 tons hourly in 3" or 4" lines.

See Chemical Engineering Catalog for further details and specifications.

2148
A-288



FULLER COMPANY
136 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.
Subsidiary of General American Transportation Corporation
Offices in Principal Cities Throughout the World

Fuller
pioneers in harnessing AIR

Check 1273 opposite last page.

IDEAS

If you're reading this by artificial light, we'll wager that the light is emanating from the very materials whose manufacture is described, possibly for the first time, in this article. Few companies manufacture these materials, but those who do have been very secretive about their processes for fear that a competitor may gain some valuable information. While the odds are also great that you are not specifically concerned with, or more than academically interested in, phosphor manufacture, techniques used, particularly control of particle size, should yield some valuable ideas

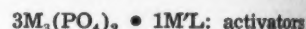
Phosphor manufacture means

By G. P. MORTENSEN
Westinghouse Electric Corporation

MANUFACTURING PHOSPHORS, particularly "halophosphates," is a complicated process requiring management of many variables and increasing attention to detail.

Halophosphates (used in fluorescent lamps) consist of solid solutions usually containing more than one alkaline-

earth metal and halogen and also non-stoichiometric quantities of various ions. A general formula for a calcium halophosphate would be:



M and M' are alkaline earths such as calcium and strontium; L represents the halogens Cl, and F, and the activators are such elements as antimony and manganese.

Mr. Mortensen is engineering section manager, phosphor section, lamp parts engineering, of the Westinghouse Lamp Division, Bloomfield, New Jersey.



Each tray is inspected under an ultra-violet light after it has cooled to determine visually whether mixing is adequate and the formulation correct

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



Unfired material is loaded in fused silica trays onto the furnace conveyor

managing many variables

The composition of a specific phosphor depends upon the color desired. Formulae vary from no manganese for blue lamps to the highest percentage for yellow. Also, the ratio of CaO to P_2O_5 varies, depending upon the color sought.

Tremendous strides have been made in lumen output (the measure of the flux of light from a lamp) and luminous efficiency (the lumen output per watt of electricity). For example, a 40w-incandescent bulb produces 468 lumens at an efficiency of 11.7 lumens/w. In contrast, a 40w-warm-white fluorescent bulb (comparable in color) produces 2900 lumens with an efficiency of 72.5 lumens/w.

Although some of the gains can be attributed to lamp design, improved materials and manufacturing techniques, the bulk have been, and probably will be, due to improvements in manufacturing techniques, chemical quality and physical characteristics of raw materials.

Phosphor Starting Materials Must Be Pure, Uniform

In the manufacture of calcium halophosphate phosphors, the starting materials must be ultra pure and uniform from lot to lot, a condition which is

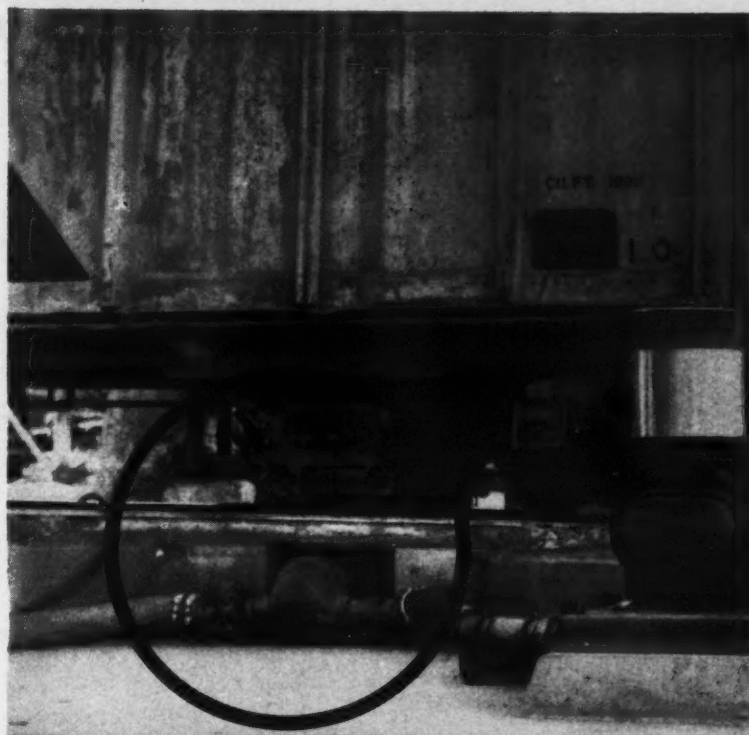
fairly typical of all phosphor manufacture. Since a C.P. grade chemical is not nearly pure enough, a special grade, S.L. (Standard Luminescent), has been created. These are ultra-pure chemicals, having less than 0.01% trace constituents. In addition, physical characteristics are becoming increasingly important.

Calcium phosphate, dibasic, calcium carbonate — these represent about 80% of the formulation — strontium chloride, antimony trioxide, manganese carbonate and calcium fluoride are so thoroughly blended that when fired below the fusion temperature a homogenous cake is achieved. Mixing is either dry or by wet ball milling and then drying. When the fired cake is viewed under ultra-violet light, the color must be completely homogenous — no off-color spots. Activators must be intimately mixed with the calcium phosphate by a mulling or grinding action.

A double-tunnel continuous kiln or furnace is used for the firing operation. This is complicated by several variables — tray fit, air flow, firing temperature and feed rate — which must be closely controlled to produce a quality phosphor.

The mix is loaded into a

To next page



Low-cost pneumatic conveying unit needs only 17 inches clearance to mount beneath tracks. Unloads at rates up to 300 bbls./hr.—conveying distance up to 125 feet.

NEW! FULLER-KOMPACT PUMP offers fast, low cost car unloading

The popular and widely used Fuller-Kinyon Pump design has now been modified to offer a new model with advantages never before available with mechanical or other types of pneumatic systems. The new Fuller-Kompact pump is offered as part of a complete package, including air supply, to unload portland cement and similar dry pulverized materials. Unloading operation from hopper bottom car may be to silo, truck, or trailer.

The FULLER-KOMPACT, Model FK-62, has been developed specifically for use under track for easy unloading hopper-bottom cars... low silhouette eliminates extensive track pit. Requires only a shallow trench less than two feet deep. Units are available with V-belt or direct drive, powered by electric motor or engine. Conveying rate to 300 bbls. hourly—conveying distance to 125 feet.

The FULLER-KOMPACT pump meets Fuller standards for high quality, performance and dependability. Only one moving part assures low maintenance with original cost competitive with other types of equipment.

For specific information on applying the Fuller-Kompact to your operation, write to Catasauqua, Pa. outlining your requirements.

*See Chemical Engineering Catalog
for further details and specifications.*



FULLER COMPANY

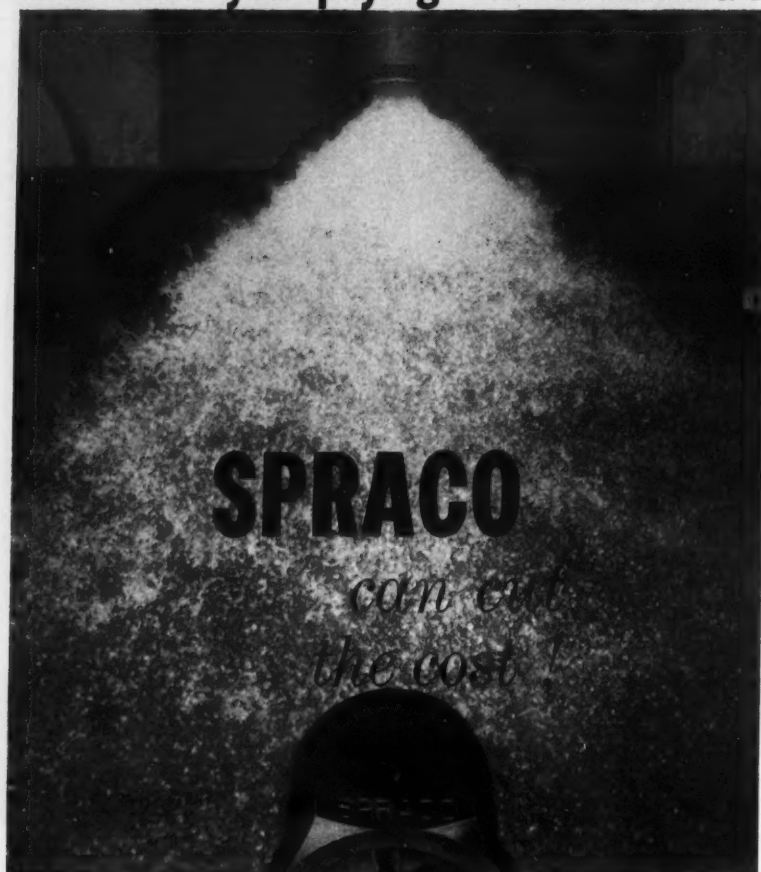
136 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.
Subsidiary of General American Transportation Corporation
Offices in Principal Cities Throughout the World

Fuller
pioneers in handling AIR

3973
P-174

Check 1274 opposite last page.

What are you paying for SPRAYING?



EXAMPLE:

Spraco Full-Cone Free-Flow Nozzles — for high capacity, low pressure installations



Spraco full-cone, free-flow nozzle discharging 860 gpm at 5 psi. At this shutter speed (1/5,000 sec.) pump pulsations are apparent in the spray pattern

To answer a long felt processing need, Spraco recently developed a totally new line of full-cone, free-flow nozzles for high capacity, low pressure installations where clogging is a problem and a full-cone spray a necessity. Featuring streamlined internal vane construction with maximum vane openings, they offer minimal flow resistance, virtually eliminate clogging.

Now widely used in cooling towers, coke quenching, aerating and purifying water supplies, and a host of chemical processing applications, Spraco Full-Cone Free-Flow nozzles are another excellent example of how Spraco cuts the cost of spraying by increasing the efficiency of the system.

What's your spray nozzle problem? Spraco offers the most complete range of nozzle sizes and capacities available anywhere, always in stock, and made from bronze, cast iron, stainless steel, or, to order, from any special machineable material.

Write today for the most comprehensive spray nozzle catalog ever published. Complete, accurate performance data for each of the hundreds of spray nozzles in the line.

SPRAY ENGINEERING COMPANY, 105 Cambridge Street,
Burlington, Mass.

SPRACO



Check 1275 opposite last page.

IDEAS

fused silica tray and covered with another silica tray. Since a perfect seal can not be maintained, an effort is made to maintain a seal which will limit the loss of such volatile constituents as antimony, chloride and fluoride to predictable levels. The original formulation of the mix is adjusted to allow for this loss. If the actual loss is too high, the fired material will not fluoresce. If the loss is too slight, the phosphor is brick hard and the lumen output is low.

Air is drawn through the furnace counter-current to the flow of material under controlled conditions. This 1) maintains the heat balance, minimizing the heat shock and, consequently, breakage; 2) conserves heat by cooling outgoing trays and heating incoming trays; 3) assures a uniform tray and furnace atmosphere, thereby regulating volatile leakage.

Some antimony sublimates as the chloride on the side walls and roof in the preheat zone of the furnace. This buildup constricts the flow of air, which must be, as a result, periodically adjusted to compensate for this condition.

Firing temperature, ranging from 1150° to 1190°C to approach as nearly as possible the fusion temperature of halophosphates without fusing the material, is especially critical since minor variations profoundly affect cake hardness and lumen output.

For optimum results, variables must be constantly juggled as changes occur.

Following the first firing, each tray is inspected. Extraneous material like spalled silica from the trays and off-color material caused by tray leakage are removed. The cake is then crushed and hammer-milled, fired a second time, inspected, crushed and hammer-milled again.

Particle-size Control Vital In Phosphor Manufacture

Cost and quality considerations make particle-size control vital. Particles range between 5½ and 15 microns for

To page 122

MIXING  NOTES

NEW!

"PERFORMANCE PROOF" PROGRAM

TEST RUN OF YOUR PRODUCT

NO OBLIGATION

To determine the ability of the Oakes Continuous Automatic Mixer to improve your product and lower production costs, we'll pick up the tab for a test run in our plant.

Here are the details: Write to us about your mixing need. We'll send you a questionnaire to obtain all the facts, the problems involved and the equipment necessary. This will permit definite arrangements to be made and give us the opportunity to consider the requirements in terms of continuous processing advantages. The unvarnished results will be yours to analyze without risk or obligation and be proof of the effectiveness of Oakes Mixers on your product.

Ruggedly constructed, self contained, corrosion resistant stainless steel Oakes Mixers are used in the production of paper coatings, photographic emulsions, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol, polyester, adhesive, plastisol and latex foams and other chemicals.

There is an Oakes Mixer for every production need. Lab models and three production sizes require little maintenance over an extremely long service life. Lower power requirements. Quick disassembly for cleaning. Sanitary in all respects.

Write for test run details and literature describing the complete line of Oakes Continuous Automatic Mixers.

THE E. T. OAKES CORPORATION

26 COMMACK ROAD
ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



Grashof Number

GEORGE M. MACHWART

Michigan College of Mining and Technology
Houghton, Mich.

The magnitude of heat-transfer effects is measured by dimensionless groups. These are also used as a criterion of dimensional analysis, especially in connection with model and scale-up studies. The dimensionless group used in natural convection is the Grashof Number:

$$N_{Gr} = \frac{D^3 d^2 \beta g \Delta t}{\mu^2}$$

where: D = pipe diameter, ft
 d = density, lb/cu ft
 g = acceleration of gravity, ft/hr/hr
 β = volumetric coefficient of expansion, (cu-ft/cu-ft)/°F
 Δt = temperature difference between fluid and wall, °F
 μ = Viscosity, lb/(ft) (hr)

Typical Example

To use the nomograph, draw a straight line from 100 on the d -scale to 1000 on the β -scale to intersect R_1 . From the intersection on R_1 , draw a line to 10 on the Δt -scale to cross R_2 . From this intersection, draw a line to 0.1 on the D -scale to intersect R_3 . Finally, from this R_3 intersection, draw a line to 100 on the μ -scale to cross the N -scale at 4.2×10^9 . Use of the formula results in a value of 4.2×10^9 .

nomograph on page 123



ERIEZ Magnetic Minute

60 seconds that will help you improve operating efficiency.



Here's POWERFUL MAGNETIC PROTECTION for LIQUID PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Handling liquids or slurries? Permanent Magnetic Ferrous Traps by Eriez protect against fine iron and tramp iron contamination to —

- Help assure product purity.
- Reduce damage and maintenance to filters, mixers, pumps, etc.
- Eliminate clogging and production slow-downs.

In the full line of Eriez Ferrous Traps there's a standard or sanitary model for your application... ideal for use with foods, chemicals, ceramic slips, hydraulic oil lines, etc. All models offer these characteristic benefits:

- Rugged cast one-piece bodies that easily withstand working pressures up to 150 psi.
- Clean, simple design — no moving parts.
- Magnetic element handles materials with temperatures up to 850° F.
- Easy to inspect and clean; magnetic element lifts from the body in seconds.

For technical and application data write to:

ERIEZ MANUFACTURING CO.
73XA Magnet Drive, Erie, Pa.



MAGNA-THOUGHT
Our greatest source of satisfaction is the acceptance our products have earned through superior performance and dependability.

M. L. Cramer
M. L. CRAMER
Office Sales Manager



A GROWTH COMPANY...
10 NEW PRODUCTS IN THE LAST 5 YEARS

Check 1277 opposite last page.

YARWAY*news briefs*

from Yarnall-Waring Company, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES IN 19 UNITED STATES CITIES • SALES REPRESENTATIVES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
STEAM TRAPS STOCKED AND SOLD BY 270 LOCAL INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS

DON'T WAIT TILL SNOW FLIES TO PROTECT OUTDOOR STEAM LINES FROM FREEZE-UPS

INSTALL NON-FREEZING YARWAY IMPULSE STEAM TRAPS NOW

Remember last winter?

Will you ever forget those lost production hours and the costly maintenance time resulting from frozen steam lines? Why let it happen again?

Steam lines and exposed process equipment that you equip *now* with Yarway Impulse Steam Traps—will be free from freeze-ups and ready for peak production later, when temperatures plummet and the "big freeze" sets in.

In the Yarway Impulse Trap there's nothing to freeze. No condensate collects. The only moving part (a small piston-like valve) continually tests for condensate and discharges it as soon as it forms. Result—continual operation of equipment at high, even temperatures.

Consider, also, these other Yarway Impulse features:

- QUICK HEAT-UP
- LOW MAINTENANCE
- STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- SMALL SIZE—LIGHT WEIGHT
- GOOD FOR ALL PRESSURES
- COMPLETE LINE FOR WIDE APPLICATION COVERAGE

Check your trapping needs *now*. Yarway traps are stocked and sold by 270 local Industrial Distributors. Write for Bulletin T-1743.

YARWAY OFFERS IMPULSE STEAM TRAPS FOR THESE SPECIFIC OPERATING CONDITIONS

AVERAGE
CONDENSATE
LOADS



Series 60
and 120

EXTRA HEAVY
CONDENSATE
LOADS



Series 40

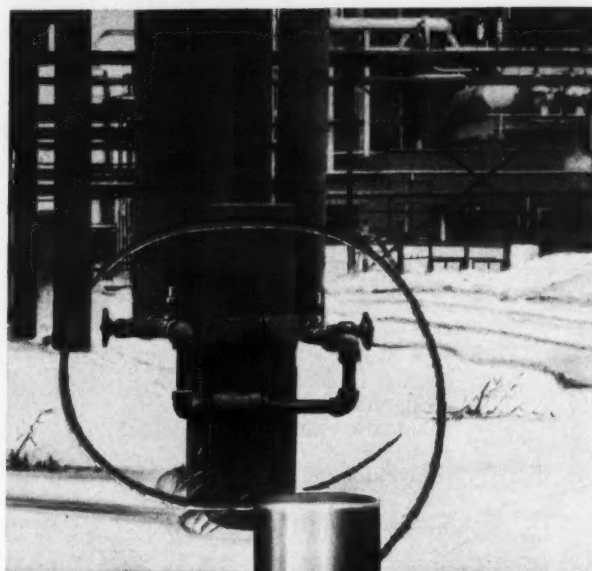
LIGHT TO MODERATE
CONDENSATE
LOADS



Series 30

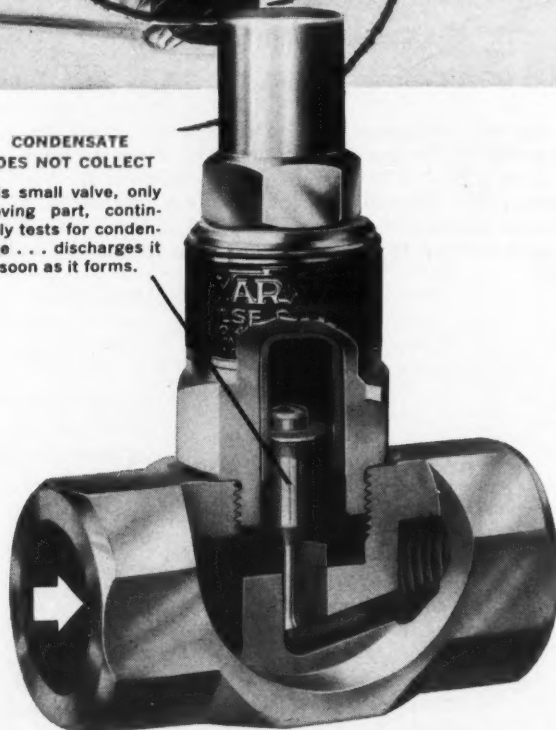


Series 130



CONDENSATE DOES NOT COLLECT

This small valve, only moving part, continually tests for condensate . . . discharges it as soon as it forms.



IDEAS

Phosphor manufacture

From page 120

80% of the material. Of the remainder, 7.7% are under 5½ microns, 11% over 15 microns.

If particle size is too large, the particles may not adhere fully to the bulb walls, leaving clear areas. In such event, the phosphor cost per lamp would be prohibitively high. On the other hand, if the particle size is made too small, lower lumen output is inevitable.

This means that either the process must be adjusted to produce the desired particle size range or the coarse and fine fractions must be separated out and only the remainder used.

Westinghouse has resorted to particle-size separation, using an air separator for the purpose. The powder is put through the machine, at a predetermined setting, to remove coarse particles. The setting is then changed and the powder, minus the coarse particles, is reprocessed to remove the fine particles.

Phosphors are tested after every major processing step and the finished phosphor is tested in lamps.

Isotope course offered by AEC for engineers

Special radioisotope techniques courses for engineers interested in applying radioisotopes to engineering research, development and continuous process measurement and control are being offered by the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies for the AEC.

Participants may choose either four or six weeks of instruction. Longer sequence includes advanced techniques.

Tentative starting dates for courses in 1962 are: January 8, March 5, April 30 and August 6.

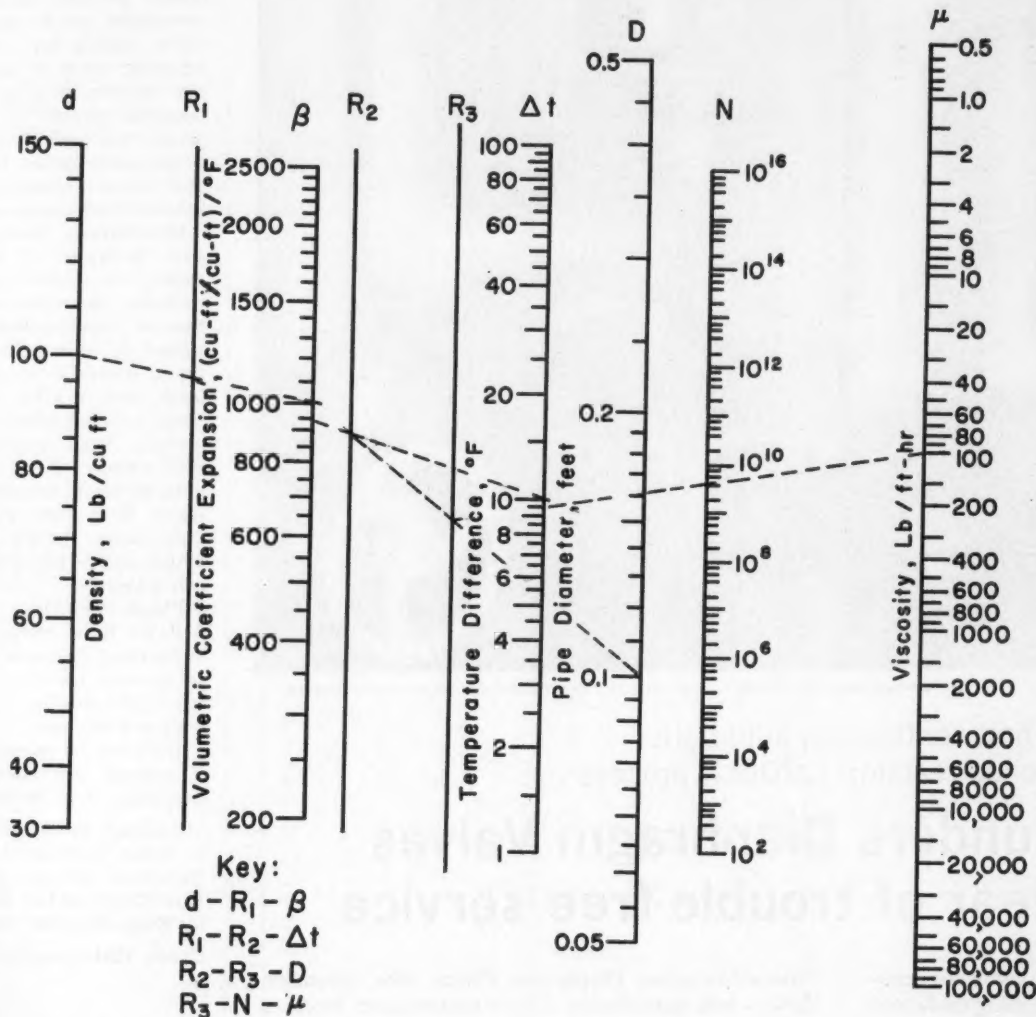
(Further information may be obtained from Dr. Ralph T. Overman, Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, PO Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tenn.)

Check 1278 opposite last page.



Grashof Number

From page 121



60 seconds that will help you improve operating efficiency.



FEED MOST ANYTHING, FROM OUNCES TO MANY TONS PER HOUR

There's an Eriez Vibratory Feeder to handle anything from powders to parts, rivets to rocks!

Versatile, AC operated Hi-Vi® Feeders, with 100% range of control, provide accurate, economical performance whether you're feeding a few ounces or many tons per hour. They're ideal for many feeding operations including spreading, sorting, aerating, cooling, drying, sifting, separating, proportioning, formulating, mixing, coating, and dusting.

Only Eriez gives you this exclusive combination of advantages: No rectifier needed (AC operation) . . . Totally enclosed drive element is ideal for hazardous, dusty, wet, or corrosive conditions . . . New fibre glass springs assure superior performance and control, longer life because spring breakage is practically eliminated.

Choose from many models for light, medium, or heavy duty applications.

For big new catalog, write to:

ERIEZ MANUFACTURING CO.
73XB Magnet Drive, Erie, Pa.



MAGNA-THOUGHT

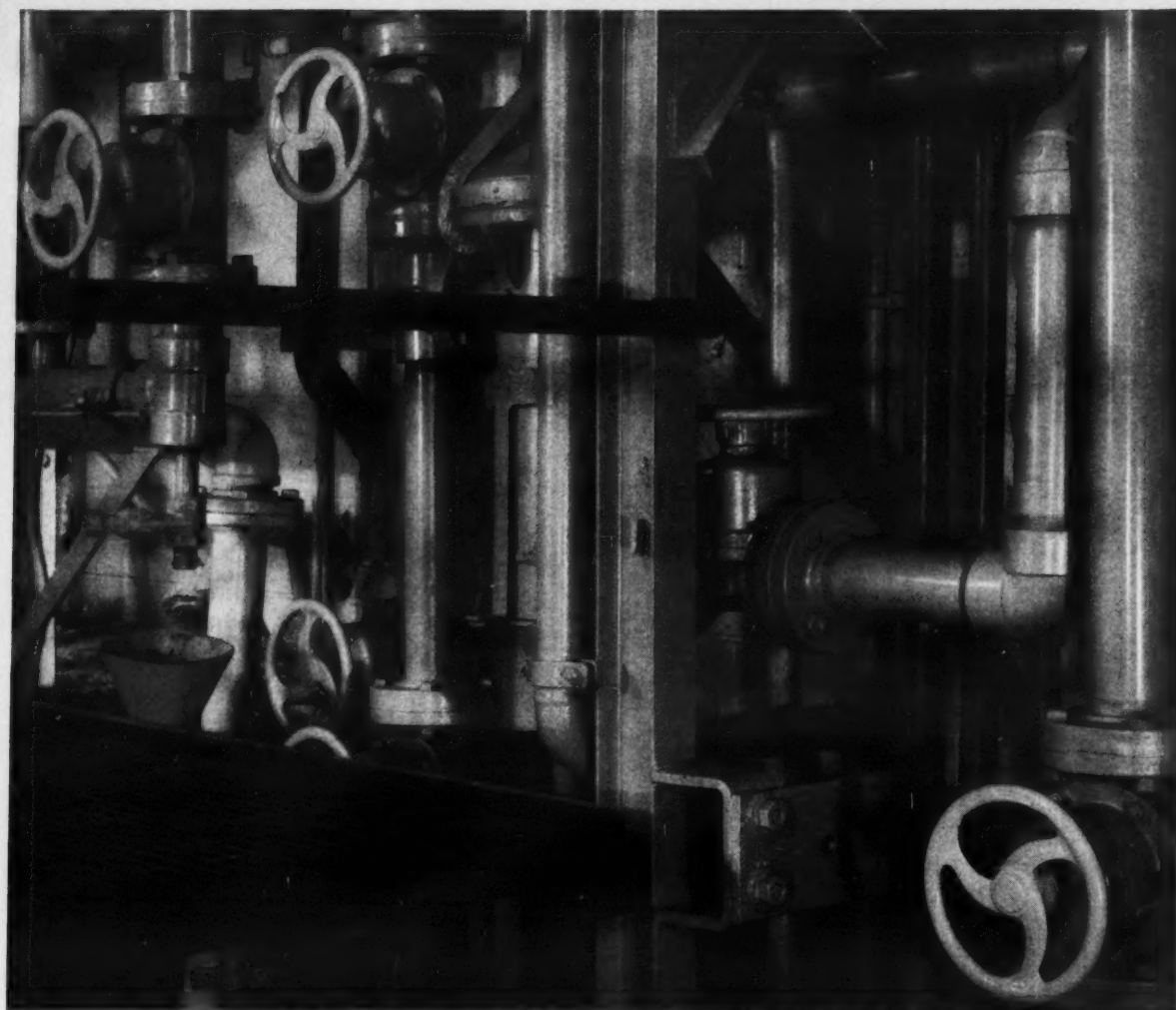
The selection of any piece of equipment should be based on its ability to perform effectively on the job.

R. J. Torrey

R. J. TORREY
Manager
Research & Development



Check 1279 opposite last page.



Grinnell-Saunders Straightway Valves* on duty 3 years in pioneer bleach-liquor process.

In world's first continuous, automatic
ORP controlled-reaction $\text{Ca}(\text{OCL})_2$ process . . .

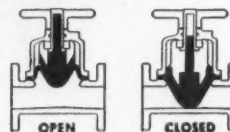
Grinnell-Saunders Diaphragm Valves mark third year of trouble-free service

3 years ago, the world's first continuous, automatic semi-clarified calcium-hypochlorite process — using oxidation-reduction-potential control of reaction — went on stream at Crown Zellerbach's St. Helens, Ore. mill. Selected to control materials-flow in this pioneer installation: Grinnell-Saunders Diaphragm Valves.

Today, Crown Zellerbach reports that the Grinnell-Saunders Diaphragm Valves still give trouble-free service even after 3 years of handling highly-corrosive bleach-liquor!

Grinnell-Saunders Diaphragm Valves offer streamline flow — leak-tight closure — easy maintenance. Working parts are completely isolated from material in the line to prevent corrosion, abrasion, clogging. Wide choice of body, lining and diaphragm materials, too.

See how Grinnell-Saunders Diaphragm Valves can help your installation. Write or call Grinnell Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island.



GRINNELL COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 1, R. I. • BRANCH WAREHOUSES AND DISTRIBUTORS FROM COAST TO COAST
PIPE FITTINGS • VALVES • PIPE HANGERS • PREFABRICATED PIPING • UNIT HEATERS • PIPING SPECIALTIES

Check 1280 opposite last page.

IDEAS

Modules of plastic packing form aerating tower of desired size

Uses: Plastic packing for treatment of waterborne wastes in trickling filter applications.

Features: Unique self-facing design permits sheets to be assembled side by side to form cubic module for erecting an aerating tower of appropriate size. Sheets, molded of saran material, resist all common acids and alkalis, except strong ammonium hydroxide, and most alcohols, esters, ketones and nitroparaffins.

Description: Material consists basically of individual sheets, corrugated in two directions, measuring 36 x 21". Special configuration is designed 1) to distribute falling liquid wastes in thin films over large surface areas for maximum aeration efficiency; 2) to provide high percentage of void space for unimpeded natural-draft ventilation and waste flows; and 3) to provide large surface areas to which active biological slimes can adhere.

Plastic packing, weighing 6 lb/cu ft, is completely self supporting. A simple enclosure to protect the packing from wind and weather is the only wall requirement.

Unit can be assembled with a special automatic welder available from manufacturer.

(Dowpac® 20A plastic packing is being introduced by Dow Industrial Service, division of Dow Chemical Co., 20575 Center Ridge Rd., Cleveland 16, O.)

Check 1281 opposite last page.

Air pollution analyzers, designed to monitor and record low concentrations of oxidants, oxides of nitrogen or sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere, are subject of Bul K-4023 — Scientific and Process Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc.

Check 1282 opposite last page.

Latest developments in production and distribution of sulfur are updated in revised edition of *Modern Sulphur Mining* — Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., Sales Dept.

Check 1283 opposite last page.



Tons of Pulp per Hour vs GPM

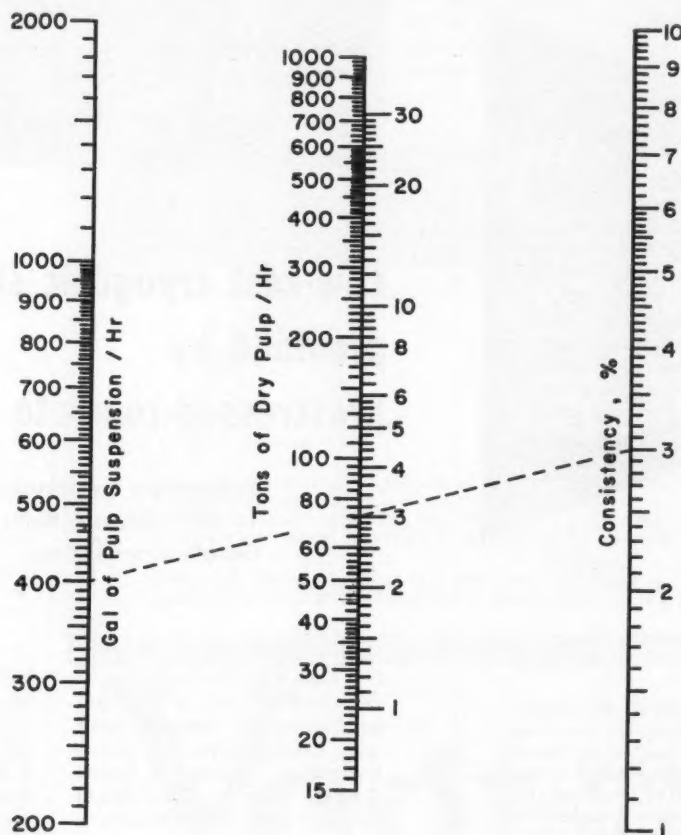
S. E. HENRY
Crossett, Ark.

This nomograph is useful in computing pulp-production rate from flow rate of pulp-water mixture and the consistency. It may also be used for slurries, if it may be assumed that the density of the mixture is the same as water.

The nomograph is based on the following equations:

$$\text{Tons/hr} = (\text{gal/min}) (\% \text{ consistency}) (2.25 \times 10^{-3})$$

$$\text{Ton/day} = (\text{gal/min}) (\% \text{ consistency}) (6 \times 10^{-2})$$

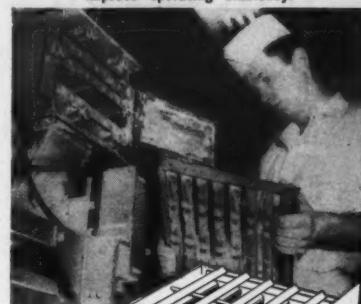


©Putman Publishing Company 1961



ERIEZ Magnetic Minute

60 seconds that will help you improve operating efficiency.



BIG NEW FREE CATALOG

shows how permanent Grate Magnets can work for you

Get unwanted iron out of your product and flow lines at lowest possible cost... with the foolproof permanent magnetic protection of Eriez Grate Magnets.

- Choose from the most complete selection available... wing types, drawer types, multiple bank, rotary type, grates in housings, Rota-Grates in housings, and odd shaped assemblies—in 162 sizes, all described in this new Free catalog of the complete Eriez Permanent Magnetic Separation line.
- Performance is near perfect on a multitude of free-flowing bulk materials to 1/2 inch diameter. Special units available for liquid lines.
- Quickly and easily installed in steep-sloped hoppers, odd and regular shaped hoppers, floor openings, vertical closed chutes, ducts, etc.
- Erium® powered for more magnetic strength. Erium is our exclusive power source, designed to fit your application.

There's an Eriez Permanent Grate Magnet to solve your problems of ferrous contamination... yes, even problems which you may not know exist.

For big new Free catalog, write to:

ERIEZ MANUFACTURING CO.
73XC Magnet Dr., Erie, Pa.



MAGNA-THOUGHT

"First cost is last cost." This is the policy we believe is best in the long run for our customers and ourselves.

R. F. Merwin

R. F. MERWIN
President



A GROWTH COMPANY...
19 NEW PRODUCTS IN THE LAST 5 YEARS

Check 1284 opposite last page.

When You Specify Niagara

You get more
than just a meter



YOU GET

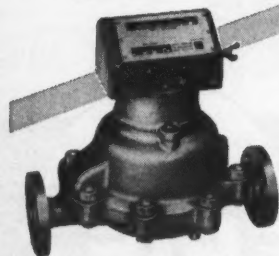
accurate measurement of liquids plus time and labor-saving features... more consistent product uniformity... more complete data for process control, inventory and cost accounting. You can measure liquids under pressure to avoid loss of volatile products... measure cold, or hot, corrosive liquids... and, heavy liquids, even molten sulphur.

YOU GET

the widest choice of metering instruments and components. Only NIAGARA offers a full line of Bronze, Galvanized Iron and Stainless Steel units for flows from as low as 1 gpm to as high as 1000 gpm, depending on liquid viscosity... And only NIAGARA offers a wide choice of measuring components. You can literally "build" a meter to satisfy your liquid needs.

YOU GET

complete control flexibility plus a selection of registers to meet your specific need... Horizontal totalizers for accounting and record keeping; Inclined Set-Back for recording each batch and total; 6" and 10" Vertical Dials for distance reading; and Electrically Operated Mechanisms for unattended operation and control features that bring automation to processing applications.



ONLY FROM NIAGARA do you get a complete selection of metering elements to meet every liquid handling need... For more than 67 years NIAGARA has pioneered in providing the finest measuring instruments designed for long-life, and trouble-free performance. Our Engineering staff welcomes your inquiry and is eager to assist you. Write today for complete metering information.

BUFFALO METER COMPANY, INC.

Dept. CP, 2917 Main Street, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

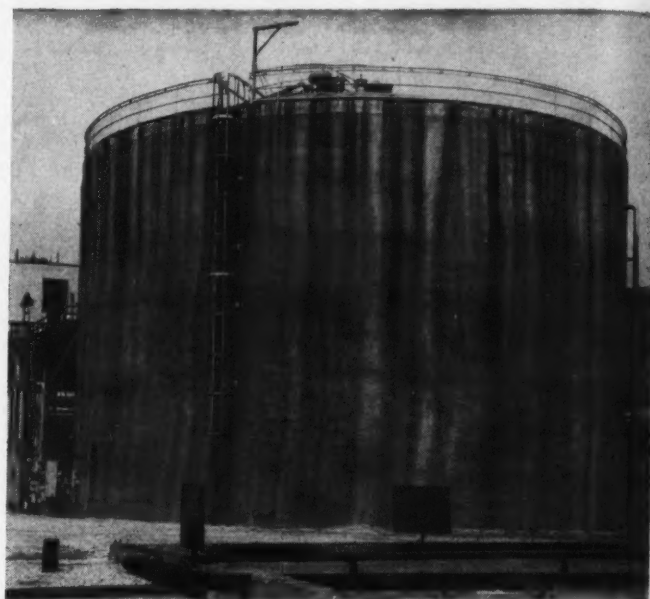
Sales representatives throughout the Nation

SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN METER COMPANY

Check 1285 opposite last page.



Liquid oxygen at -297°F has been successfully stored in this dual-shell, prestressed-concrete tank since 1953



Low-cost cryogenic storage provided by prestressed-concrete tanks

Satisfactory performance in liquid-oxygen service suggests tanks may be useful for liquefied natural gas

NO EVIDENCE of spalling or deterioration has been found in prestressed concrete tank used successfully by Linde Company, division of Union Carbide Corp., to store liquid oxygen since 1953. Structure has been in service since its construction except for a brief out-of-service period in 1958.

With prestressed concrete, size of individual tanks is not limited by structural problems encountered in metals. Maximum storage economy can be achieved. For example, cost per barrel stored in a 300,000-

bbl tank is only 60% of cost per barrel in a 50,000-bbl tank.

Tank at Linde stores 75 million cubic feet of oxygen as a liquid at -297°F . It is constructed on dual-shell principle. A thick layer of foam-glass insulation confined by a prestressed-concrete stub wall comprise the foundation. Liquid-containing tank consists of a concrete wall, prestressed circumferentially and vertically; a concrete dome roof; and a concrete floor over which is placed a stainless-steel pan connected to bottom of wall.

Exterior tank is also of

prestressed concrete and is designed to take same loads as interior wall so that it acts as a safety wall in addition to confining the bulk insulation in the annular space between the two tank walls. An outer concrete dome covers exterior tank and provides an annular space for bulk insulation over roof of inner tank.

Tests by Linde, from which designs were made, found that compressive strength and modulus of elasticity of concrete increased substantially when subjected to liquid oxygen temperatures. In addition, relatively high carbon steel wire, used for prestressed reinforcement, is not adversely embrittled when tank is used to store low-temperature liquefied gas.

At present, a program is under way directed to liquid methane storage in buried prestressed-concrete tanks. Tank manufacturers is executing a contract with American Gas Association for design of 1000- and 300,000-bbl tanks.

(Prestressed-concrete tanks are designed and constructed by The Preload Company, Incorporated, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.)

Check 1286 opposite last page.

Cryogenic data card gives 11 physical properties of 31 low-temperature fluids, with boiling points ranging from -44 to -450°F. Data are given in both English and metric units. Other side of card gives thermal characteristics of seven cryogenic insulations, a table of conversion factors, along with special properties of hydrogen and some other cryogenic fluids. Cryogenic Data Card — Cryogenic Engineering Company.

Check 1287 opposite last page.

Nitrogen, both in liquid and gaseous form, is subject of 16-page bulletin. Engineering data and conversion factors presented in detail should prove useful. Form 5896 — Liquid Carbonic Division of General Dynamics.

Check 1288 opposite last page.

Liquid nitrogen and how it can be used to advantage for preserving biological materials is discussed in eight-page Bul F-1270 — Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation.

Check 1289 opposite last page.

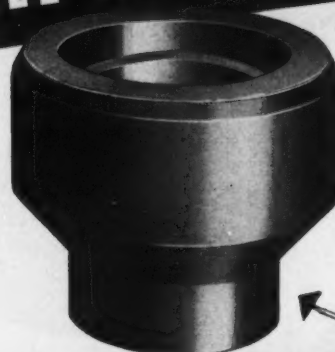
Another* Exclusive Voegt Product

FORGED STEEL WELD COUPLETS

The Voegt Weld Couplet is an easy-to-install fitting for branch connections from pipe, vessels or tanks. It replaces more-difficult-to-install welding bosses, couplings and the type of fittings requiring trimming or matching to fit contour of vessel or pipe.

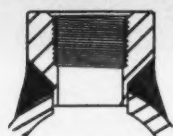


THREADED TYPE

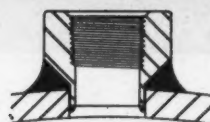


SOCKET WELD TYPE

*with Exclusive Voegt "WELD RING"



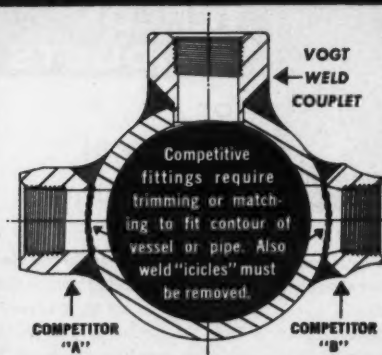
Small Diameter Pipe



Large Diameter Vessel

Voegt Weld Couplets adapt to any pipe or vessel curvature by simply adjusting the height position of the couplet when welding. This characteristic means easy installation, positive positioning and alignment, a stronger weld without distortion, and no inside "icicles" of welding material.

Couplets are available in carbon steel, conforming to A.S.T.M. specifications. Other materials can be supplied on special order.



Write for Folder SWC-1 to Dept. 24A-FCP.

Voegt

VALVES, FITTINGS FLANGES & UNIONS

See our complete line in Catalog F-10

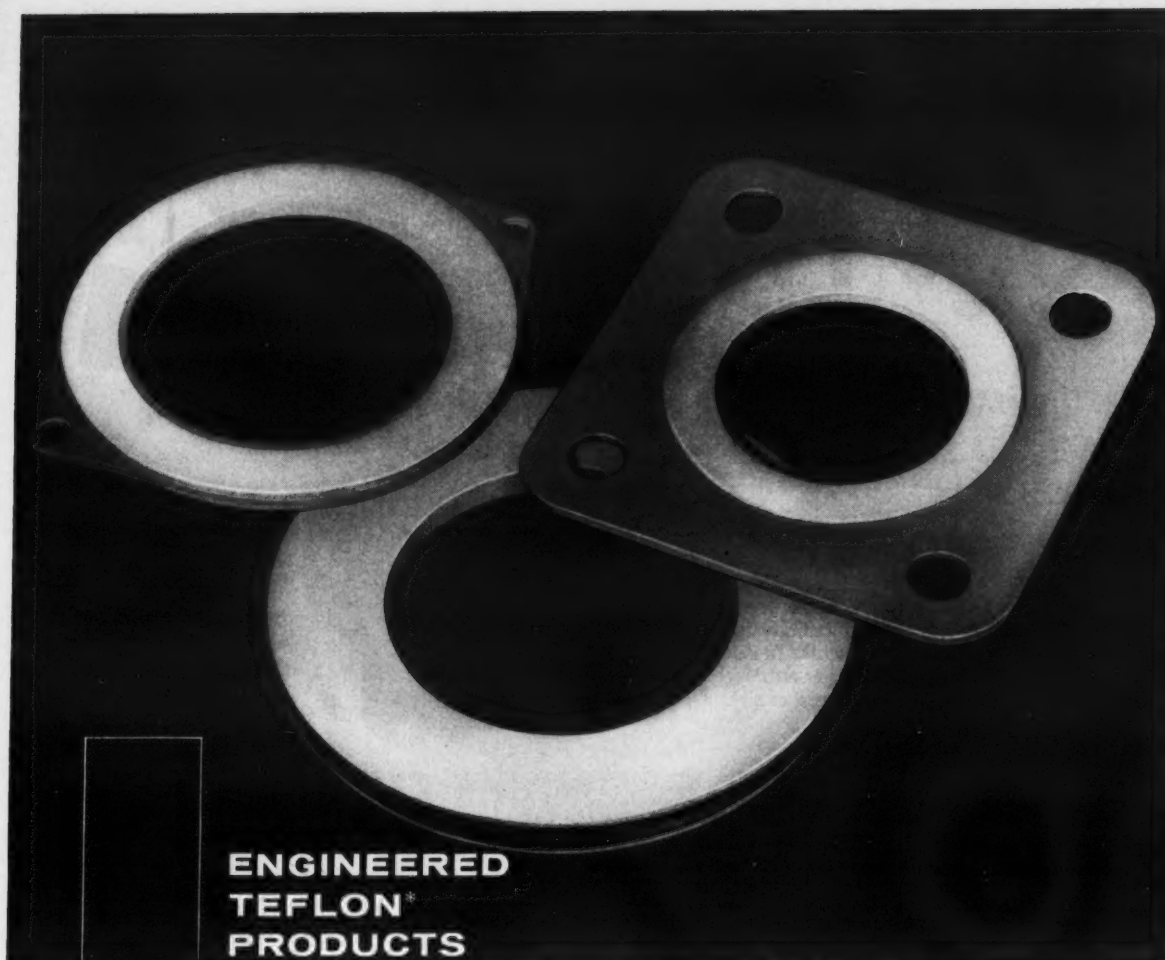


HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO., P. O. Box 1918, Louisville 1, Kentucky

SALES OFFICES: Camden, N. J., Charleston, W. Va., Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, St. Louis

For Direct Long Distance to Louisville dial: 502 ME 4-9411

Check 1290 opposite last page.



ENGINEERED TEFLON^{*} PRODUCTS

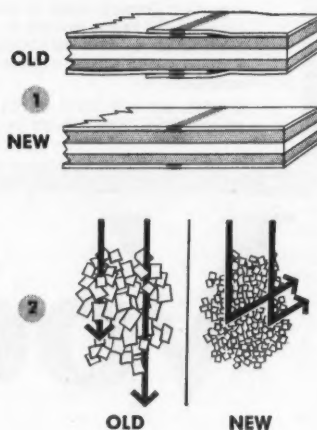


for
Chemical
Processing

New, improved Garlock Teflon-Jacketed Gaskets offer distinct advantages on glass-lined equipment. Two new design innovations have been added to the formed-shield type of gasket: (1) ends are now butt-welded instead of overlapped, resulting in a face of uniform thickness and elimination of "lump" at the seam; (2) a new, high-quality grade of Teflon is used, resulting in less permeability and chance of mechanical failure.

For positive sealing to withstand—but not contaminate—reactive blends, batches and mixtures, apply Garlock Teflon-Jacketed Gaskets. Wide variations of styles, filler materials, and sizes can be furnished to suit practically all process equipment including glass-lined piping, flanges and fittings. Call your local Garlock representative at the nearest of the 26 Garlock sales offices and warehouses throughout the U. S. and Canada. Or, write for Catalog AD-154. Garlock Inc., Palmyra, N. Y. **Canadian Div.:** Garlock of Canada Ltd. **Plastics Div.:** United States Gasket Co. **Order from the Garlock 2,000 . . .** two thousand different styles of Packings, Gaskets, Seals, Molded and Extruded Rubber, Plastic Products.

*DuPont Trademark



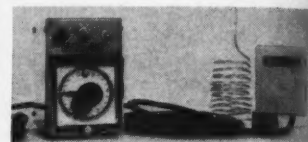
GARLOCK

Check 1291 opposite last page.

CRYOGENICS

Liquid nitrogen losses cut by automatic control device

Design of automatic device makes it possible to eliminate manual filling of liquid nitrogen traps, and containers, saving labor costs, cutting product losses and providing full-



Control maintains nitrogen within $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}\text{F}$

est utilization of equipment. Vapor-charged remote sensing bulb actuates a switch which, in turn, energizes a solenoid during filling cycles. Plug-in timer regulates high liquid level and provides instant interchangeability. Unit has features which insure safe operation.

(For further information on Model NCT-5 liquid nitrogen control contact Almac Cryogenic Air Company, 1108 26th St., Oakland 7, Calif.)

Check 1292 opposite last page.

Aluminum construction gives oxygen trailers 40% more capacity

First two aluminum liquid oxygen transport trailers for the U.S. Air Force were recently delivered. About 45 such tankers will be delivered



First two aluminum cryogenic trailers for the Air Force

during the next four months. Use of aluminum for these trailers will make each one 11,000 lb lighter. Hence, each one will have 40% greater capacity due to the load limit imposed on such trailers by

CRYOGENICS

various states. Each trailer will hold 4000 gal of liquid oxygen at -297°F . All such trailers used by the Air Force in the past were fabricated from various specialty steels.

Trailers are used for hauling liquid oxygen for major missiles, such as the Atlas and the Titan, to provide a flexible supply system in the event of rapid missile site relocation.

(Aluminum trailers are being built by Air Products, Inc., Allentown, Pa.)

Check 1293 opposite last page.

Miniature solenoid suited for use at -420°F

Uses: Solenoid can be used with the gaseous and liquid forms of oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen and other cryogenic fluids. It can also be used with



Solenoid will deliver $10\frac{3}{4}$ lb force

hydrogen peroxide, hydrazine, ethylene oxide, nitrogen tetroxide, dry methyl chloride and fuming nitric acid.

Features: Unit is suitable for applications as low as -420°F and is corrosion resistant.

Description: Solenoid is only 1" in diameter by $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long and weighs only $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces. Unit is made of 17-4H and 304 stainless steel. It is available in various ratings for particular requirements.

(Solenoid is product of Electroid Corporation, 95 Progress St., Union, N.J.)

Check 1294 opposite last page.

Turbine flowmeters for cryogenic fluids and other liquids and gases are described in 12-page Bul 1384C — Cox Instruments Division, George L. Nankervis Co.

Check 1295 opposite last page.

You can see the sense to **HILLS-McCANN** **Air-Operated** **Diaphragm Valve** **Design**

Here is *economy...simplicity...reliability...accuracy* for automatic and remote flow control service.

- **WIDE RANGE OF OPERATOR SIZES**—no need to buy more operator than needed for a given size valve.
- **DRIFTTIGHT SHUTOFF**—will close tightly even against solid particles on seat.
- **ACCURATELY CONTROLLED THROTTLING**—valves available with tell-tale travel stops, limit stops, and positioning devices for consistently repeatable control accuracy.
- **TYPES FOR EVERY JOB**—air open—air close, air open—spring close, and spring open—air close types.
- **WORKING PARTS** completely isolated from flow.
- **BODY AND DIAPHRAGM MATERIALS** to handle paper pulp, acids, alkalis, oils, foods, beverages, fats, slurries, semi-solids, viscous materials, compressed air, gases, volatiles, atomic reactor wastes, fuels, and hundreds of other fluids.
- **1/2" THROUGH 16" valve sizes**—with screwed, flanged, socket weld, and special end connections—for pressures to 150 psig and temperatures to 400°F .

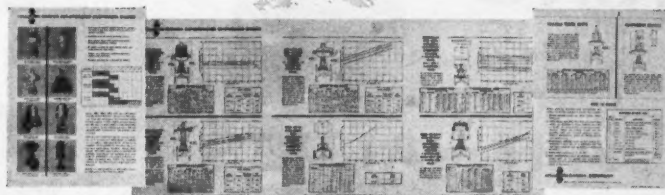
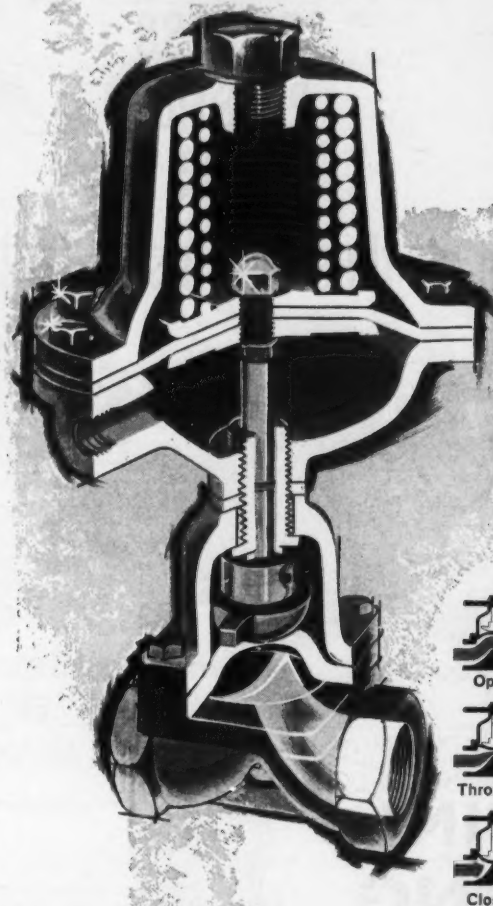
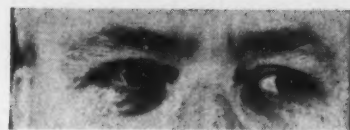
ASK FOR NEW BULLETIN NO. 134-A giving complete selection data. Write for your copy today or call your nearby Hills-McCanna distributor.

HILLS-McCANN COMPANY

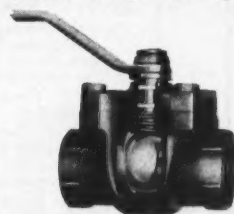
400 MAPLE AVENUE,
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLINOIS

What these valves
really control
is cost!

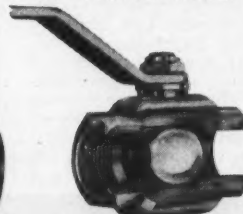
DV61-1



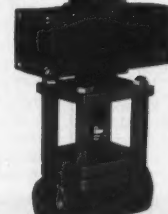
BALL VALVES—1/4"-12" TEMPERATURES TO 1000°F



McCannaseal top-entry valves for easy in-line maintenance.



McCannaflow valves—simple, compact, economical.

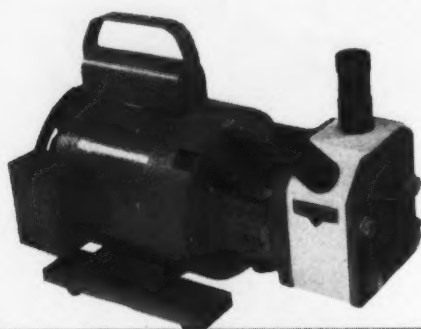


Air-operated valves—in all types and sizes.

Check 1296 opposite last page.

ONLY VANTON SEALLESS PLASTIC PUMPS

have all these exclusive features:



VP100

- No Shaft Seals — No Stuffing Boxes
- Self-Priming — Non-Agitating
- Non-Contaminating
- Do not leak
- Operate dry or wet
- Handle corrosive chemicals, gases and slurries with equal ease
- Capacity range to 40 GPM
- Temperature range from — 60°F. to + 350°F.
- 54 combinations of materials such as Teflon, PVC, Kel F, Hypalon and Neoprene

WRITE FOR CATALOG #10

VANTON
PUMP AND EQUIPMENT CORP.
DIVISION OF COOPER ALLOY CORPORATION
HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY

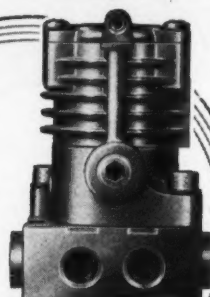


Check 1297 opposite last page.

MINI-KING

miniature
4-way

AIR VALVES



Write for
Bulletin SVA-1
Address:
Bellows-Valvair
Akron 9, Ohio
Dept. CP-1061

Ideal for low-cost control of small double-acting cylinders and similar devices. Remarkably compact—a mere 4 in. high . . . 37 oz. light. Lightning fast action. Uses a standard Speed King® pilot, with a pressure-balanced shuttle in the lower body . . . minimum number of moving parts. JIC pilot, 2-point mounting, guaranteed coil for ac or dc, 1/4 in. NPT.

8184

Bellows-Valvair
AKRON 9, OHIO
DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL BASIC ECONOMY CORPORATION (IBEC)

Check 1298 opposite last page.

Check with BARCO for LONG LIFE ROTARY JOINTS



BARCO is HEADQUARTERS for Rotary Joints! Types . . . Sizes . . . Styles for every purpose:

Type C—Top performer in industry for dryers, dry cans, rolls, and drums. Threaded ends, 1/2" to 3". Syphon or single flow. Steam, water, oil, air, gas, or chemicals. Also Type CR for rotating syphon.

Type CF—Flanged end connection for easy installation. 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3". 200-225 psi.

Series 300—Large size, up to 2 1/2" x 2 1/2", 300 psi joints for circulating liquids. To 600°F.

Type CC—New heavy duty rotary joint for handling shock loads on calendar rolls.

Types D - E—High speed, ball bearing 1/4" rotary joints for hydraulic fluids, coolants, and compressed air on spindles, drills, and clutches.

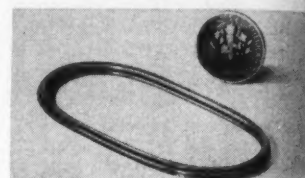
Write Send for latest catalogs. BARCO MANUFACTURING CO.
537L Hough Street • Barrington, Illinois

Check 1299 opposite last page.

CRYOGENICS

From —320 to 1500°F
temperatures handled
by spring seal

Contoured static spring seal, used with a retaining flange, is suitable for use with liquid and gas conduction systems where extreme pressures and temperatures are encountered. Use of silver-plated Inconel-X



Size of static spring seal compared to a dime

construction permits units to handle temperatures from —320 to 1500°F.

Spring action of seal is achieved from its bellows configuration created by finely machined grooves in heat-treated metal ring. Seal immediately resumes its original free length after it is released from compression, even under extreme conditions.

(Static spring seal is product of Hydrodyne Corporation, 7350 Coldwater Canyon Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.)

Check 1300 opposite last page.

Cryogenic valve offers low leakage

Uses: For handling liquid hydrogen, liquid oxygen and other cryogenic materials.

Features: Unit leaks less than 10 cc/min of helium at cryogenic temperatures.

Description: Butterfly valve is equipped with a double-acting pneumatic activator. Four-way valving is solenoid operated. Unit has overriding spring closure in event of loss of actuating supply pressure. Valve is available in various sizes.

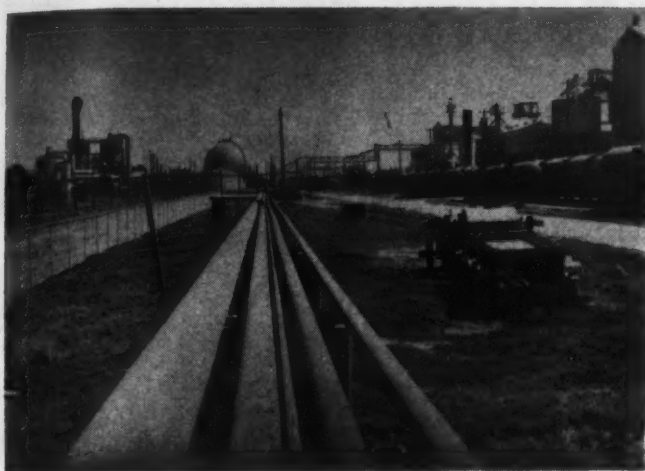
(Butterfly valve is product of B. H. Hadley, Incorporated, 1427 S. Garey Avenue, Pomona, California.)

Check 1301 opposite last page.



PLANT ENGINEERING, SAFETY AND FLUIDS HANDLING

... maintenance, heat, light and power services



Sulfur line (left) runs from dock where barges are unloaded to storage facilities

Steam-traced system using heat —
transfer cement —

Prevents freeze-ups of 1300' sulfur line

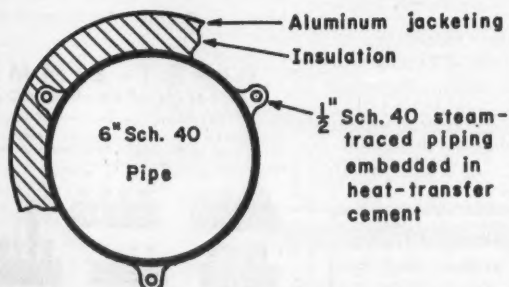
By **GORDON WEYERMULLER**, Associate Editor
with **FRANK W. BLESS JR.**, Works Manager
Coastal Chemical Corporation, Pascagoula, Mississippi

MORE than 175,000 long tons of sulfur have been transferred through a 1300' line that has steam tracing covered with a heat-transfer cement known as Thermon. Not a single freeze-up has occurred since the line was placed in operation at Coastal Chemical Cor-

poration in January 1958. No repairs or replacements of the heat-transfer cement or the steam tracing have been necessary since the startup.

The 1300'-long, 6"-diameter line is used to move sulfur from barges to storage facili-

To next page



Cross-sectional view of steam-traced sulfur line



That's right, mister! One of the simplest, most economical ways to cut downtime and maintenance is to use Kuhns Ductile Iron Pipe Fittings.

They have the strength and shock resistance of carbon cast steel, the resistance to rusting and corrosion of alloyed cast iron. Vibration and thermal shock are worries of the past when you put in "K" ductile iron fittings which have been pressure rated by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. The advantages of increased safety, lower operating costs and lower maintenance add up to more profits for you. No wonder the swing is toward "K" ductile iron fittings (unlined or lined) and components. Kuhns also supplies a complete line of cast and malleable iron fittings. Ask for complete details.

See Kuhns in Booth 1444 at
the Chemical Show



THE KUHNS BROTHERS CO.

1800 McCall Street • DAYTON, OHIO

Cast, ductile and malleable iron fittings

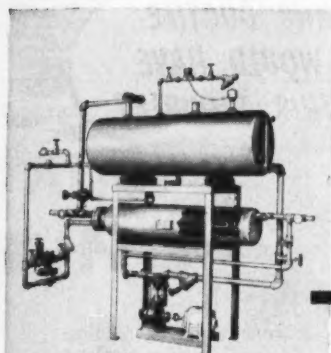
Check 1302 opposite last page.

HIGH FUEL BILLS

COST MORE
TO IGNORE
THAN TO STOP

SCHAUB HEAT RECLAIM SYSTEMS

cut fuel costs
at least 10%



Schaub Heat Reclaim Systems are available in nine models with ratings from 40 to 1000 B.H.P.

A Schaub Heat Reclaim System will quickly pay for itself in any plant with a large percentage of high pressure, high temperature boiler returns. A Schaub System will save 10% more fuel than any other open type system you now have and substantially more if you have no heat reclaim system at all.

The economy facts are simple. The Schaub System is the *only* open type boiler return system that recovers "flash heat" and supplies boiler feed

water up to 300°F. *without the use of live steam.* There is a direct savings of 1% for each 11°F. increase gained by salvaging heat otherwise lost and a much greater net savings due 1) to reducing live steam leakage and 2) to the recovery of re-evaporation "flash". This means that Schaub puts "waste" heat to work for you—and saves you important money.

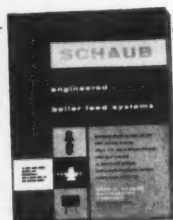
If you are bothered by big fuel bills, get the full story of how Schaub makes high fuel costs cheaper to stop than to ignore.

Write today for full information.

SEE **SCHAUB** FIRST

Specialists in automatic boiler feed and condensate handling systems . . .

boiler return systems • desalting systems • "pre-heat" systems • transfer and boiler feed pumps • heat reclaim systems • console blow-down recovery systems • condensate return units • power plant specialties
SERVICE COAST TO COAST



FRED H. SCHAUB ENGINEERING COMPANY
5312 Belmont Road, Downers Grove, Illinois

Please send my copy of technical data and Catalog No. 55-D.

Name

Company

Address

City Zone State

Check 1303 opposite last page.

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

ties for use in the company's sulfuric acid plant. Normally, about 2500 long tons of sulfur are unloaded through the line twice a month during a period of six to eight hours. The transfer line is not drained but is allowed to set full of sulfur.

If such a line were not heated in some way, the sulfur could not be maintained in the liquid form during unloading. Steam jacketing was considered. However, steam tracing and heat-transfer cement were chosen because this method was found to be less costly than steam jacketing or some other procedure.

The Thermon heat-transfer cement is an inorganic material, supplied in paste form, that has excellent heat-transfer characteristics. Use of cement spreads heat over the surface of the pipe so that the steam is utilized efficiently.

Three ½" steam tracers are embedded in the heat-transfer cement for the entire length of the 6"-diameter sulfur line.

Over this a 1½" thickness of Kaylo-20 insulation was placed to avoid loss of heat to outside. This insulation is composed of calcium silicate and a small amount of asbestos fiber. The insulation, which is water resistant and suitable for temperatures up to 1800°F, is protected with aluminum jacketing on the outside.

The transfer system includes three 6" gate valves, one check valve and one ball valve. These valves are also heated by steam tracing embedded in the heat-transfer cement.

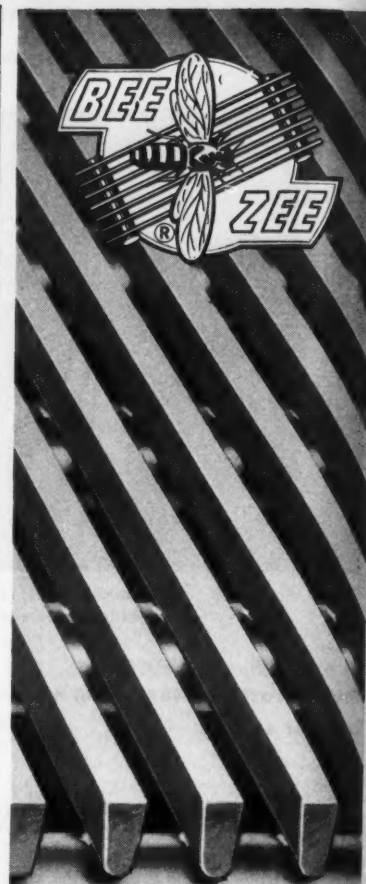
(Thermon heat-transfer cement is product of Thermon Manufacturing Company, 1017 Rosine St., Houston, Texas.)

Check 1304 opposite last page.

(Kaylo-20 pipe insulation is product of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, National Bank Bldg., Toledo 1, Ohio.)

Check 1305 opposite last page.

For more information on developments in this section, check the Reader Service Slip.



SCREENS THAT TURN PROBLEMS INTO PROFIT

■ Tough jobs call for tough screens... screens that have been carefully, intelligently engineered. By making tough jobs look easy, Bee-Zee Screens make you money. They're all-stainless-steel and all-welded, with rods spaced precisely by electronic control. The equipment you own and operate right now can be equipped with Bee-Zee Screens—as shown above or in any of the rod shapes shown below. Wire, write or phone Galesburg Dickens 2-5154 collect.

**BIXBY-ZIMMER
ENGINEERING CO.**
7101 Abingdon St., Galesburg, Ill.

Bee-Zee Screens in a wide variety of shapes and sizes meet the needs of leading firms in the coal, minerals, quarry, oil, food, chemical, plastic, brewing, distilling, pulp and paper, rubber and other industries.



Check 1306 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THAT'S INTERESTING

Magnesium in blood

Investigation of the role magnesium plays in the blood, using an atomic research reactor, may lead to new ways of storing blood so that it will be usable over longer span.

In the study, a sample of blood is exposed in a reactor for a prescribed time. Then its emitted radiations are analyzed electronically according to their energies and charted.

From this is determined the amounts of magnesium, copper, zinc and manganese present.

One thing researchers hope to determine is whether magnesium content of blood varies.

Tire diet deficient

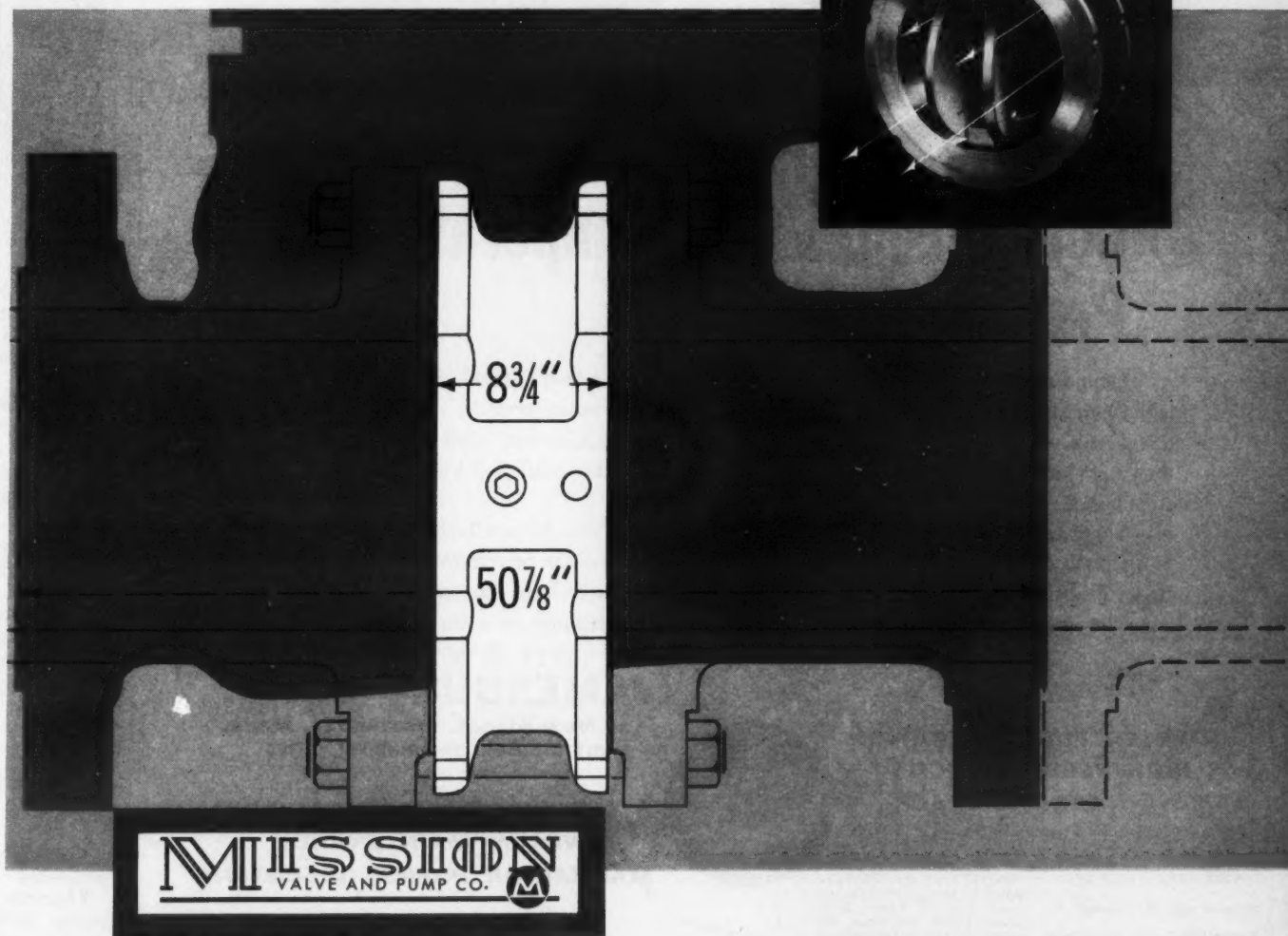
A controlled deficiency in a chemical diet may hurry up the arrival on the market of hardy, better-riding polyester cord tires.

The diet deficiency helps impart the necessary adhesive qualities to make the cord an integral part of a finished tire.

The illustration compares a 10-inch Duo-Chek Check Valve with a conventional check valve. In one application a 10-inch, Series 2500, Duo-Chek, which meets all ASA strength and design requirements except face-to-face size, is in continuous operation on a reciprocating compressor discharge line. A conventional swing check in this service would weigh over 5,000 pounds. The Duo-Chek weighs 285 pounds.

Here are some more quick facts: Available in sizes from 2 to 48 inches, ASA series 125 through 2500, in steel, stainless, aluminum, and bronze. Corrosion and heat resistant seals available. To find out more about these NO-Slam, easy-to-install, easy-to-maintain valves, write Mission today. Your competitors are already saving with them.

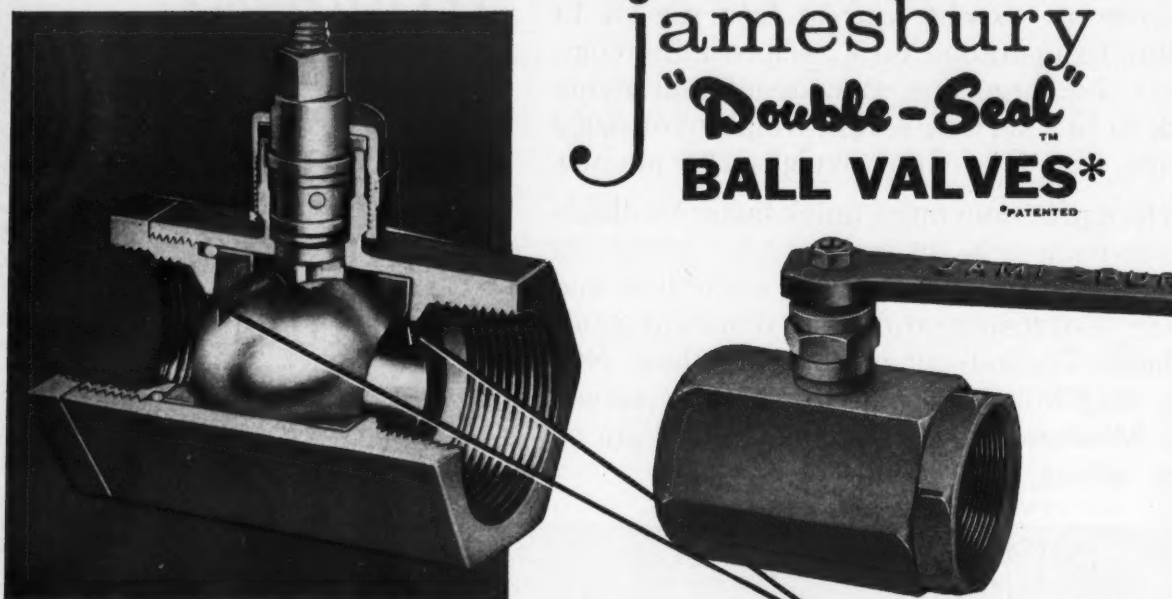
Mission Duo-Chek weighs less than 10% as much



MISSION VALVE AND PUMP CO. A SUBSIDIARY OF MISSION MANUFACTURING CO. P. O. Box 4209, Houston, Texas • Cable Address 'MISSCO'
Export Office: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York • In the United Kingdom: MISSION MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., 1 Hanover Square,
London W. 1 England • Cable Address 'MISSOMAN' • Sold by Mission Manufacturing Company outside of Canada and the U.S.A.
Check 1307 opposite last page.

FACTS You Should Know About

Jamesbury "Double-Seal" BALL VALVES*



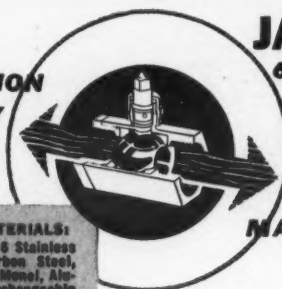
Jamesbury's Patented LIP SEAL Compensates For Temperature, Pressure and Wear

Behind the long life and leaktight performance of Jamesbury "Double-Seal" Ball Valves is the Jamesbury lip seal principal. This patented lip seal feature provides compensation for temperature, pressure and wear. That's why Jamesbury "Double-Seal" Ball Valves maintain their tight seal *longer!* Moreover, with the Jamesbury "Double-Seal" Ball Valve, you get zero stem leakage.

There are other unique features about the Jamesbury Valve. It's available in a wide range of materials and sizes. It is of compact body design. The stem can be removed from the valve under pressure with the valve in full closed position with no leakage occurring.

Want more facts? Contact your nearest stocking distributor, or write us direct.

**QUARTER TURN OPERATION
HIGH FLOW CAPACITY
ZERO LEAKAGE**



WIDE RANGE OF SIZES:

Screwed and 1/4" through 3".
Flanged 100# series 1/2" through 12"
150# — 300# 1/2" through 6".
Larger sizes on request.

VARIETY OF MATERIALS:

Valves in 303 and 316 Stainless Steel, Alloy 20, Carbon Steel, Bronze, Ductile Iron, Monel, Aluminum and PVC. Interchangeable seats and seats in Teflon, Teflon compounds, Nylon, Buna-N, Neoprene, Nypalon and natural rubbers.

JAMESBURY CORP.

64 New Street, Worcester, Mass.
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

**NO LUBRICATION REQUIRED
MINIMUM MAINTENANCE
MANUAL OR POWER OPERATION**

As Versatile As Industry Itself!

©Jamesbury Corp. 1981

175-1

Check 1308 opposite last page.

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

**On-the-spot water supply
at precise temperature,
heating or cooling**

Uses: Supplying up to one kw of heat or cooling to maintain optimum operating temperature of critical equipment. This could include computer systems, reactors, etc.

Features: Unit will hold temperature of water supplied to $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$. Both flow rate and temperature of water delivered to operating equipment are



Portable water supply maintains optimum operating temperature

adjustable over a wide range. Easy, flexible and fail-safe operation is afforded through control and audio-visual alarm systems.

Description: Portable water supply is a closed system with a stainless steel tank holding two gallons and a pump capable of delivering up to 27 gpm at 55 psi.

(Powertherm Model E-1147-1 portable water supply is a product of Astro Dynamics, Inc., Second Avenue, Northwest Industrial Park, Burlington, Mass.)

Check 1309 opposite last page.

**Two basic pump types
spawn 72 combinations**

Uses: Process-pumping applications.

Features: From two basic pump types, as many as 72 combinations are possible. By interchanging impellers, covers, nozzle arrangements, bearing construction, cooling

methods and other components, requirements for almost any given service can be met from standard, off-the-shelf parts.

Description: Pumps incorporate air-cooled bearing housings. Each uses a built-in fan-cooling system which eliminates need for cooling-water supply to bearings in many applications.

One basic model (SMJ) is designed for high-temperature service with either top or end suction. It is vertically split with center-line-support mounting and has water-jacketed stuffing-box for either packing or mechanical seal. Single- or double-stage construction is offered, as well as single or double suction. Capacities are available to 1200 gpm, differential heads to 1600', for pressures to 1000 psi and temperatures to 850°F.

Second type (SMJI) is internally sealed version of first. It uses mechanical seal as standard construction. This type is for use with temperatures to 400°F; all other capacities are the same as with the SMJ models.

(Eight-page bulletin describing SMJ and SMJI pumps is available from Byron Jackson Pumps, Inc., Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corporation, Box 2017 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.)

Check 1310 opposite last page.

One-coat roof protection provided by liquid

Uses: Protective treatment for roofs.

Features: Treatment is self-reinforcing with built-in mat. Doesn't seam, crease or check.

Description: Liquid roof treatment is blend of high-solids-content asphalt emulsion, glass fibers and rough, curly bristles. When applied, asphalt and fibers interlock forming monolithic protective blanket.

(Liqui-Mat roof treatment is being introduced by The Tremco Manufacturing Company, 10701 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland 4, Ohio.)

Check 1311 opposite last page.

Improve, Expand and Diversify YOUR FILTRATION OPERATIONS WITH A SPERRY FILTER PRESS



D. R. SPERRY & CO.

Filtration Engineers

BATAVIA • ILLINOIS

Sales Representatives

George S. Tarbox—808 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Texas Chemical Eng. Co.—4101 San Jacinto, Houston, Texas
D. M. Pilchuck—111 Sutter St. Room 629, San Francisco 4, Cal.
Alldredge & McCabe—847 E. 17th Ave., Denver, Colorado
The Gilbert Tramer Co.—1217 Main Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Galloway-Ratcliffe, Inc.—4056 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

DAY-TO-DAY VERSATILITY . . . LONG-RANGE FLEXIBILITY!

You buy a Sperry Filter Press for a specific application. Then you find yourself improving your product—making process changes—adding new products—saving vital production dollars and increasing income.

Sperry stimulates progress of this sort because its plate and frame construction does not limit your production capabilities. A Sperry press can be used for a multitude of applications—go from one chamber to full capacity; handle most filterable mixtures using most media, even paper alone; and easily change products as required by your production schedule.

Consider this flexibility of operation the next time you're looking for a new filter. And remember, a Sperry Filter Press still costs less to own and operate. Write today for details and a free copy of the new Sperry catalog.

D. R. SPERRY & CO.
Batavia, Illinois, Dept. CP-10



- ☐ Send Free Sperry Catalog
☐ Have Your Representative Contact Us

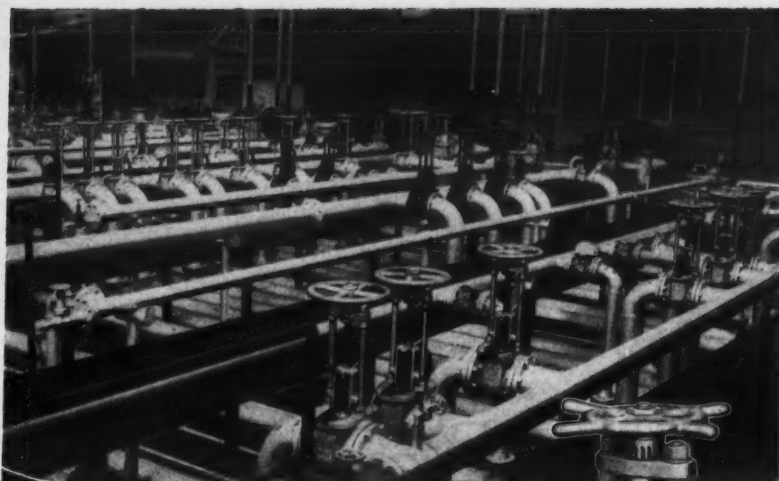
Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Check 1312 opposite last page.

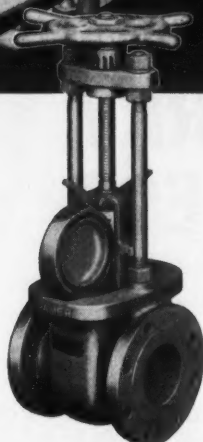


SAVE 90% AND MORE ON LINE BLINDING COSTS with HAMER LINE BLIND VALVES

It takes one man just a few minutes to open and close a Hamer Line Blind Valve. Compare this with the old fashioned method of inserting and removing a "skillet" blind between multi-bolt flanges. Cost records from scores of users show Hamer Line Blind Valves save 90% and more every time a line is blinded. Multiply these savings by the number of lines and times they have to be blinded and you can quickly see why Hamer Line Blind Valves pay out fast.

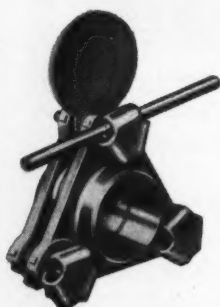
Furthermore there is no product loss with most models of Hamer Line Blind Valves. Simplicity, positive visible shut-off, no contamination and safety are added benefits of Hamer Line Blind Valves.

Hamer valves are applicable wherever lines require blinding. They are available in special alloys and with special trim for severe conditions. Write for Hamer Catalog 60 for complete description of all types, sizes and pressure ratings.



**VISIBLE WEDGE LINE
BLIND VALVE**

No line movement necessary to operate. No spillage or loss of product.



3-BOLT LINE BLIND VALVE

Particularly suited for installations where slight spillage and line spreading are no problems.



WELL EQUIPMENT MFG. CORP.
P. O. BOX 19465 • HOUSTON 24, TEXAS



Division of CHIKSAN COMPANY
a subsidiary of FMC CORPORATION



WECO
UNIONS



CHIKSAN
SWIVEL JOINTS



HAMER
LINE BLIND VALVES



HAMER
PLUG VALVES



WECO
AIR-S-UNION



WECO
COMPOUNDS



WECO
SNATCH BLOCKS

Check 1313 opposite last page.

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

Chemical Boobytraps

Unsuspected hazards
awaiting the unwary

Cylinder explosion caused by regulator friction

A worker was recently injured when a pressure-reducing regulator exploded shortly after it was connected to a full cylinder of oxygen.

It is believed two conditions might have caused the fire and resulting explosion: 1) a small amount of grease or oil was on the fitting of the cylinder, or 2) the seat of the regulator valve was heated to ignition temperature by the friction caused by the oxygen passing through the partially opened valve.

Inasmuch as there was no evidence of oil on the cylinder fitting, it is believed that the latter condition was the cause of the explosion.

Although most people are aware that the regulator valve should be closed before the cylinder valve is opened, in some cases it is common practice to leave the regulator set at the normal working pressure.

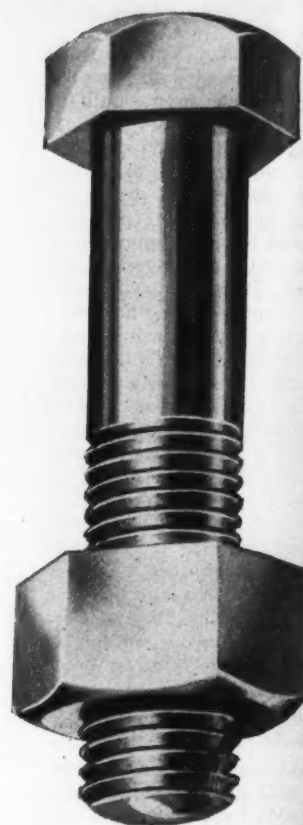
The instruction manual for cutting and welding equipment clearly states that the regulator valve should be closed before the cylinder valve is opened. This avoids heat of compression through the rapid build-up of pressure in the regulator.

Furthermore, the cylinder valve should be opened slowly and then the working pressure adjusted by the regulator valve.

(Contributed by Howard H. Fawcett, Safety Director, Research Laboratory, General Electric Company, Box 1088, Schenectady, N.Y.)

For more information on developments in this section, check the Reader Service Slip.

Uniform Class 3 Fit BOLTS-NUTS-STUDS



- TITANIUM
- CARBON STEELS
- ALLOY STEEL
- STAINLESS STEELS
- SILICON BRONZE
- NAVAL BRASS
- MONEL METAL

You can depend on a uniform Class 3 fit if required when you buy Pawtucket threaded fasteners. Standard items or specialties — all Pawtucket products are accurately made in standard dimensions or to your specifications. Heat treating with precision-controlled modern equipment.



BETTER BOLTS SINCE 1882

PAWTUCKET

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

327 Pine St. • Pawtucket, R. I.
THE PLACE TO SOLVE YOUR BOLT PROBLEM



"The Bolt Man" T.M. REG.

Check 1314 opposite last page.
CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THAT'S INTERESTING

Driver test by computer

Applicants for driver's licenses may find the traditional examiner backed up by a computer in the future, if Dr. D. S. Himmelman of RCA is any kind of a prophet.

Dr. Himmelman suggests that a computer could be used to weed out accident-prone individuals who apply for licenses.

A would-be motorist would be tested behind the wheel of an automobile mock-up with a motion picture of varying road conditions replacing the customary windshield.

Electroencephalographic signals emanating from his or her brain would be transmitted to the computer for comparison with previously-determined standards of acceptable reaction.

For more information on product at right, specify 1315 see information request blank opposite last page.



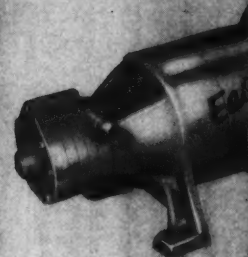
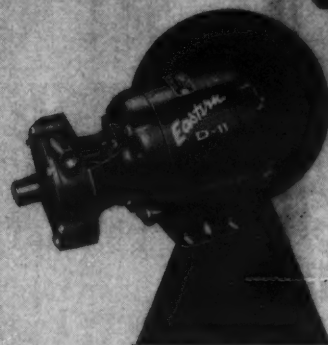
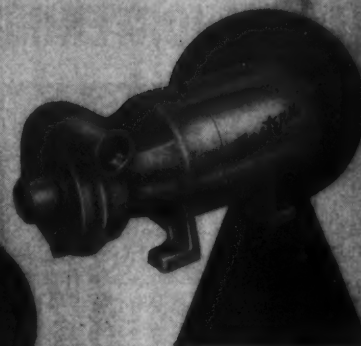
Eastern



BULLETIN
NO. 130

INDUSTRIAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

your key
to the perfect
choice of
**CENTRIFUGAL
PUMPS**



A new catalog opens wide the doors to designers of process equipment — tells all you need to know in terms of engineering data, performance charts, seals, metals, mountings!

If you need centrifugal pumps with these characteristics, this reference book is for you:

- **PRESSURES:** to 21 psi in single stage pumps; to 70 psi in multi-stage types.
- **FLOWS:** capacities to 70 gpm in single-stage pumps, to 10 gpm for multi-stage models.
- **MOTORS:** standard motors for 115/230 volts 60 cycles 1 phase (other electrical characteristics available). Power range from 1/8 to 1 1/2 H.P.
- **ENCLOSURES:** drip-proof, totally enclosed, and explosion-proof ballbearing frames.
- **DRIVES:** Space-saving close coupled pumps most rugged and popular. Pedestal mounted arrangement without motor available as alternate for belt or coupling drive.
- **SEALS:** a variety of rotary seals and stuffing boxes, to fit every application.
- **METALS:** your option of cast iron, bronze, stainless steel, Monel, Cast Iron, Hastelloy "C".
- **INSTALLATIONS:** a wide range of transfer, recirculation, feed, boost and filter-pumping applications.

All told, 50 different models are described in full — and you get a wealth of technical data as well. Write for new catalog 130 now!



EASTERN INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

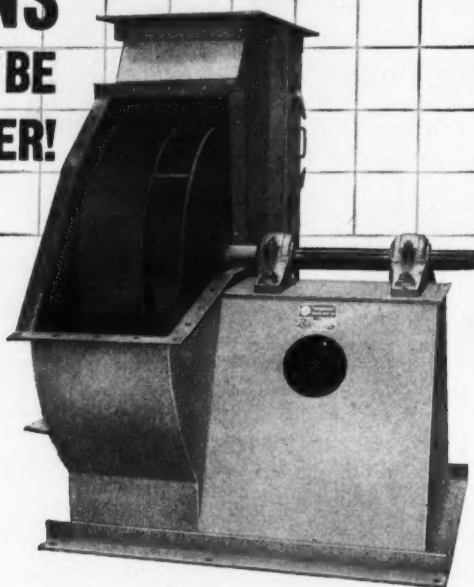
100 SKIFF STREET, HAMDEN, CONN.
WEST COAST OFFICE 4203 Spencer St., Torrance, Calif.

**CORROSIVE GASES
SHORTENING FAN LIFE ?**



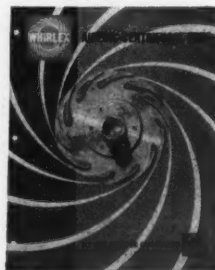
**SPECIAL
DESIGN**

**RUBBER COATED
FANS
CAN BE
THE ANSWER!**



Whirlex Special Design Fans and Dust Collectors offer a wide variety of special coatings and linings. Metal life can be extended many times even under severe corrosive conditions with proper application of special linings.

WHIRLEX offers many unique fan design features. Write for fan bulletin #FD11.



Fly Ash Arrestor CORPORATION
205 North 1st Street — Birmingham, Alabama
1355 Market Street 420 Lexington Avenue
San Francisco 3, Calif. New York 17, N. Y.

Dust Collectors ■ Induced Draft Fans ■ Forced Draft Fans
Exhaust Fans ■ Self Supporting Stacks ■ Duct Work

Check 1316 opposite last page.

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

**Ready-to-assemble dome
offers low-cost shelter**

Uses: Supplemental or job-site warehousing, storage of tools, vehicles and supplies, construction "shack" and field crude housing.

Features: Structure, 22' in diam, is sturdier, more durable and costs less than equal-size tent. It can be assembled by two men in day.

Description: Dome is 12½' tall, weighs 415 lb, and provides 352 sq ft of usable floor space. Incorporating geodesic



Two men can assemble dome in a day

design, shelter is formed from prefabricated, resin-coated triangular panels of ½"-thick board ("sandwich" of rigid foam plastic bonded between sheets of heavy, water-resistant Kraft). Panels are bent and folded together at site.

It comes equipped with hinged double door, window openings and ceiling vents. Foundation consists of wooden base ring to which dome is bolted. Ring is staked to ground for permanence.

(Geospace dome shelter is manufactured by Filtered Rosin Products Company, subsidiary of Monsanto Chemical Company, Baxley, Ga.)

Check 1317 opposite last page.

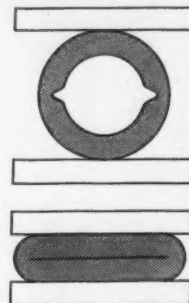
**Filter-regulator offers
high capacity-to-droop,
dead tight shutoff**

Uses: Unit is recommended for air pressure regulation and filtering in pneumatic systems.

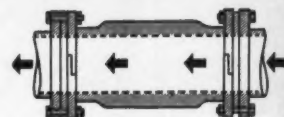
Features: Regulator uses an extremely sensitive, diaphragm-spring combination to provide a high capacity-to-

Massco-Grigsby PINCH VALVES

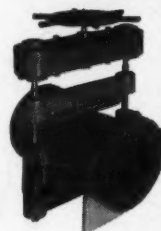
**"Hinged" sleeve
permits tight closing
reduces wear.**



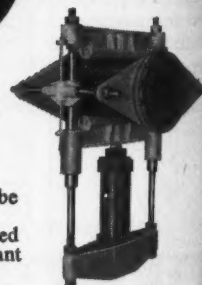
Recesses in sleeve serve as "hinges" during compression.



Unobstructed flow eliminates high friction loss; and there are no metal parts in contact with pulp or liquid.



Several types of closing mechanisms are available, from handwheel to motorized.



**Automated
Systems.**

Completely automatic systems may be coordinated and interlocked with other plant equipment.

1" to 14" I.D.; pressures to 150 psi; temperatures to 200° F.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 609

MINE AND SMELTER SUPPLY CO.

3800 RACE STREET • DENVER, COLORADO
OFFICES AND AGENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Check 1318 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

droop ratio. Valve provides tight dead-end shutoff.

Description: Valve can be used at inlet pressures up to 150 psig and is available in four controlled-pressure ranges from 0 to 125 psig. One-piece inner valve is fabricated from Delrin 500. This material has resiliency and elasticity to provide a tight-sealing soft seat.

Filtration is provided by a 40-micron cylindrical filter made of phenolic-resin-impregnated cellulose. At 100 psig inlet pressure and 20 psi outlet pressure, capacity is 14.75 scfm with only a one psig droop. Entire regulator can be completely disassembled merely by removing cap screws.

(Type 467 Airset filter-regulator is a product of Kieley & Mueller, Incorporated, 64 Genung St., Middletown, New York.)

Check 1319 opposite last page.



Gallon-per-stroke pace

... is possible with self-priming hand pump that can be set up quickly to deliver 30 gal/min. It will move water, chemicals, petroleum products, sewage and can handle a high percentage of solids. Pump is fabricated of cast aluminum with neoprene diaphragm and valves. It weighs 20 lb.

(Diaphragm pump is development of Protek Specialty Company, Box 194, Bellaire (Houston), Tex.)

Check 1320 opposite last page.

OCTOBER 1961



geared for big savings on motor-driven machinery

LINK-BELT MOTOR COUPLINGS GIVE YOU TOP GEARED COUPLING PERFORMANCE IN A LIGHT-WEIGHT, LOW-COST DESIGN!

Savings begin the minute you buy Link-Belt type MC Motor Couplings. They're priced low among high-quality flexible couplings. This, plus geared efficiency, makes them your best choice for pumps, compressors, generators and similar motor-driven equipment.

Geared design assures high capacity and durability . . . torque transmitting parts are accurately machined from cold-rolled steel. And compensation for both angular and parallel misalignment is FREE—i.e., without imposing loads on shafts and bearings.

Link-Belt Motor Couplings are available off-the-shelf for shafts up to 2½".

from this . . . to this in just 5 seconds

Allen head spiral cam fasteners of Link-Belt Motor Couplings open and close with only a quarter turn. It takes just seconds to see if relubrication is needed or if equipment needs to be realigned.

LINK-BELT
COUPLINGS

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Executive Offices, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1. To Serve Industry There Are Link-Belt Plants, Warehouses, District Sales Offices and Stock Carrying Distributors in All Principal Cities. Export Office, New York 7; Australia, Marrickville (Sydney); Brazil, Sao Paulo; Canada, Scarborough (Toronto 13); South Africa, Springs; Switzerland, Geneva. Representatives Throughout the World. 15,818

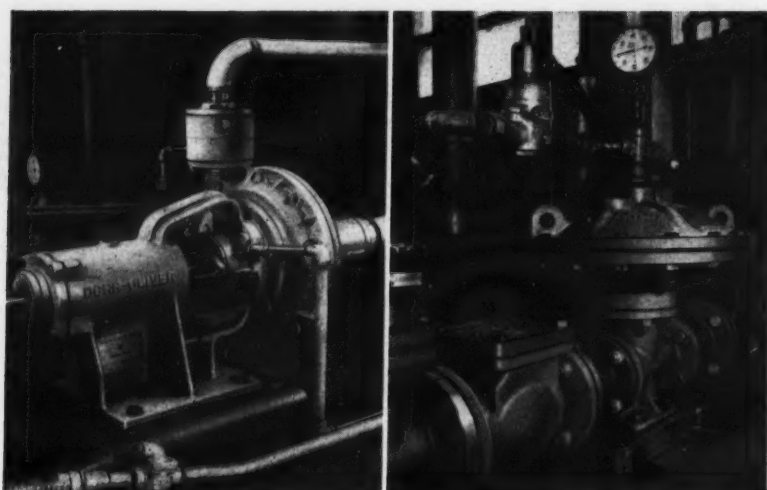


FOLDER 2975 will tell you all about the Link-Belt Motor Coupling and what it will do for you. Also, it will introduce to you the new Link-Belt Spacer Adapter which will greatly reduce time and maintenance costs. For a copy, contact your nearest Link-Belt office or authorized stock carrying distributor listed under couplings in the yellow pages of your telephone directory.

Check 1321 opposite last page.

DORR-OLIVER SPECIALIZED PUMPS

*solve widely different problems
at Vanderbilt Chemical*



Important end products at Vanderbilt Chemical Corporation, East Norwalk, Conn., are metallic based dimethyldithiocarbamates and diethyldithiocarbamates for use in natural rubber and butadiene styrene rubber products.

Processing operations involve problems requiring two entirely different types of pumps, each adapted for highly specialized service. Vanderbilt Chemical solves these problems with the two Dorr-Oliver pumps shown above. At left is the Olivite® lined centrifugal, designed for safe handling of highly corrosive and similar problem liquids. At right is the ODS® diaphragm type pump, designed for transfer of slurries with a high percentage of suspended abrasives.

Twelve Dorr-Oliver units are now in operation at Vanderbilt Chemical — all with the trouble free, low maintenance characteristics inherent in equipment of Dorr-Oliver design and manufacture. Dorr-Oliver is the only major manufacturer offering three distinctly different pumps designed for chemical process applications — the lined Olivite centrifugal, alloy centrifugal, and ODS diaphragm type.

For full information on the right unit for your special application, write to Dorr-Oliver Incorporated, Stamford, Connecticut.

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

**Valve orifice opening
never a mystery
in new design**

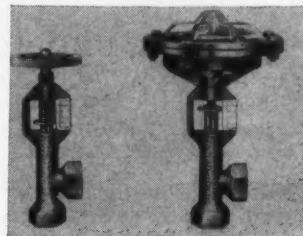
Operating threads outside
preclude corrosion, galling

Uses: Valve applications where visual indication is needed.

Features: Valve has outside indicator allowing orifice position to be easily seen. Orifice can be set with accuracy and locked with optional handle. Threads are located outside valve packing and never come in contact with flowing medium. This precludes corrosion and thread galling.

Description: Indicator valve incorporates O-ring-style packing. In this manner, interior dead space is almost completely eliminated. Standard tightenable packing gland is optional.

The valves come in sizes of 1/2 to 4". They have a variety of standard tips and seats for various flow requirements.



Indicator valves have outside indicators allowing orifice positions to be easily seen. Model on left is manually operated, while that on right is air-operated

Stainless steel, carbon steel with stainless-steel trim, and bronze are standard materials. Pressure ratings are to 10,000 psi, working pressure.

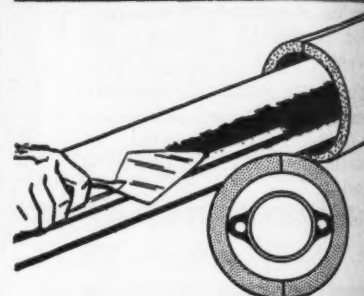
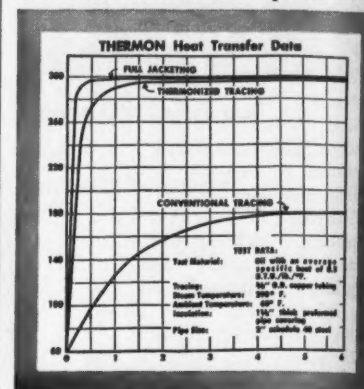
(Indicator valves are product of Flow Systems, Inc., 413 Poinsettia St., Box 444, Corona Del Mar, Calif.)

Check 1323 opposite last page.

For more information on developments reported in this section, check corresponding numbers on Reader Service Slip opposite last page of this issue.

THERMON

**the proved solution
to HEAT TRANSFER problems**



Wherever heat transfer is a problem, non-metallic, adhesive Thermon Heat Transfer Cement, with its highly efficient heat transfer properties, usually can effect a solution. Approximately 5,000 different users, with hundreds of applications, have realized savings of up to 90% with Thermon.

Thermon can easily be applied over both steam tracing and electrical resistance systems, and is equally effective for heating and cooling operations.

Thermon's heat transfer characteristics are approximately 11 times superior to those of steam tracing, and almost equal those of steam jacketing. Almost without exception, Thermon can be used in place of expensive steam jacketing—and can often be applied where steam jacketing is impossible. Up to 90% of the cost of steam jacketed equipment has been saved through use of Thermon.

Write for Thermon Bulletin 300.

See our exhibit,
Booth 1207
28th. Exposition of
Chemical Industries
New York Coliseum
Nov. 27-Dec. 1, 1961



**THERMON
MANUFACTURING CO.**

1017 Resine • P. O. Box 1961
Houston, Texas

Check 1324 opposite last page.

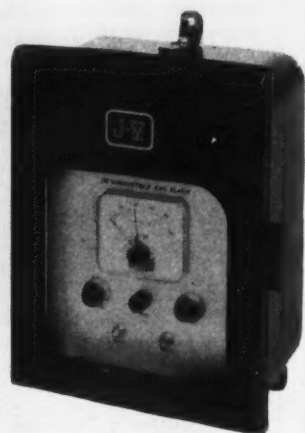
CHEMICAL PROCESSING



AT THE CHEM SHOW—Dorr-Oliver Booth 531

Check 1322 opposite last page.

SAFETY SLANTS.



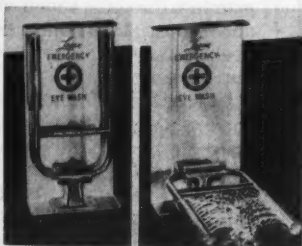
Combustible gases found

... by means of diffusion sampling with diffusion-head-type alarm for continuous monitoring of hazardous locations for presence of natural gas, LPG, and other combustible gases and vapors.

Alarm is priced under \$500. It can be modified for special requirements such as rack mounting and multi-point monitoring. It is also available in an explosion-proof housing.

(Combustible-gas alarm RH is product of Johnson-Williams, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.)

Check 1325 opposite last page.



Swing down, splash up

... is motion of emergency eye, nose and mouthwash fountain providing first-aid for facial contamination and effects of acids and other

hazardous chemicals.

Spray bars in standby position are up and out of the way. A swing-down motion actuates a quick-opening valve and releases an instantaneous 8 x 8" flow of water. Volume is controlled by loose key stop. Water consumption is between 8 and 10 gpm on between 10- and 20-psi flow pressure.

(Swing-down emergency fountain is product of Logan Emergency Showers, Inc., Box 111, Glendale, Calif.)

Check 1326 opposite last page.



Hollywood hard hat

... is result of attaching plastic flip-up visor to conventional hard hat. Visor is constructed of 0.030 acetate bound on edges. It is available in choice of clear or green, and is adjustable for proper distance from wearer's face.

(Visor is delineated in Bul 1421—Davis Emergency Equipment Company, 47 Hallock St., Newark, N.J.)

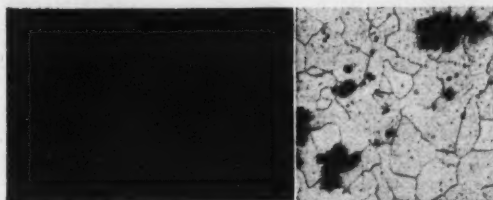
Check 1327 opposite last page.

Safe practices and procedures for entering tanks and other enclosed spaces are considered in eight-page pamphlet which is 10th in MCA's Safety Guide series. It emphasizes that hazards inherent in tank entry can be avoided or overcome by following three basic principles. Copies of Pamphlet SG-10 are available at 30c each from the Manufacturing Chemists' Association Inc., 1825 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington 9, D.C.



3-LOBE DESIGN

Exclusive M-D 3-lobe design adds strength—reduces torsion. Dynamically balanced rotor permits higher speeds—greater pressures.

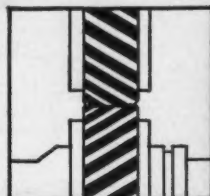


DUCTILE IRON

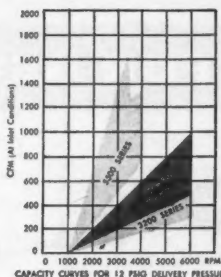
Only M-D uses ductile iron rotors. Only M-D rotors are cast with lobe and shaft integral—no pins to work loose. Makes M-D blowers safest at high speeds.

HELICAL GEARS

Every M-D blower shipped has a matched pair of crown-shaved, helical gears. Backlash tolerance is .0005" to .0015". No other blower matches M-D quality.

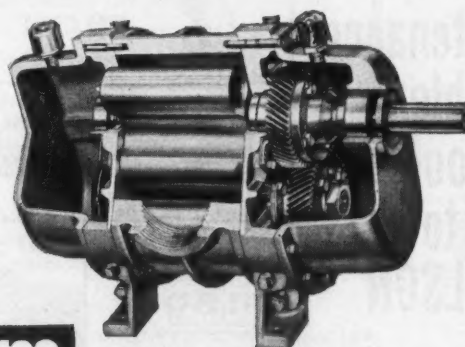


WHY M-D ROTARY POSITIVE BLOWERS DEVELOP HIGHER PRESSURES...



The unique combination of precision manufacture and modern design found only in M-D rotary positive blowers permits higher speed operation and higher pressures. For this reason M-D can furnish greater air flow at lower initial cost.

M-D blowers operate at wider pressure and speed ranges than any other rotary positive blower. Capacities of 30 production models range from 30 to 4,000 CFM, pressures to 15 PSIG single, 70 PSIG multi-stage.



For full information write

M-D BLOWERS, INC., RACINE, WISCONSIN

A SUBSIDIARY OF  **MIEHLE-GOSS-DEXTER, INC.**

Check 1328 opposite last page.

SLASH washing costs

with John BEAN
AQUABLAST

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS



IS YOUR CLEANING
PROBLEM ONE OF
THESE...OR SIMILAR?

- Processing tanks
- Metal rust or scale
- Heat exchanger tubes
- Towers, Structures
- Tube bundles
- Vessels
- Chemical residues

One man with AQUABLAST equals a crew of men using ordinary water pressures. The important difference is that water, discharged at 600 lbs. pressure from an Aquablast gun, cuts through caked dirt, hardened deposits, gummy residues or accumulated grime like magic! John Bean Aquablast Washers are complete, motor driven pumping units for use with 1 to 3 guns.

Send information request form — today!



Check 1329 opposite last page.

Babbitt Adjustable SPROCKET RIM with Chain Guide CHANGES THAT DANGER ZONE TO A SAFETY ZONE



— enables you to
ADD PLANT AREA

If re-aligning equipment will yield more working space, better production, lower costs — do it NOW. Save all space wasted for placing ladders to reach overhead valves. At the same time, convert Danger Zones to Safety Zones. Equip every overhead valve wheel in your plant with Babbitt Adjustable Sprocket Rims with Chain Guides.

- They simplify pipe layout.
- They fit any size valve wheel.
- They are easy to install and operate.
- They operate any valve from the floor.
- They save time and money.
- The first cost is the only cost (no maintenance).
- They are packed completely assembled (one to a carton), with easy-to-follow instructions.
- A hot-galvanized rust proof chain is available for all sizes.

Babbitt Adjustable Sprocket Rims with Chain Guide are carried in stock by most mill supply houses. Just phone your mill supply salesman, or contact us direct.

Babbitt STEAM SPECIALTY CO.

14 BABBITT SQUARE, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A.

Check 1330 opposite last page.

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

Screen changing speeded by tensioning device

Greater flexibility in operation and maintenance of wire cloth and plate decks on vibrating screens is possible with tensioning device. Fastener makes it possible to change screen decks in a fraction of



Device permits tensioning of cloth while screen is in operation

time formerly required and permits tensioning of cloth while screen is in operation.

One size fits all sizes and types of vibrating screens, greatly simplifying stocking of parts. A 1 1/4" adjustment on each side of desk, 2 1/2" overall, is provided.

(Tensioning device for vibrating screens is a product of Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.)

Check 1332 opposite last page.

Viscous liquids, slurries pumped without woe

Uses: Pumping extremely viscous liquids which must be moved under pressure.

Features: Pump is self-priming. Pumping action starts and stops almost instantaneously. The stator is its only moving part.

Description: Progressing-cavity pump is available in thirteen sizes with capacities to 26 gpm, for discharge pressures to 350 psig. Auxiliary fittings at both ends allow suction from several supply sources and/or delivery to several lines simultaneously at differing pressures.

(SRM pumps are product of Associated Engineers, Inc., Box 1628, Springfield, Mass.)

Check 1333 opposite last page.

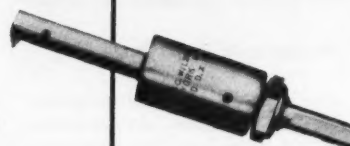
BETTER TOOLS FOR BETTER WORK

Whatever
your tube
maintenance
problem—
look
to
WILSON

Wilson has hundreds more to meet every tube maintenance need. Send for comprehensive Catalog 77-88.



TORQ-AIR-MATIC AUTOMATIC EXPANDER DRIVES



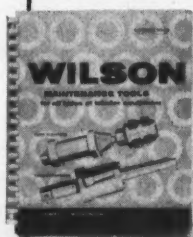
TUBE CUTTER



TUBE EXPANDERS



TUBE PILOT



TUBE CLEANERS



RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE

THOMAS C. WILSON, INC.

21-11 44TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

Representatives in principal cities • Cable address: "Tubeclean" New York

Check 1331 opposite last page.

**Bronze repair compound
lengthens pump life,
salvages castings**

Three-weeks delay, \$600 are
saved in repair

Uses: Material has been
successfully field tested for
filling large blow holes and
other imperfections in bronze
and brass castings. Worn
pumps and valves may be re-
built for extended service life.

Features: Supplier reports
that a pump manufacturer
saved \$600 and three week's
shipping delay by using re-
pair compound on four large
castings which had been ma-
chined incorrectly. Material
bonds to iron, bronze, steel,
aluminum, brass, wood, glass
and many other surfaces.

Description: Repair com-
pound consists of 80% bronze,
and 20% plastic (epoxy) ac-
tivated by a hardening agent.
Tensile strength of cured ma-
terial is 9000 psi; compression
strength 20,000 psi. Shrinkage
during hardening is 0.0005"
per inch.

(Devcon BR bronze repair
compound is a product of
Devcon Corp., Danvers, Mass.)

Check 1334 opposite last page.

**Paper towels for industry
re-usable and disposable**

Uses: Wiping bearings, clean-
ing gears, polishing gages,
soaking up spillage and similar
industrial applications.

Features: First heavy-duty
paper shop towel designed to
be re-usable. Towels cost ap-
proximately one cent each.

Description: A wood cellu-
lose product, towels are said
to be lint-free and have high
tensile strength and quick ab-
sorbency. Saturated with sol-
vent, they may be used to
clean machine tools or pick up
chips and shavings.

Towels, unfolded, measure
13 x 15". Metal dispensers are
available.

(Kintowels are development
of Industrial Products Divi-
sion, Kimberly-Clark Corpo-
ration, Neenah, Wis.)

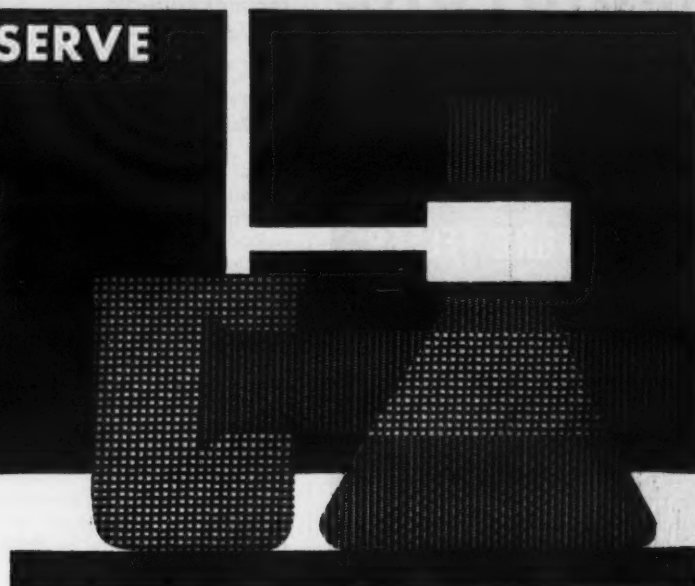
Check 1335 opposite last page.

use wire cloth in critical operations?

THEN THEY DESERVE

Cambridge

WIRE CLOTH
QUALITY &
SERVICE



What is Cambridge Quality?

Wire that consistently meets metal or
alloy analyses. Trained operators and
modern looms to produce cloth from
any metal or alloy in any weave. Con-
stant inspection to assure high accu-
racy in mesh count and mesh size.
Craftsmen to make fabrications in any
size, shape or quantity to exacting
specifications.

This is Cambridge Wire Cloth Quality.

What is Cambridge Service?

Prompt answers to mail or phone in-
quiries. Experienced Field Engineers—
experts in their field—who can help
you select the wire cloth to do the best
job at lowest cost. Prompt deliveries.
Large stocks of frequently used cloth
for immediate shipment. Follow-up
service to see that our product is giv-
ing you the results you want.

This is Cambridge Wire Cloth Service.

Your Cambridge Field Engineer can show you how Cambridge quality
and service can help you in your operation. Call him at any time.
He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Wire Cloth". Or, write direct
for illustrated 120-page catalog.

Refer to our technical data sheet in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CATALOG, Page 185.

Visit us at the Chemical Exposition in New York — Booth 1423

The Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.

Department: F • Cambridge 10, Maryland

Manufacturers of Metal-Mesh Conveyor Belts, Flat Wire Conveyor Belts,
Wire Cloth, Wire Cloth Fabrications and Gripper ® Metal-Mesh Slings.



Check 1336 opposite last page.

HIGHLY ACCURATE

MOISTURE ANALYSIS

with the NEW #277
DIETERT-DETROIT
MOISTURE TELLER

New
Low
Cost



The new compact Moisture Teller No. 277 reaches a preset drying temperature faster than any similar unit available today. High static pressure from a high speed blower removes free moisture in any material—solid, granular, liquid or semi-liquid. Produces an absolute analysis. No calibration required. A real aid to quality and cost control in processing foodstuffs, fibres, chemicals, soaps and many other materials.



12 Page Catalog

sent on request. Ask for bulletin SL-1. Describes complete line of moisture tellers, drying ovens, speed desiccators, etc.

HARRY W. DIETERT CO.

CONTROL EQUIPMENT
9330 Roselawn • Detroit • Mich

Send me Moisture Teller Bulletin SL-1

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Check 1337 opposite last page.

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

'Do-it-yourself' service for make-up-air conversions

A complete make-up-air do-it-yourself service is now available to plant engineers who wish either to convert their present make-up-air system from steam or hot water to gas-fired, or to utilize components salvaged from previous air-moving installations in new gas-fired system.

Burner sections, equipped with controls and control panels wired and piped ready for installation, are available. Sections may be arranged for horizontal or vertical mounting. Nine sizes are made in Btu/hr capacities in 1,875,000 to 6,000,000 range. Fan capacities, when furnished with burner sections, are in 20,000- to 60,000-cfm range.

(Further information on make-up-air do-it-yourself service is available from Metals Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc., 8824 Lyndon, Detroit 38, Mich.)

Check 1338 opposite last page.

Teflon makes its debut in formulated-spray-finish and dispersion forms

Teflon fluorocarbon resin can now be obtained as a dispersion or as formulated spray finishes.

Dispersion is expected to find application as Class-H impregnant and surface coating for wire and cable, component installation and chemical applications.

It is a water-base dispersion containing 6½ lb of finely divided fluorocarbon-resin solids per gal.

The fluorocarbon-resin spray finishes are said to offer improved corrosion protection in surface coatings. They are available in enamel green and clear. Finishes may be fused at 575 to 625°F.

(Teflon TE-9500 FEP dispersion and Teflon FEP spray finishes are products of E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc., Wilmington, Del.)

Check 1339 opposite last page.

You're all wet... AND SAFE!

in a HAWS Emergency Drench Shower.

Burning, corrosive, caustic contamination can inflict injuries more dangerous than blazing clothing! Contamination by acids, chemicals, volatile fuels, radioactive elements, etc., must be instantly countered by first aid. Immediate drenching with clear water is the first precaution against permanent injury. HAWS leads in design and production of Emergency Drench Showers! Ask for our complete catalog.



Model 8590
Multiple nozzle shower drenches victim from all angles.

Since 1909 **HAWS**

DRENCH SHOWERS

a product of HAWS DRINKING FAUCET COMPANY 1443 Fourth St., Berkeley 10, Calif

Check 1340 opposite last page.

KNOX

Your Best Buy in Tower Packings

Know Your Source

Buy Direct from the Manufacturer

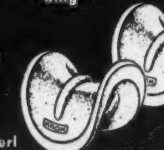
- Non-porous
- High Chemical Purity
- Will not crumble
- Uniform Quality
- Great Mechanical Strength

Prices and samples will be sent on request.

Raschig Ring



Single-Partition Ring



Cross-Partition Ring

Bell Saddle



IRON FREE

KNOX PORCELAIN CORPORATION

KNOXVILLE 1, TENNESSEE

Always
Specify

KNOX

Tower
Packings

Check 1341 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

▶ A NEW SOLUTIONS ARTICLE

'Air houses' are used to deflate the costs of tire storage

Air-inflated buildings are being employed by The B. F. Goodrich Company in Los Angeles to store passenger tires. Storage costs are expected to be lower by as much as 80% by the buildings which provide warehouse space for 60,000 tires.

Each structure contains 226,-195 cu ft and is 180' long, 60' wide and 30' high. They are shaped like quonset huts with round ends. Both were erected and ready for service in two days.

A three-hp electric motor with 30" fan runs 24 hr/day to keep each air house rigidly inflated at ½ lb of pressure



per sq ft. In case of electric-power failure, auxiliary gasoline engine is activated to maintain same air pressure.

It is estimated that tire-warehousing costs after first year initial cost will be about 80% lower than leasing space in permanent buildings. Air houses can be deflated, moved to a new location or rolled into a small bundle for storage in a few hours.

The buildings were manufactured for B. F. Goodrich by CID Air Structures Company of Chicago. The inflatable airtight and watertight material is 6-¾-oz Nylon fabric coated with Geon vinyl resin supplied by B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, a BFG Division.

Centrifugal - pump installation, servicing and maintenance is topic of discussion of 18-page bulletin, including information on storage, foundation construction, alignment, pipe, priming and starting, lubrication, trouble-shooting and basic servicing, and internal inspection. Bul G-2971—Worthington Corporation.

Check 1342 opposite last page.

ONE OF A SERIES OF CHATS ABOUT THE CONSERVATION AND CONTROL OF HEAT

SARCO TOPICS

WHY THE BIG STRAIN?

It's tough to keep gases and liquids "clean" as they run through a pipe. They drag impurities along, which can make even plain water a trouble maker, let alone more sophisticated fluids. That's because water, as a liquid or steam, is intimately involved with vital equipment like steam traps, temperature regulators, or tools. Meters, burners, nozzles, and pumps, too.

By this time you must realize we're going to talk strainers, don't you? A good, stout subject, of interest to all who feel production belongs up and costs belong down. Sarco makes strainers for water and condensate, steam, oil, air, gas and other piped fluids... dozens of different sizes and types and ratings of strainers to match every application need. Even our line of plain and simple strainers is built for super service. These are pipeline strainers, types AT, BT, and CT, which are designed for 250, 250 and 600 psi non shock, respectively, and 475°, 450° and 750° F. temperature ratings. Standard screens are heavy-gauge, perforated brass or stainless steel. Sarco specializes in screens that can withstand abnormal pressure differentials created by accumulated sediment.

Next, Sarco's flanged strainers, type D. These come in larger sizes, right up to 12", and are available in standard or extra heavy types.

And finally, Sarco scraper strainers, manual or motorized. These are the really eye-popping models, and if you can't use one yourself — well — you'll just have to get your kicks elsewhere.

Examples? Take Inland Steel Company at East Chicago, which gets water from Lake Michigan to cool its large air conditioner condensers. The water used to pass through traveling screens, but still contained fine sand. Clogging!

Heat under collars! Frequent cleaning required! Sometimes practically no

air conditioning on hot days. (Isn't that always the way?)

The Inland Steel people installed Sarco Rotary Scraper Strainers, Type VRS, which incorporate a hand-operated helical scraper knife within the cylindrical strainer screen. A few turns of the crank at regular intervals, and the sand is scraped off the screen, blown clear, and discharged at pressure through a manual valve to waste. Dismantle the strainer? Shut down the unit? Not this strainer!

Now, as long as we've come this far, it's only a hop and a skip to the Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. in Akron, Ohio, who also use water in tremendous quantities. They circulate it through tire presses and a cooling tower, and there's no nonsense about it. It has to be clean or damage to equipment could be downright catastrophic. When the plant



modernized and enlarged, Firestone replaced their 4" Sarco hand-operated scraper strainer, type VRS, with a larger Sarco 8" model. And while they were about it, they got the motor-operated type, for continuous cleaning.

When we say that companies like these want the insurance of a Sarco strainer, it sounds like advertisingese, but sometimes there just isn't any other way to put it. Sarco strainers are insurance at low cost on the operation of your high cost equipment. So when we ask if you have lumps in your pumps, or worries over your slurries, we're serious. We've heard everything in the straining line, so why not write us for literature and answers to those special problems you have.

A T-44 IS THE BEST POLICY

Sorry, but we can't leave the subject of insurance without bringing to your attention one of the best little insurance policies any company requiring cooling control could invest in. It's the self-powered Sarco T-44 Automatic Cooling Control. No compressed air or electricity is needed, but its advantages are best described in terms of three different plants of just one Sarco customer — Revere Copper and Brass, Inc.

Revere-Baltimore, Md., has cut water use 40 to 50% with T-44's. But in addition to former water waste, Revere had even more problems: possible wet air from uncontrolled cooling of compressor aftercoolers, plus sweating compressor cylinders; variations in viscosity of hydraulic oil and bearing oil; gas generator water waste; unreliability of manual shut-off of water supply when machines were down.



If your ears perk up in sympathy at mention of any of these problems, the results of Revere's cooling control program should bring you to full attention. One large compressor that had gulped 2400 gallons per hour now takes only 420 gallon sips. In addition all the problems itemized above were solved. T-44's are now used on their air compressors, gas generators, and hydraulic oil systems. At Revere-Riverside, Cal., water savings of 50% were experienced, and at Revere-Rome, N. Y., substantial savings were made too.

But after all, wasting water is only one way of wasting money, so let's go on to another matter of interest: the evils of manual control. When cooling water is controlled by hand the temptation to leave the valve nearly wide open is almost overpowering, in order to play it safe if the load varies. Result: overcooling, of course. And varying the flow runs the risk of undercooling. In either case, lowered process efficiency. Answer: The automatic Sarco T-44, which can't be tempted, is meticulously honest, unsentimental, and plain inhumanly practical when it comes to cooling control. You really ought to write for literature. T-44 is your best policy.

SPARE PARTS INSURANCE

As long as we're near the end, and still on this subject of insurance, may we graciously leave you with this valuable tip? No matter how closely a steam trap approaches perfection, some gremlin may cause it to act up. It's conceivable. So, keep on hand a parts list and spares of key parts for your steam traps and other system components. Parts are small and worth their weight in gold when you need them. A Sarco field engineer will make up a suggested list for you, if you tell us what components make up your system.

Might as well even keep a disc or two on hand for your Sarco Thermo-Dynamic Steam Traps, Type TD-50, even though they're so trouble-free our salesmen keep complaining about the lack of replacement parts business. We'll be glad to tell you about this unique steam trap in case you still don't know how miraculously simple and effective it is.

Pardon our monopolizing the conversation in this series of paid communiques, but we're trying our best to interest you in certain subjects that concern us both — to the point where you'll communicate.

SARCO

SARCO COMPANY, INC.
635 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
PLANT, BETHLEHEM, PA.

STEAM TRAPS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS
STRAINERS • HEATING SPECIALTIES

Check 1343 opposite last page.



NEWARK WIRE CLOTH

We offer more than 1000 different wire cloths, with varying mesh, wire diameter, metal and weave ...all with some fifty years experience in back of our modern manufacturing methods.

In short, Newark is a reliable source of supply for your wire cloth requirements.

NEWARK TESTING SIEVES

*Send for
our new
Bulletin F-S-61
with the
new 1961
sieve standards...*

New testing sieve standards have been set by ASTM, NBS and ASA...and are in the planning stage for world-wide adoption. All of the specification data in our new bulletin, just off the press, conform to these new standards. This bulletin will be a good one to have in your file anyway, but if you are in the market now for sieves and/or sieve shaker, you can get all the information you need for ordering.

Newark Wire Cloth COMPANY

351 Verona Avenue • Newark 4, New Jersey
Teletype: NK607 • Tel.: HUMBOLDT 3-7700
Representatives in all principal industrial areas

Check 1344 opposite last page.

NEW LITERATURE Plant Engineering, Safety and Fluids Handling

High-pressure equipment — including pumps, compressors, check valves, stop valves, fittings, vessels and gas filters — for service up to 75,000 psi is illustrated and described in 32-page technical brochure — McCartney Manufacturing Company, Inc.

Check 1345 opposite last page.

Self-sealing-couplings uses in pipe systems are considered in 20-page bulletin discussing basic applications possible. It is well illustrated with drawings. Bul 629—Aeroquip Corporation.

Check 1346 opposite last page.

Spiral-bevel speed reducers of both horizontal and vertical types are dealt with in 32-page bulletin, covering data on basic types, special features of vertical types, applications, selection procedure, and other topics. Bul J-25—Hewitt-Robins.

Check 1347 opposite last page.

High-pressure seals and fasteners are taken up in 16-page catalog, which, for each product in line, gives dimensional drawings, part numbers, complete specifications and other technical data. Cat 359B — A.P.M. Corporation.

Check 1348 opposite last page.

Spiral-wound gaskets which are available in asbestos- Teflon- and ceramic-filled types are covered in 20-page bulletin including detailed description, specification and ratings for each one in line. Guardian Gaskets Bul—Garlock Inc.

Check 1349 opposite last page.

Variable-speed sheaves are pictured and described in 16-page bulletin, explaining design concept which eliminates freezing and sticking from corrosion and allows sheaves to run indefinitely at one speed. Bul 25103 — T.B. Wood's Sons Co.

Check 1350 opposite last page.

Air - compressor line, including both gasoline- and electric-driven models are illustrated and described in 20-page catalog. Cross-sectional view of basic compressor and loadless starting device is included in Cat 20—Lincoln Engineering Co.

Check 1351 opposite last page.

Compression tube fittings featuring reversible ferrules are specified in 20-page Cat 4323—Parker Fittings & Hose Division, Parker-Hannifin Corporation.

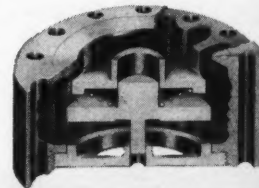
Check 1352 opposite last page.



On the Boiler Feedwater lines in a large eastern paper mill...

Williams-Hager Silent Check Valves provide positive protection against surge pressures and resulting water hammer. Silent in service and rugged in construction, Williams-Hager check valves operate effectively regardless of their installation position.

Write for Bulletins: No. 654 on Valves; No. 851 on Cause, Effect and Control of Water Hammer; No. 659 on Pressure Loss Tests.



WILLIAMS • HAGER

Silent Check Valves

The Williams Gauge Company, Inc.
146 Stanwix Street • 2 Gateway Center
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Our 75th Year • 1886-1961

Check 1353 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

ENGINEERING & SAFETY

Sanitary fittings and valves are taken up in four bulletins. Threaded fittings and valves, butt-weld fitting and valves, I-line fittings and valves, and automatic valves are presented, respectively, in 20-page Bul G-613, six-page Bul G-614, four-page Bul G-615, and eight-page G-616—Cherry-Burrell Corporation.

Check 1354 opposite last page.

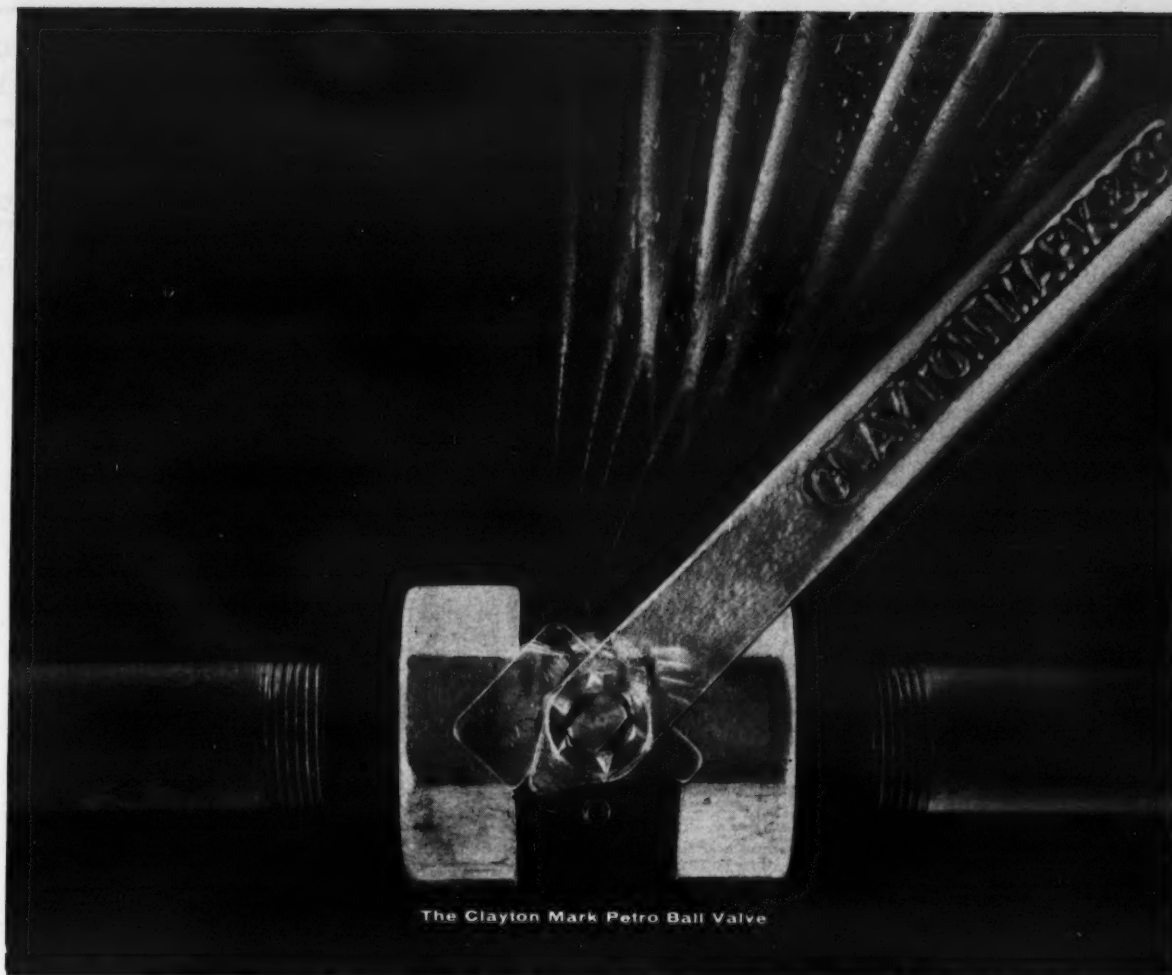
Determining economic thickness of insulation is subject of new, expanded edition of the manual on economic thickness of insulation originally prepared by Union Carbide Chemicals Company and West Virginia University. Manual is applicable to practically all heat-using facilities.

Original manual, which was not available to public, was first practical reduction to charts and tables of the numerous unwieldy variables that prevented simple calculation of exact thickness of thermal insulation to give optimum return on investment over the years. Copies of 180-page manual, "How to Determine Economic Thickness of Insulation," are available at \$8.00 each from the National Insulation Manufacturers Association, 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Fire-retardant treatments of building materials is subject of six-page guide which is first standard on methods of reducing flame-spread properties of building materials. It deals with both pressure impregnation and use of surface coatings. Copies of NFPA Guide 703 are available at 40c each from the National Fire Protection Association, 60 Batterymarch St., Boston 10, Mass.



"Some comedian in a helicopter from the Anti-Smoke Committee."



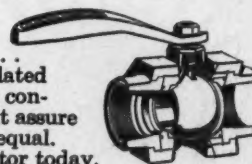
The Clayton Mark Petro Ball Valve

opened & closed a quarter million times under maximum pressure... without a failure

The true test of any product is to put it through its paces under maximum pressure conditions. Our engineers did this with the Petro Ball Valve—operating it 250,000 times without a single breakdown. We've yet to see another ball valve that can top it.

The Petro Ball Valve has the largest port opening of any ball valve... double union

ends for easy installation... dual, interchangeable seats... tighter, completely contained seals... easy working handle... cadmium plated nuts, and rustproof one piece forging construction. They're bonus features that assure you ball valve performance without equal. Talk to your Clayton Mark Distributor today.



OTHER QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM CLAYTON MARK

**The High Pressure
Positive Sealing
750 SHUT OFF
VALVE 10,000 PSI**

Readily adaptable for use in the chemical, hydraulic, food processing, lubricating, fuel and steam fields. Perfect for air (gas) and vacuum systems, too. Bubble tight teflon to metal seat assures leak proof performance.



**Screwed or
Socket Weld
FORGED STEEL
UNIONS**

Feature pressure tightness, ease of installation, interchangeability. You stock one union for any job. Hot press forging assures greater shock resistance. Choose from a variety of unions for your special needs.



**Screwed or
Socket Weld
FORGED STEEL
FITTINGS**

For steam, water, oil, oil vapor, gas or air applications. Available in 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 lbs. Screwed and socket weld, carbon and alloy steel. All come in a wide range of styles and sizes from 1/2" through 4".



CLAYTON MARK

1900 DEMPSTER STREET • EVANSTON, ILLINOIS • U.S.A.
PUMPS WATER WELL SUPPLIES CONDUIT UNIONS TUBING

AB-3197

Check 1355 opposite last page.



Ruggles-Coles ROTARY COOLERS IN FOUR TYPES

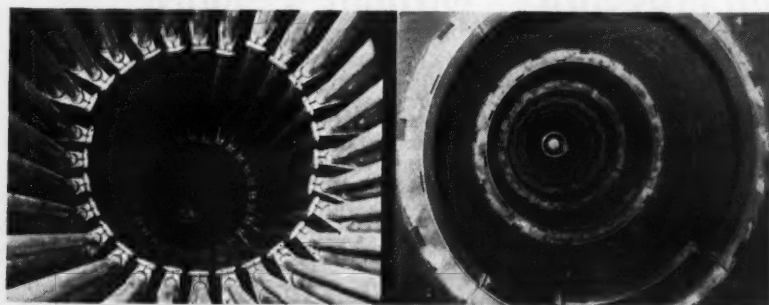
GAS-COOLED TYPE—Solids are cooled by direct contact with cooling air (atmospheric, or dried and refrigerated). Inert gases may be used in a closed system.

WATER-COOLED SHELL—Water is externally applied to the shell, either by sprays or by partially submerging the shell.

TUBULAR TYPE—Internal water-cooling tubes are assembled with the rotating shell, or installed as a stationary bank of tubes concentric with the shell. Alternately, the water leaving either of these tube sections may be used for supplemental spray cooling on the shell exterior.

DIRECT-CONTACT WATER—For rapid cooling from very high temperatures, water is sprayed directly on the hot material to utilize the latent heat of vaporization. Usually supplemented by secondary air cooling.

Each of these types has a particular area in which it is most economically applied. Write for further information.



Interior of a water-tube cooler. Longitudinal banks of tubes provide maximum cooling surface for minimum floor space.

Interior of partially-submerged cooler with gravity-controlled scrapers maintaining clean shell surface for high-rate heat transfer.

HARDINGE
COMPANY INCORPORATED

Main Office and Works • 240 Arch St., York, Pa.

“Hardinge Equipment—Built Better to Last Longer.”

NEW YORK
TORONTO
CHICAGO
HIBBING
SALT LAKE CITY
SAN FRANCISCO
HOUSTON
LAKELAND
BIRMINGHAM

Check 1356 opposite last page.



manufacturers' current literature

This section features a variety of literature currently available from manufacturers. See also the other sections in this issue for new literature pertaining to those particular sections

Corrosion Control

Sealless plastic pumps, have capacity range to 40 gpm and operate in temperature range of -60 to $+350^{\circ}\text{F}$. They are specified in Cat 10 — Vanton Pump and Equipment Corp., Division of Cooper Alloy Corporation.

Check 1357 opposite last page.

Penton is subject of two publications. Complete listing of suppliers of valves, pipe and fittings, pumps, meters, tank linings and coated parts made with Penton . . . and ratings of Penton's performance at temperatures to 250°F when exposed to over 300 chemicals and reagents . . . are topics, respectively, of "The Penton Buyer's Guide" and "The ABC's of Penton for Corrosion Resistance." — Hercules Powder Company, Incorporated.

Check 1358 opposite last page.

Teflon-jacketed gaskets for glass-lined equipment have ends which are butt-welded instead of overlapped. They are among styles considered in Cat AD-154 — Garlock Inc.

Check 1359 opposite last page.

Glass pipe and fittings are taken up in Bul PE-3 — Corning Glass Works.

Check 1360 opposite last page.

Corrosion-resistant-valve line includes 150-psi stainless-steel horizontal swing check model, 150-psi stainless-steel globe version, and 150-psi stainless-steel Y unit . . . among others. Corrosion-resistant Valves — The Wm. Powell Company.

Check 1361 opposite last page.

Flexible braided-metal hose has corrosion-resistant Teflon core. Hose is depicted in Bul 5 — Time-ly Technical Products, Inc.

Check 1362 opposite last page.

Throtttable plastic gate valves are available in sizes of $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2" and rated for service to 150 psi. Full story is contained in Cat 42 — Vanton Pump and Equipment Corp., Division of Cooper Alloy Corporation.

Check 1363 opposite last page.

Corrosion-resistant long-tangent elbows are specified in Speedline Cat Information — Horace T. Potts Company.

Check 1364 opposite last page.

Chemical Materials

Economical use of carbon dioxide is discussed in Carbon Dioxide Booklet — Chemicals Division, Olin Mathieson.

Check 1365 opposite last page.

Thionyl chloride can be used to introduce either sulfur or sulfur and oxygen. It is available in technical grade of 93%-pure, minimum, and refined grade of 98.0% minimum purity. Properties are outlined in Thionyl Chloride Data Sheet — Hooker Chemical Corporation.

Check 1366 opposite last page.

Hydrofluoric acid is available for shipment from three production facilities and five bulk-storage plants. HF Information may be obtained from General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical Corporation.

Check 1367 opposite last page.

Silicone defoamers are effective with many materials in ratio of one-part silicones solids per ten-million parts foamer. These are subject of Silicone Defoamers Data — Dept. 2722a, Dow Corning Corporation.

Check 1368 opposite last page.

m-Phenylenediamine is subject of a 36-page technical bulletin presenting properties, reactions and suggested uses . . . all keyed to 278-reference bibliography. Tech Bul I-23 — National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical Corporation.

Check 1369 opposite last page.

A 12-carbon ester-alcohol (2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol monoisobutyrate) is used by manufacturer to make own plasticizer and also is offered for sale. For more information see Texanol Data — Eastman Chemical Products, Inc. Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company.

Check 1370 opposite last page.

Phosphorus oxychloride can be used as a catalyst for intermediates and dyestuffs, and in preparation of medicinals such as sulfa drugs. Complete information is contained in Phosphorus Oxychloride Data — Hooker Chemical Corporation. Check 1371 opposite last page.

Mineral products, such as silicas, tamart, red oxides and mineral black, are topic of Mineral Products Specifications — Dept. CP-101 — Tamms Industries Co. Check 1372 opposite last page.

Chlorinating agents, including thionyl chloride, sulfuryl chloride and phosphorus oxychloride, are presented in Bul 328-B — Hooker Chemical Corporation. Check 1373 opposite last page.

Plastic additives are intended to give longer life, better wear and less discoloration and minimal brittleness. Light absorbers, antioxidants and antistatics are all available. Intermediates Dept., American Cyanamid Company. Check 1374 opposite last page.

Hydrogen-peroxide data may be obtained from Dept. CP-61-13, Becco Chemical Division, Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation.

Check 1375 opposite last page.

Sulfuryl chloride can provide faster chlorination than elemental chlorine, in some situations. The 99%-pure product has no flash or fire point. Full story is contained in Sulfuryl Chloride Data Sheet — Hooker Chemical Corporation. Check 1376 opposite last page.

Diacyl, dibasic-acid, ketone, and aldehyde peroxides . . . and alkyl peroxyesters, alkyl peroxides and hydroperoxides, and diperoxide derivatives . . . are all considered in Peroxides Data Sheets — Lucidol Division, Wallace & Tiernan Inc.

Check 1377 opposite last page.

Drying and Heating

Ovens and dryers are made in batch and conveyor types for service to 1000°F, in gas, electric, steam, oil and radio-frequency power models. They are covered in Bul 157 — Young Brothers Co. Check 1378 opposite last page.

Boilers, of water- and fire-tube design and packaged units are manufactured by Boilers Division, Struthers Wells Corporation. Check 1379 opposite last page.

Are you smelling the sour odor of wasted profits?

Obnoxious fumes or odors from your plant can create problems with neighbors, employees, and municipal officials. This in itself can be costly. But, even more important, it may indicate a wasted opportunity for significant profits.

The systems developed by Catalytic Combustion Corporation eliminate obnoxious odors from combustible fumes and vapors . . . turn them into a colorless, odorless discharge by *low temperature flameless* combustion using unique, all-metal catalysts.

The catalytic process also releases the latent energy in combustible fumes . . . uses them as money saving fuels . . . so you can recover the heat energy for processing, plant heating or other purposes. Significant economies in the form of power recovery are possible where high-pressure tail gases are involved in the manufacture of nitric acid, ethylene oxide, or other chemicals employing gas phase reactions.

Since 1950, Catalytic Combustion has made hundreds of installations in the chemical industry . . . covering a wide variety of compounds and processes . . . including phthalic and maleic anhydride, synthetic fibers, resins, oils and many others. High combustion efficiencies permit elimination of odor causing compounds even where these are present in only trace quantities. Reduced fire hazards, simplified maintenance and better working conditions are among incidental benefits.



This new booklet gives the facts on air correction and energy recovery through Catalytic Combustion. Write for your copy today.



CATALYTIC COMBUSTION CORPORATION

4725 Fourteenth Street • Detroit 8, Michigan

A SUBSIDIARY OF UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS COMPANY

● See our exhibit at Exposition of Chemical Industries, New York City, Nov 27-Dec. 1

Check 1380 opposite last page.

For All Temperature Ranges
in Chemical Processing...



Complete Contract Insulation Service

You save money through Mundet's Insulation Contracting Service which covers every insulation need . . . from product recommendation to completed installation. Highly qualified insulation engineers in conveniently located Mundet branches and Mundet franchised distributor-applicators are ready to assist you with design and application proposals to meet your special needs.

Expert application of insulation products is one of the most important factors toward insuring a permanent, trouble-free job. Mundet has the organization to meet all requirements at the lowest cost for required performance.

Mundet offers one of the largest lines of insulations available to Industry . . . for temperatures from minus 200° to plus 1900°F. Let us know your requirements. We will be glad to send performance data on our products and full information on Mundet insulation contract services.

MUNDET CORK CORPORATION

Insulation Division: 7101 Tonnelle Avenue, North Bergen, N. J.

ATLANTA
339-41 Elizabeth St. N. E.
BUFFALO 12
1800 Broadway
CHICAGO
25 E. Wacker Dr.
CINCINNATI 29
3118 Spring Grove Ave.

DETROIT 38
14401 Prairie Ave.
HOUSTON 11
6601 Supply Row
JACKSONVILLE 7, FLA.
520 E. Bay St.
LOS ANGELES
(Maywood)
6116 Walker Ave.

NEW YORK 17
331 Madison Ave.
PHILADELPHIA
(West Conshohocken)
Union Hill Road
PITTSBURGH 29
968 Harden Dr. Extension
RICHMOND 11
1040 Jay Street

SAN ANTONIO
130 Lombardo St.
SAN FRANCISCO 7
440 Brannan St.
ST. LOUIS 39
3176 Brannon Ave.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Arlington)
1027 N. Fillmore St.

Check 1381 opposite last page.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Heat processing equipment, including rotary dryers, calciners, coolers, kilns and multiple-hearth furnaces, is produced by Process Engineering Division, Bartlett-Snow-Pacific, Inc.

Check 1382 opposite last page.

Water-tube boilers, vapor-steam superheaters and liquid-phase heaters, are delineated, respectively, in Modumatic, Superheaters and High-R-Temp Information — Dept. 3-1, Vapor Heating Corporation.

Check 1383 opposite last page.

Apron conveyor dryers can be utilized for processing variety of products, including pharmaceuticals, synthetic fibers, hair, rubber crumb, starch, foods and the like. — The National Drying Machinery Co.

Check 1384 opposite last page.

Air-cooled oil coolers and liquid-cooled heat exchangers of fixed-tube-bundle and removable-bundle types are presented, respectively, in Cats 3560, 1261 and 1160 — Dept. J-371, Young Radiator Company.

Check 1385 opposite last page.

Pilot-plant series of liquid-phase heat-transfer systems operating at high temperatures and low pressures, is detailed in Bul 597 — Parks-Cramer Company.

Check 1386 opposite last page.

Process Instrumentation

Metering data is tabulated in 28-page technical bulletin listing liquids, helping to pick proper sizes and naming features of meters in 2- to 2000-gpm range. Second publication contains all specifications. Meter Bul 566SP and Spec Guide 566B — Liquid Meter Division, Neptune Meter Company.

Check 1387 opposite last page.

Null-balance potentiometer pyrometer weighs 3½ lb and measures 4x5x6". It provides ¼ of 1% of scale accuracy and incorporates 23.6" double-range scale. Unit measures temperatures in range of -450 to +3200°F. More information is contained in Instrument Section 64-5 — Thermo Electric Co., Inc.

Check 1388 opposite last page.

Rotameters each have frame made of one rigid piece. End fittings rotate through 360°. They meter to 310 gpm water or 1300 scfm air over range of at least 10 to 1. Additional specifications are contained in Varea-meters Information — Dept. V-7.22 — Wallace & Tiernan Inc.

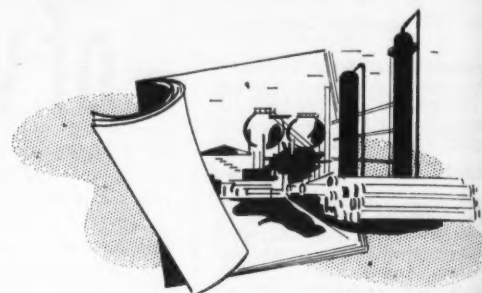
Check 1389 opposite last page.

A NEW SOLUTIONS ARTICLE

A
NEW SOLUTIONS
FEATURE

"New Solutions" articles —

PLANT TOURS



AT YOUR DESK

In these days of the "profit squeeze" . . . and the push for ever lower operating costs . . . how often have you wished for the opportunity to swing through other plants to see how THEY are attacking and solving the same problems YOU have? Trouble is, of course, that you're up to your ears in every-day, urgent tasks that keep you pretty well confined to your own plant.

Well . . . the "New Solutions" articles appearing every month in *CHEMICAL PROCESSING* magazine are designed just for busy men such as you. Each one is, in effect, a guided plant tour you can take without even leaving your desk!

Here are objective, concise reports (often two dozen per issue) that "take you by the hand" and show you how specific manufacturers have matched wits with and won out over some tough processing problems. They're geared to what's happening NOW in moves toward increased efficiency and lower costs in all segments of the operational picture.

You'll find them throughout each issue of *CHEMICAL PROCESSING*. Look for their identification by the "trademarks" shown at the top of this page.

Why not thumb through this issue now? Chances are you'll find an answer to that "toughie" that's been plaguing you for weeks!

CURRENT LITERATURE

Tape-programmed gas chromatograph incorporates motor-driven transparent film in conjunction with photo-electric transmitter and receiver to provide any combination of time and sequence requested. A bulletin may be obtained from Instrument Division, Mine Safety Appliances Company.

Check 1390 opposite last page.

High-pressure gages are available in through-vision and reflex models. Strahman Valves Inc.

Check 1391 opposite last page.

Instrument line is presented in 28-page bulletin, explaining manufacturing facilities and presented product line, including differential-pressure instruments, pressure and temperature instruments, accessories and liquid-level controllers. Bul G-61 — Industrial Instrument Corporation.

Check 1392 opposite last page.

Fluid-control equipment is available for severe conditions in nuclear and cryogenic fields. Fisher Governor Company.

Check 1393 opposite last page.

A portable data-processing trailer is now available for leasing for on-site on-line application with a process. Data on tape is then ready for direct entry into a general-purpose computer. Dresser Electronics.

Check 1394 opposite last page.

Liquid meters are available for batching, blending and controlling of formulas. Liquid Meters — Dept. 131K, Rockwell Manufacturing Company.

Check 1395 opposite last page.

Process-control-computer system is looked at in 16-page bulletin describing a basic system and discussing various applications. Bul GEA-7523 — Process Computer Section, General Electric Co.

Check 1396 opposite last page.

Flow-control systems incorporate level controls and air-operated automatic throttling valves. Alloy Products Corp.

Check 1397 opposite last page.

Liquid-level control incorporates magnetic proximity switch utilizing a permanent Alnico-V magnet. Information on the unit is available from Dept. A, Jo-Bell Products, Inc.

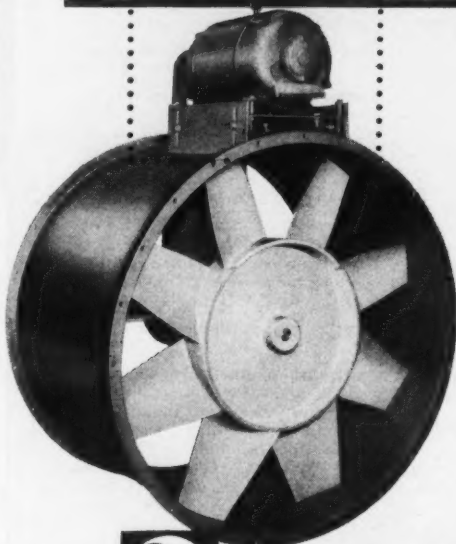
Check 1398 opposite last page.

Temperature recorders, pressure and vacuum recorders and indicating thermometers are described and drawn in four-page Form G-194-9-59 — General Products Group, The Electric Auto-Lite Company.

Check 1399 opposite last page.

CHANGE MOTORS

...ANYTIME TO STEP UP CAPACITY!



PROPELLAIR®



DIRECT CONNECTED



SKY-BLAST®



EXTENDED SHAFT



MAN COOLER



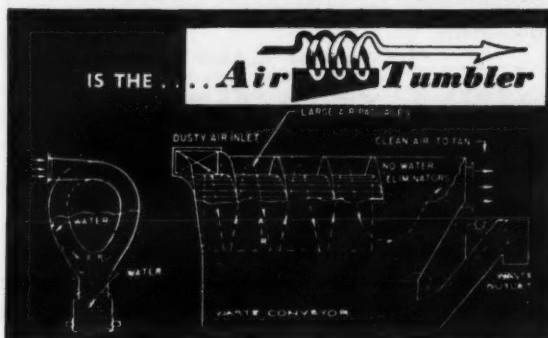
BELT-DRIVEN AXIAL FANS

PROPELLAIR Type BT Fans, sizes through 60", have universal mounting plates which accommodate motors to 30 HP. All bearing assemblies are sized for 50 HP loads. BT Fans can easily be field-modified to boost or decrease capacity, regardless of original rating, simply by changing the motor and V-belt drive. Use BT Fans for low-cost general duty, for handling corrosive or explosive fumes, extreme heat or high humidity. Straight-line design permits easy, inexpensive installation. A wide range of propeller designs permits selection for maximum efficiency at the operating range involved. Fans bear AMCA Certified Ratings to 84,000 cfm, free air. Write today for Bulletin 625CP.

PROPELLAIR, Div. of Robbins & Myers, Inc., Springfield, Ohio.

Check 1400 opposite last page.

The MASTER of DUST in INDUSTRY



THE WET COLLECTOR THAT BECOMES STANDARD EQUIPMENT WHEREVER TRIED BECAUSE IT DOES A BETTER JOB AT LESS COST.

More than one million CFM in ONE plant

Write for Bulletin No. 601 Address

DUST SUPPRESSION & ENGINEERING CO.

P. O. BOX 67 • LAKE ORION MICHIGAN

Check 1401 opposite last page.

MERCOID PRESSURE CONTROL

equipped with
316 Stainless Bourdon Tube



Series D-41, 243, 541

316 stainless steel welded Bourdon tube. 1/4" (316) stainless steel pressure connection. Nickel plated mechanism. Outside adjustments. Calibrated dial. Hermetically sealed mercury contact.

Operating ranges: 30" vac.-75 psig; 10-100 psig; 30-400 psig; 75-800 psig. and 100-1000 psig.—with varying differentials and electrical capacity to meet your application.

THE MERCOID CORPORATION
4201 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.



WRITE FOR BULLETIN 019

Check 1402 opposite last page.

Discover why



NEVA-CLOG

Serves Better

as a

- RESIN RETAINER
- REGENERANT DISTRIBUTOR
- GRANULAR CARBON SUPPORT
- PRECOAT FILTER MEDIUM
- CENTRIFUGE LINER
- IMPINGEMENT SCREEN

Manufacturers and users by the score prove from hard experience that

- 1 —Serving as the carbon support in granular activated carbon towers, Neva-Clog bottoms are more efficient, rugged, rigid and longer lasting than woven media. No protective top screen is required.
- 2 —As an underdrain in ion exchange units and demineralizers, Neva-Clog is a superior resin bed support; increases capacity; reduces rinse requirements; assures more uniform flow rate.
- 3 —On pressure or vacuum filter elements, Neva-Clog provides better drainage; is easier to scrape, sluice, backwash and clean than other filter media.

And there are many other amazing, successful applications in processing equipment!

Learn more about Neva-Clog's greater strength and durability, non-plugging and non-fouling characteristics and remarkable performance. Get this new Bulletin 613.



**MULTI-METAL
WIRE CLOTH CO., INC.**

1154 GARRISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 30, N. Y.

Check 1403 opposite last page.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Large-chamber gages are designed to indicate levels of liquids whose tendency to boil and flash makes accurate readings difficult. These and other models are reviewed in Gages Information — Jerguson Gage & Valve Company.

Check 1404 opposite last page.

Air-control temperature-regulating system in a recent installation provided $\pm 5^\circ\text{F}$ accuracy under wide and instantaneous load swings of 210 to 80 gpm. Full story on systems of this type is contained in Bul 9 — Spence Engineering Company, Inc.

Check 1405 opposite last page.

Mercury actuated temperature-indicating instruments of all types are tabulated in Thermometers Cat — Palmer Thermometers, Incorporated.

Check 1406 opposite last page.

Bin-level control is expanded upon in literature published by The Bin-Dicator Co.

Check 1407 opposite last page.

Continuous in-line blending is subject of eight-page bulletin presenting diagrams of typical systems and photographs and descriptions of several installations. Bul 650 — Blackmer Pump Co.

Check 1408 opposite last page.

Processing Equipment

Demineralizers, of mixed-bed, two-bed and four-bed types, are tabulated in Cat 160 — Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co.

Check 1409 opposite last page.

Vacuum and quick-cooling pans for 10- to 500-gal and 50- to 200-gal capacities, respectively, are subjects of two bulletins published by Lee Metal Products Company, Inc.

Check 1410 opposite last page.

Kettles, including standard-jacketed, 80- to 300-gal, standard-jacketed 5- to 500-gal, standard-jacketed 5- to 100-gal, center-line scraper-agitator 80- to 300-gal, full-jacketed 10- to 300-gal, and standard jacketed 40- to 200-gal, are subjects, respectively, of CW, A, C, CW3T, B, and Pressure Kettles Buls — Lee Metal Products Company, Inc.

Check 1411 opposite last page.

Mixers, of portable, side-entering and top-entering, and turbine types are subjects, respectively, of Buls 530, 620 and 1210 — Dept. P Mixer Division, Eastern Industries, Inc.

Check 1412 opposite last page.

Pulp tanks, for capacities of 500 to 2000 gal, and storage tanks, which contain 100 to 5000 gal, are considered in two bulletins put out by Lee Metal Products Company, Inc.

Check 1413 opposite last page.

Ejectors, jet-vacuum equipment, fume scrubbers and cooling units are developed with the aid of extensive testing facilities by Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc.

Check 1414 opposite last page.

Bins, tanks and hoppers for storage or process, in lined or unlined models, are fabricated to order by Kirk & Blum.

Check 1415 opposite last page.

Processing equipment, including crystallizers, direct-fired heaters, evaporators, heat exchangers, mixing and blending units, quick-opening doors, and carbon and alloy processing vessels, are all turned out by Processing Equipment Division, Struthers Wells Corporation.

Check 1416 opposite last page.

Dimple-jacketed tanks and reactors are available in sizes of 2 to 12' in diam, with lengths limited only by shipping restrictions. All units are certified to 162 psi, ASME. For more information see Standard Reactors Bul — Brighton Corporation.

Check 1417 opposite last page.

Water-bed steel-belt coolers are available with belts up to 48" in width. Steel-Belt Coolers — Steel Belt Conveyor Department, Sandvik Steel, Inc.

Check 1418 opposite last page.

Ion-exchange equipment, in which resin bed is exhausted or loaded by downward flow of liquid, and then regenerated or stripped by a downward flow of acid or alkali, is subject of Counterflow Information — Illinois Water Treatment Co.

Check 1419 opposite last page.

Materials Handling

It takes two minutes to precision-weigh a 600-lb batch of six materials in graphite department of Dow Chemical with batch weigher. Line is covered in Select-O-Weigh Tech Bul — Richardson Scale Company.

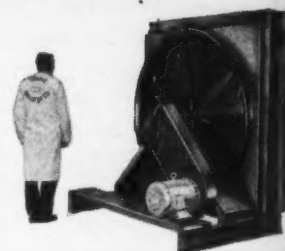
Check 1420 opposite last page.

Vibrators, for bins, chutes and hoppers, vibrating conveyors, and vibrating tables are topic of Vibrating Equipment Information — The Cleveland Vibrator Company.

Check 1421 opposite last page.

Young

**BUILDS THE BEST
COOLING
EQUIPMENT FOR
DIESEL ENGINES**



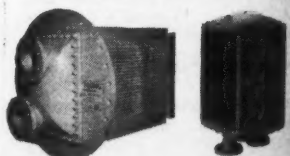
ENGINE JACKET WATER COOLERS

Horizontal air flow type—a Young industrial design. Rugged units built for heavy duty cooling and/or condensing in process or industrial service. Young Mono-Weld® construction assures longer life and trouble-free operation. Catalog No. 1356.



SHELL & TUBE HEAT EXCHANGERS

Young offers you a complete line of shell and tube, single and multi-pass, fixed and removable tube bundle units. Rugged, lightweight and compact, many models and sizes are available from stock. Fixed Tube Bundle—Catalog No. 1261. Removable Bundle—Catalog No. 1160.



SUPERCHARGER AIR COOLERS

High and low pressure intercoolers and aftercoolers are scientifically designed and laboratory tested to provide maximum heat transfer with minimum air flow restriction. Catalog No. 1652.

Write for catalog required
Dept. K-371

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY

RACINE, WISCONSIN

Plants at Racine, Wis. and Maitland, Ill.

Check 1422 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

CURRENT LITERATURE

Invertible bulk-material bin can be attached to fork trucks or floor- or sling-type inverters. Invert-A-Bins — Dept. 703-9, The Powell Pressed Steel Company.

Check 1423 opposite last page.

Railroad cars for shipping dry powder or granular materials unload by any means of conveying. Airlide Cars — Airlide and Dry-Flo Car Division, General American Transportation Corporation.

Check 1424 opposite last page.

Bulk-handling systems are topic of facts available from Fluidizer Division, Daffin Corporation.

Check 1425 opposite last page.

Separation and Size Reduction

Dust-recovery equipment, including collectors, cyclones, scrubbers and filters for variety of applications, is presented in Bul A-9159 — The Ducon Company Incorporated.

Check 1426 opposite last page.

Long-tube vertical evaporators have all controls in open. A technical bulletin on them may be obtained from Swenson, Division of Whiting Corporation.

Check 1427 opposite last page.

Classifiers have instant cut-point adjustments and may be operated in series for several fractions. They are specified in Classifiers Details — Dept. 11-I, Buell Engineering Company.

Check 1428 opposite last page.

Horizontal pressure filters have been applied to filtration of a solution at pH 5.5, 180°F, sp-gr 1.3, containing 0.4% solids (by weight). For full story, see Application Report 100P-12-N-7 — Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co.

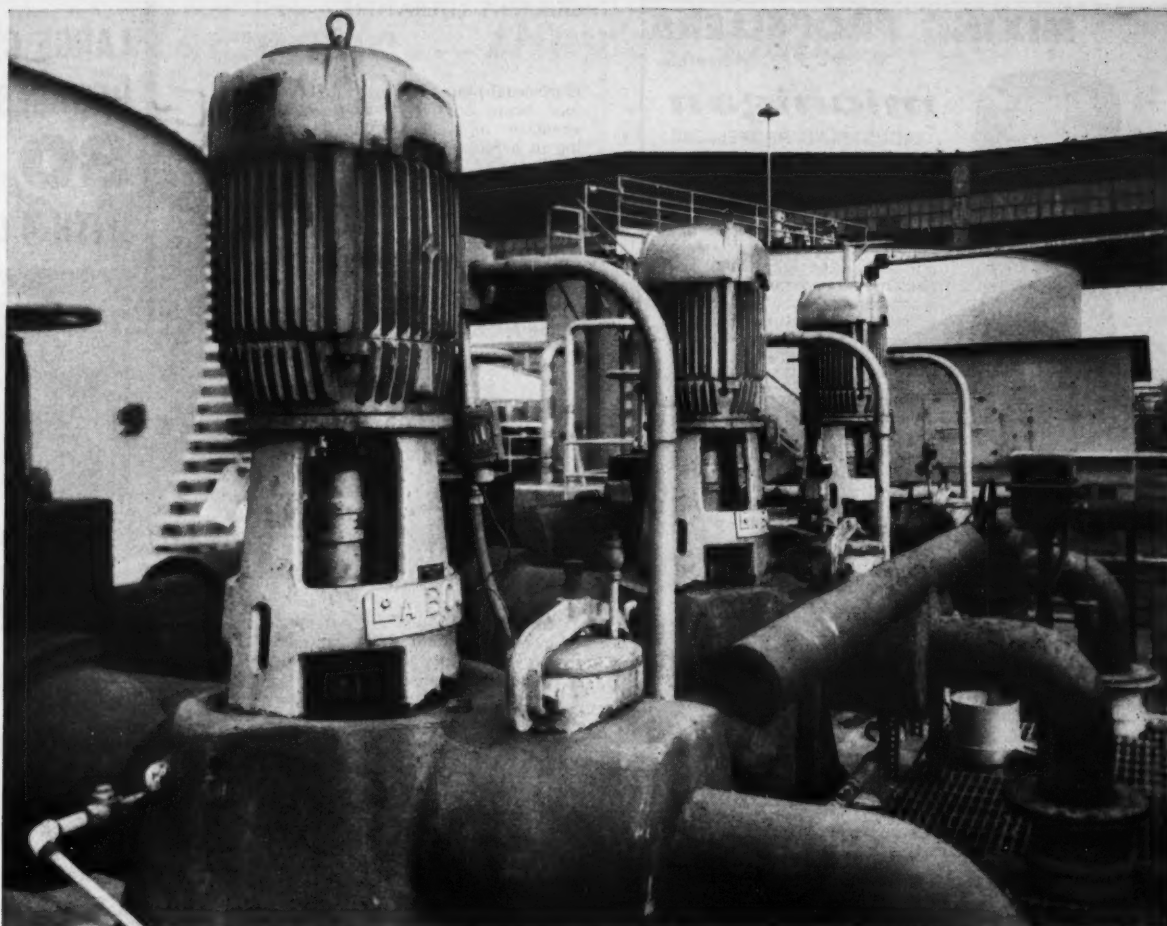
Check 1429 opposite last page.

Desludgers are available in full line of automatic solids-discharging centrifuges with capacities of 100 to 6500 gph. Westfalia Desludgers — The Centrico Incorporated.

Check 1430 opposite last page.

In gas scrubber, gas is drawn upward through perforated plate then divided into thousands of jets. Each strikes wetted impingement surface directly above, bounding and rebounding against various grid surfaces. Turbulent intermixture of gas pressure and liquid causes complete saturation. Complete information is contained in Impinjet Cat — The W. W. Sly Manufacturing Co.

Check 1431 opposite last page.



Engineers: Floyd Brown & Associates, Marion, Ohio.

Contractors: Bay Construction Company, Sandusky, Ohio.

How to Dispose of 400,000 Troublesome Gallons Daily

Getting rid of industrial waste water containing acids, cleaners, glass particles and other assorted trouble makers at Westinghouse Electric Corporation's Mansfield, Ohio, plant is a job in which LaBour pumps play an important part.

The Mansfield plant produces home appliances from toasters to ranges and washers. Pickling and plating solutions are used in substantial volume, and porcelain enameling is also done here. Resulting wastes must be treated before the water

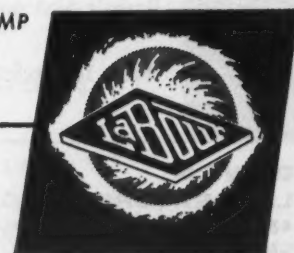
is discharged into nearby stream. There are seven LaBour pumps in the treatment plant, pumping some 400,000 gallons every working day.

Any interruption in the proper functioning of the waste treatment plant would, of course, be costly. The LaBour pumps were chosen for their known dependability and minimum maintenance requirements—good reasons why you should choose LaBours where you are responsible.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF THE SELF PRIMING CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

LABOUR

THE LaBOUR COMPANY, INC. • ELKHART, INDIANA
WHITE PIGEON, MICH. • LONDON, ENGLAND



Check 1432 opposite last page.

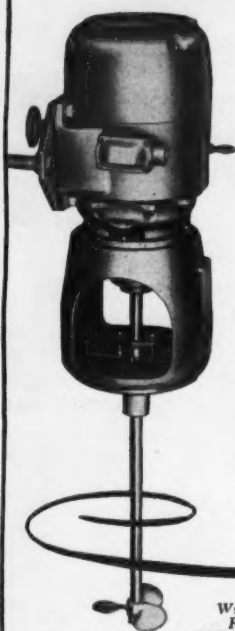
MIXING PROPELLERS

3" thru 72" Diameters

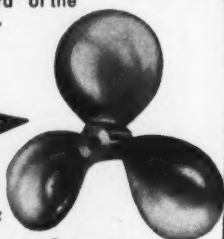
michigan

INDUSTRIAL PROPELLERS, like all Michigan propellers, are manufactured by the exclusive Machined-Pitch Process. The guaranteed absolute accuracy of these propellers makes them a "must" for agitating, mixing or pumping, especially when long shaft mounts are necessary. The incomparably accurate balance and blade indexing eliminate vibration and shaft "whip" to greatly prolong the life of your apparatus.

Stainless Steel, Bronze, Aluminum, or almost any alloy you desire is available in a wide variety of propeller types. The superior quality of Michigan Industrial Propellers makes them the "standard" of the industry.



Write for
FREE
MONOGRAPH
and Industrial
Propeller Catalog



michigan wheel co.

GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

1-4R

Check 1433 opposite last page.

DAWE'S

a dependable source for

SODIUM GLUCONATE and GLUCONIC ACID

Promptly available in any quantity.

Warehouse stocks across the country.

Dawe's high quality is assured.

Write for technical data and samples.

**DAWE'S
LABORATORIES, INC.**
4800 South Richmond Street
Chicago 32, Illinois

Dawe's

Check 1434 opposite last page.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Horizontal-plate-filtering efficiency has been combined with convenience of vertical-plate cleaning in a filter design. HRC Filters — Sparkler Manufacturing Company.

Check 1435 opposite last page.

Air-swept grinding systems cannot be jammed or damaged by tramp iron or other foreign material. The Kennedy Van Saun Manufacturing & Engineering Corporation.

Check 1436 opposite last page.

Centrifuges for intermediate- and low-vapor-pressure applications, can handle slurry of solids contents of 1/2 to 50% and solid particles in range of 1/4 to few microns in size. Full story is contained in P-3000 Super-D-Canter Details — The Sharples Corporation.

Check 1437 opposite last page.

Diatomite filter aids are available in variety of standard and special grades for needed degree of clarity. Additional information is contained in Celite Details — Johns-Manville.

Check 1438 opposite last page.

Horizontal-tray-filter line includes small units in which trays may be removed by hand and filter cakes dumped . . . and large units in which groups of trays may be rolled out and mechanically rotated to dump cakes or rotated inside tank to drop cakes into built-in hopper bottoms, for reslurrying or for removal as solids by scroll conveyors. Specifications are included in Bul 152 — T. Shriver & Company, Inc.

Check 1439 opposite last page.

Screens which are of all-stainless-steel all-welded construction can be installed on present owned equipment. Bee-Zee Screens — The Bixby-Zimmer Engineering Company.

Check 1440 opposite last page.

Packaging

Plastic liners, for sealed drums, fiber containers, cartons and boxes, are available in all sizes and styles in polyethylene and all flexible films. They are subject of manual, "Facts and Figures" — Protective Lining Corp.

Check 1441 opposite last page.

Valve-bag packers are designed to handle free-flowing reasonably dry, granular or powdered materials in bags weighing from 25 to 100 lb, packed weight. They are further detailed in Bag Packers Information — Black Products Company.

Check 1442 opposite last page.

LARGE CHEMICAL PLANT REDUCES LABOR COSTS

\$80,000

WITH 4 OF THESE MACHINES!



MILLER AUTOMATIC BAG PALLETIZER

This completely automatic, operatorless unit is specifically engineered to slash production costs in two- and three-shift plants. One large chemical plant replaced 16 men and saved \$80,000 annually by installing 4 of these palletizers!

While you're thinking about it, write for bulletin describing operation of the Miller Automatic Palletizer!

MILLER ENGINEERING CORPORATION

119-B East Barbee Avenue
Louisville, Kentucky

Check 1443 opposite last page.



WHO SWIPED PAGE 43?

D'ja ever pick up a copy of **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** with an article torn out . . . or even worse, **HALF** an article torn out?

It's liable to happen when copies are routed around your plant.

You can avoid this annoyance by getting your own copy of **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** each month. It's easy and there is no charge. Just fill in the subscription request form opposite the inside back cover.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Automatic bag packers require no outside motivations, such as electricity or compressed air. Details may be obtained from Raymond Bag Corporation, Division of Al-bemarle Paper Mfg. Co.

Check 1444 opposite last page.

Plant Engineering

Spiral reamers penetrate pipe, conduit, metal hose or wood. They are available for $\frac{1}{8}$ to 4" pipe and conduit. Spiral Reamers — The Ridge Tool Company.

Check 1445 opposite last page.

Axial compressors are taken up in 16-page bulletin, including detailed drawings of typical units, close-up photographs, photographs of installations and operating data. "Axial Compressors" — Sulzer Bros., Inc.

Check 1446 opposite last page.

Manual-impact wrenches are completely portable and need no outside power. Six models come in bolt sizes in range of $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Swench Wrenches — Marquette Division, Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Check 1447 opposite last page.

Wire cloth is produced in any metal or alloy in any weave. Complete line is delineated in 120-page Wire Cloth Cat — Dept. F, The Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.

Check 1448 opposite last page.

Motor-starter is combination unit with fused disconnect switch. Second version incorporates ITE circuit breaker as disconnection method. Details are reviewed in Publication 6100 — Allen Bradley Co.

Check 1449 opposite last page.

Horizontal, balanced-opposed compressor offers choice of many crankthrows, cylinder arrangements and staging. Others are available for 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - to 5000-hp applications, for vacuum service, and for pressures to 15,000 psig... motor or steam drive. Chicago Pneumatic.

Check 1450 opposite last page.

Heat-reclaiming systems are available in nine models with ratings of 40 to 1000 bhp. Details on the systems are reviewed in Tech Data and Cat 55-D — Fred H. Schaub Engineering Company.

Check 1451 opposite last page.

Anti-seize thread compound can be used in below-freezing weather. It is available in both tubes and cans, Fel-Pro C5-A — Dept. 54, Felt Products Mfg. Co.

Check 1452 opposite last page.

Hermetic...they're Leakproof!



NEW 'BUFFALO' CAN-O-MATIC[®] PUMPS with self-adjusting bearings

Now, from Buffalo Pumps, a leakproof line of totally enclosed hermetic pumps so simple in design they can be taken apart and re-assembled with open-end wrenches and a screwdriver.

Designed for the chemical, petrochemical, atomic energy, and marine industries, the new Can-O-Matic's are the most practical, durable and easily maintained pumps in the hermetic field.

Long-life bearings represent a great new advance in canned pump design. Lubricated by the liquid being pumped, they absorb both radial and axial thrusts...automatically compen-

sate for bearing and journal wear. Toxic or volatile, liquids cannot escape...air cannot leak in.

Thirteen sizes with 1" to 5" discharges are now available for a wide range of applications. Standard units with stainless steel rotor cans are designed for 120 psig and 40" through 250° F. operations. Special models are available for higher pressures and temperatures, and a variety of dangerous corrosive liquids.

For additional information and specs, contact your resident Buffalo representative, or write direct for Advance Bulletin 977.



BUFFALO PUMPS DIVISION

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY

Buffalo, New York

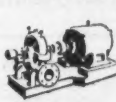
CANADA PUMPS LTD., KITCHENER, ONT.



'Buffalo' Air Handling Equipment to move, heat, cool, dehumidify and clean air and other gases.



'Buffalo' Machine Tools to drill, punch, shear, bend, slit, notch and cope for production or plant maintenance.



'Buffalo' Centrifugal Pumps to handle most liquids and slurries under a variety of conditions.

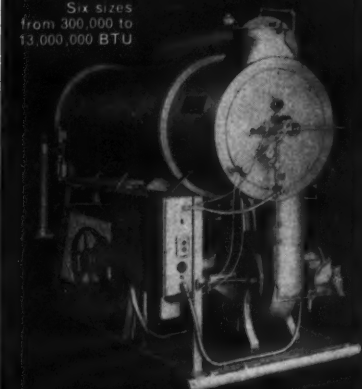


Squier Machinery to process sugar cane, coffee and rice. Special processing machinery for chemicals.

Check 1453 opposite last page.

UP TO 600 F. TEMPERATURE WITHOUT HIGH PRESSURES!

Six sizes
from 300,000 to
13,000,000 BTU



VAPOR HI-R-TEMP HOT OIL HEATER

HI-R-TEMP is a forced-circulation heater using a non-toxic, non-corrosive oil as the heat medium. Temperatures to 600°F. can be obtained without pressure, eliminating use of high-pressure vessels and piping. One pump serves both heater and circulating system. Wherever high temperature process heat is required, you can count on the Vapor HI-R-TEMP Hot Oil Heater to do the job.

- Modulating controls automatically maintain pre-determined temperature of heat transfer oil.
- No water treatment needed. Eliminates cost of treatment system.
- Rotary gear pump assures uniform circulation... prevents hot-spots, coking, sludging, oil breakdown.
- Low-installation cost. Completely unitized, skid-mounted.
- Built to ASME codes. Flame failure, low oil level, high temperature safety shut-off controls are standard.
- Low operating cost.

here's how one Vapor HI-R-TEMP, with heat exchangers, can supply your needs for processing, heating, hot water, etc.



Heated oil from HI-R-TEMP (at temperatures to 600°F.) passes through heat exchangers to provide steam for processing; at 450° for steam for heating plant and office; at 200° for hot water for cleaning.

Visit our Booth 1028
28th Exposition of Chem. Indus.
Coliseum, New York
November 27—December 1

For complete
information write: Vapor Corporation
80 East Jackson Boulevard,
Chicago 4 • Dept. 3-J

Check 1454 opposite last page.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Non-lubricated piston compressors are available for capacities of 10 to 4000 cfm and discharge pressures to 650 psig. These, along with axial and centrifugal units, are covered in Compressors Information — Sulzer Bros. Inc.

Check 1455 opposite last page.

Floodlight's 1500-w lamp has 22-lumens/watt output, constantly through 2000-hr rating. Available in three beam spreads, it is specified in Bul QL 15-161 — Appleton Electric Company.

Check 1456 opposite last page.

Submerged-combustion systems heat or concentrate any liquid that can tolerate contact with clean products of combustion. They are outlined in Bul 115 — Thermal Research & Engineering Corp.

Check 1457 opposite last page.

Complete semi-conductor power-conversion equipment and systems, for any AC-to-DC application, are covered in Industrial Rectifier Guide — Meaker Company, Subsidiary of Sel-Rex Corporation.

Check 1458 opposite last page.

Force-feed lubricators automatically start, stop, speed-up and slow-down in synchronization with machinery. They are tabulated in Lubricators Cat — Manzel, Unit of Houdaille Industries, Inc.

Check 1459 opposite last page.

Fans have air-cooled shafts, each featuring chamber-and-slot design. They are specified in Bul 960 — Garden City Fan & Blower Co.

Check 1460 opposite last page.

Shaft-mounted speed reducers and screw-conveyor drives are tabulated in 60-page bulletin presenting extensive specification tables. Bul 60 — Dodge Manufacturing Corporation.

Check 1461 opposite last page.

Multi-purpose floodlights are available in eight models in open or enclosed styles, with two different beam spreads. They are considered in four-page Bul GF-860 — Appleton Electric Company.

Check 1462 opposite last page.

Floodlight which provides NEMA beam spreads I through V also includes 400-w mercury vapor unit. Specifications, photometric data and installation accessories on this floodlight are included in four-page Bul SF-960 — Appleton Electric Company.

Check 1463 opposite last page.

For more information on developments in the section, check the Reader Service Slip.

Safety

Protective-clothing line includes coats, aprons, overalls, gloves and footwear. It is depicted in Protective Clothing Details — Goodall Rubber Company.

Check 1464 opposite last page.

Explosion-proof panelboards are engineered to handle motor control, machinery, alarm, lighting and various circuitry requiring breaker capacities of 15, 20 or 30 amps. They are detailed in 28-page Bul 661 — Appleton Electric Company.

Check 1465 opposite last page.

Ventilator-exhausters, for exhausting welding fumes or foul air from enclosed vessels, are portable. For more information see Ventilator-exhausters Facts — Coppus Engineering Corp.

Check 1466 opposite last page.

Valves

Flanged ball valves are available in sizes of 1/4 through 6". Seat and seal material options are Buna-N, Teflon and Neoprene (with other materials available on order). Technical information on the valves is published by Worcester Valve Co., Inc.

Check 1467 opposite last page.

Air-operated diaphragm-valve design allows for wide range of operator sizes. It is available in sizes of 1/2 through 16", with screwed, flanged, socket-weld and special end connections... for pressures to 150 psig and temperatures to 400°F. Complete selection data is contained in Bul 134-A — Hills-McCanna Company.

Check 1468 opposite last page.

Valve units for reciprocating pumps are made in 17 sizes. Designed to meet over 300 variations in installation requirements, their construction is thoroughly explained in eight-page Form 400B — Durabla Manufacturing Company.

Check 1469 opposite last page.

Rubber-seat butterfly valves are taken up in four-page bulletin, fully describing and picturing models in size range of 3 to 144" for pressures of vacuum to 150 psi. Bul 6 — Henry Pratt Company.

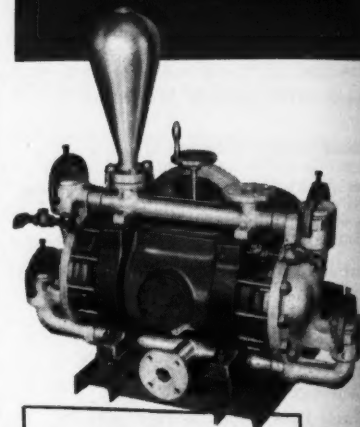
Check 1470 opposite last page.

Diaphragm valves have working parts completely isolated from material in line to preclude corrosion and abrasion. — Grinnell Company.

Check 1471 opposite last page.

for those hard-to-handle fluids

- CORROSIVE
- ABRASIVE
- VISCOUS
- THICK
- HEAVY
- QUICK SETTLING
- VALUABLE
- SENSITIVE
- HAZARDOUS



SHRIVER DIAPHRAGM PUMP

- LOW OPERATING COST
- LOW MAINTENANCE COST
- LONGER SERVICE LIFE
- EASY TO CLEAN

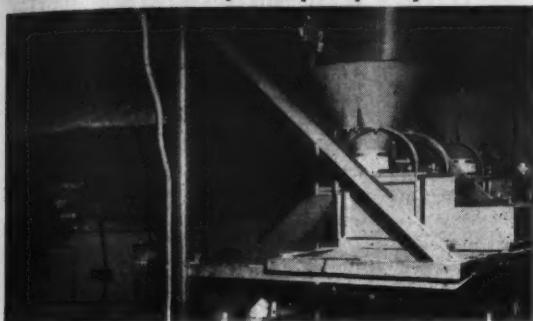
Thousands of Shriver pumps handling materials that clog or wear out other pumps all too quickly have proved their amazing service economy record. It will pay you to get Bulletin 148.

T. SHRIVER & CO., Inc.
846 Hamilton St., Harrison, N. J.

Check 1472 opposite last page.

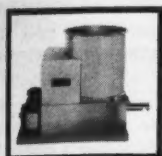
CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Feeders boost Vinyl Scrap Capacity 100%



Costs cut 60% through use of VIBRA SCREW® VIBRATING FEEDERS

When Vibra Screw Feeders were designed into the vinyl scrap reclaim system at Supplex Company, Div. of Amerace Corporation, two men replaced five, capacity was doubled and maintenance was reduced to quarterly lubrication. Estimates show an overall cost reduction of 60%. For the full story of the Supplex installation, ask for Bulletin CP-60.



VIBRA SCREW® FEEDERS, INC.

156 Huron Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey

PRescott 3-6240

vs/1

Check 1473 opposite last page.

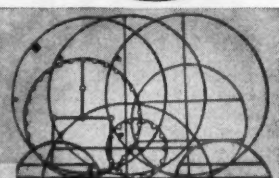
For Uniform

QUALITY....



◆ RING GASKETS

For ring-type flanged joints in high-pressure lines. Made of soft iron, standard steel alloys or any non-ferrous metal to any desired cross section. Ask for Bulletin 563.



◆ **HEAT EXCHANGER GASKETS** Made in any size or shape needed in double-jacket type. Also cut from solid metal or sheet packing. Ask for Bulletin 564.



◆ **CORRUGATED METAL GASKETS** Plain or jacketed type. Made of ingot iron, aluminum, stainless steel, copper, brass, nickel and monel in all sizes and shapes. Ask for Bulletin 565.

Write for literature and discounts.

**CHICAGO-WILCOX
MFG. CO.**

7717 So. Avalon Ave.,
Chicago 19, Illinois

Prompt Deliveries

Check 1474 opposite last page.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Ball and butterfly valves are available for quick delivery from local distributors. Lunkenheimer Company.

Check 1475 opposite last page.

Bronze globe valve incorporates resilient unplasticized resin insert providing full 360° seal against matching Monel seat. Also included is secondary metal-to-metal seating. It is explained in Globe Valve Bul — The Walworth Companies.

Check 1476 opposite last page.

Resilient-seated butterfly valves are expanded upon in Bul 590X — W. S. Rockwell Company.

Check 1477 opposite last page.

Ball-valve design, which isolates stem from fluid stream, is considered in Fluid Services Guide — Jamesbury Corp.

Check 1478 opposite last page.

Stainless-steel valves are available in types and alloys to satisfy most needs. They are indexed in Cat 59-SS — Jenkins Bros.

Check 1479 opposite last page.

Pinch valves each incorporate recesses in sleeve which serve as "hinges" during compression. They are available in sizes of 1 to 14" ID, for pressures to 150 psi and temperatures to 200°F. More information is contained in Cat 609 — Mine and Smelter Supply Co.

Check 1480 opposite last page.

Check valves; cause, effect and control of water hammer; and pressure-loss tests are subjects, respectively, of Buls 654, 851 and 659 — The Williams Gauge Company, Inc.

Check 1481 opposite last page.



"Yessir, the union did get us a raise last month, but now I'm trying to get one on my own."

THRED-TAPE SEALS ANYTHING

ALL SERVICES: chemicals, corrosives, hydraulic fluids, Freon 22, aromatic fuels, solvents, toxics, gases.

ALL TYPES OF PIPE: plastic, aluminum, stainless steel, ceramic, synthetic rubber, carbon.

ALL THREADED CONNECTIONS
Temperature range — 250° to +500°F., pressures to thousands of pounds.



1/4" and 1/2" rolls available in exclusive cutter-dispenser.*

EASY
TO
USE



Just cut to length and wrap tightly around pipe. Press overlap to secure and make connection in usual fashion. No mess.

Packaged in a protective, clear plastic box in 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" x 288" rolls, also 1/2" x 576" rolls.

Request sample and full information.

*Pat. pend.

John Crane CRANE PACKING COMPANY

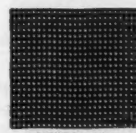
6421 OAKTON STREET, MORTON GROVE, ILLINOIS (Chicago Suburb)
In Canada: Crane Packing Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

Check 1482 opposite last page.

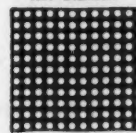
The Right PATTERN
The Right OPEN AREA
The Right MATERIAL

FOR EVERY
SCREENING
REQUIREMENT

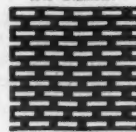
H&K PERFORATED SCREENS



.020" Diameter



.045" Diameter



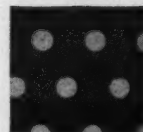
.028" x .125" Slot

For grading, sieving, dewatering, filtering, straining—when you want a screen "just right" for the job—you can depend on H & K.

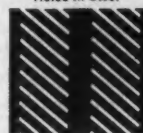
H & K screens are made to your order, with holes accurate and uniform in size, shape and spacing. Burr-free holes are slightly larger at bottom—reduce blinding, save on down time. Margins and unperforated areas are furnished as specified.

Screens are made in practically any material desired... including plastic. H & K specializes in perforating stainless steel, monel and other corrosion-resistant alloys. Let us work with you on your screening requirements.

Just a few of the many H&K patterns are illustrated



Tapered Round Holes in Steel



No. 3 Diagonal Slot



Find Nearest H&K Agent in the Yellow Pages

Listed Under "Perforated Metals"

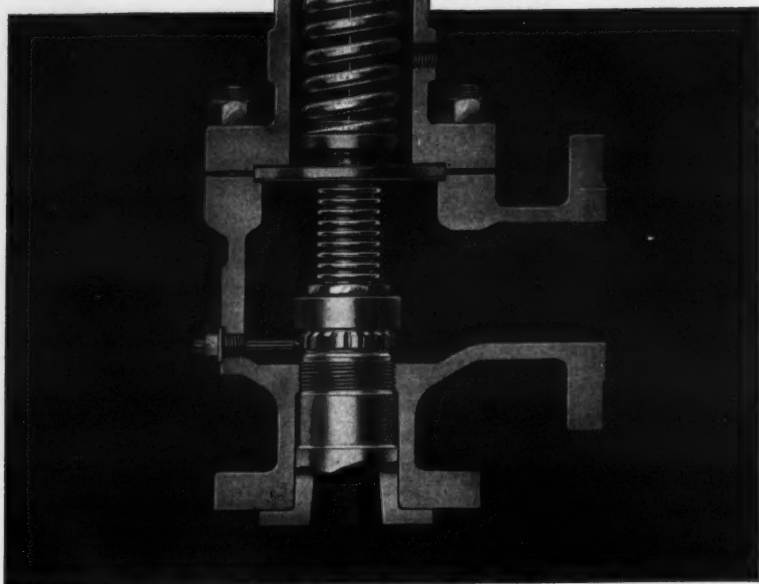
Write for
H & K
General
Catalog

THE
Harrington & King
PERFORATING CO. INC.

Chicago Office and Warehouse | New York Office and Warehouse
5636 Fillmore St., Chicago 44 | 110 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

Check 1483 opposite last page.

Look into Lonergan Bellows Valves



Seven exclusive features reduce maintenance costs; provide increased valve versatility.

Like all bellows valves, Lonergan valves are designed to keep corrosive or viscous fluids away from working parts. In addition, they provide a balancing action against a variable back pressure. The similarity between Lonergan and any other bellows valve ends there. *Only Lonergan valves provide:*



1. *Saf-T-Alarm to warn of bellows failure. Alarm may be remotely located. (Optional at extra cost.)
2. Complete interchangeability with conventional valves of the same series.
3. Versatile cap arrangement. Bolted cap is standard and is interchangeable with a packed cap without taking the valve off the line or out of service. Gag facility is included.
4. *Simplified nozzle replacement due to an exclusive knockout feature. (Optional.)
5. A Hydro model; a patented, true, non-chattering liquid valve. Elimination of chatter ends bellows failure due to excessive flexing.
6. Reserve seating surface obtained from a built-in spare disc.
7. PVC trim, where pressure-temperature conditions permit.

These seven features mean economy for Lonergan valve users—in first cost; in operation; in maintenance. If your plant uses bellows valves, then it will pay you to investigate Lonergan. Series DB bellows valves are described in a new bulletin. Series D valves, available without the bellows, are also described. Write for your copy today.

**Patent Pending*

Lonergan

J. E. LONERGAN COMPANY, 203 RACE STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PENNA. • SINCE 1872



Check 1484 opposite last page.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Fluids Handling

Spray-nozzle systems can be tuned for maximum performance by proper selection of nozzles. A complete line is reviewed in Cat 24 — Spraying Systems Co.

Check 1485 opposite last page.

Screwed and socket-weld fittings are available for 150- through 6000-psi applications in stainless-steel construction, and for 2000- through 6000-psi service in forged steel. Line is indexed in Fittings Cat — The Camco Fittings, Incorporated.

Check 1486 opposite last page.

Spielvogel's simplified formula for quick pipe-stress calculations is described and applied in bulletin on welding elbows . . . with charts comparing modulus of elasticity of cast steels with forged steels over a range of normal operating temperatures. Bul 345 — WKM, Division of ACF Industries, Inc.

Check 1487 opposite last page.

Spray nozzles are topic of comprehensive catalog including complete performance data for each of hundreds of spray nozzles in line. Spray Nozzles Cat — Spray Engineering Company.

Check 1488 opposite last page.

Pump cups are available with 100%-Nylon composition for hydraulic controls, air cylinders and reciprocating pumps. Data on these are incorporated in Bul 5903 — Darling Valve & Manufacturing Co.

Check 1489 opposite last page.

Tube fittings have been installed in as high quantities as 10,000 to 20,000 per plant. Swagelok Tube Fittings — Crawford Fitting Company.

Check 1490 opposite last page.

Steam-trap case history, outlining solution of temperature-control problem in wine processing, is subject of Case History 185 — Sarco Company, Inc.

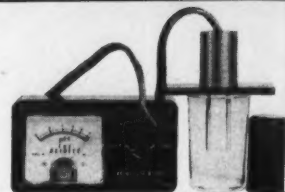
Check 1491 opposite last page.

Seven types of packings are claimed to take care of practically all maintenance requirements. Breakdown on this is contained on Big 7 Packing Chart — Packing Division, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

Check 1492 opposite last page.

For more information on developments reported in this section, check corresponding numbers on Reader Service Slip opposite last page of this issue.

**NOW--OBTAIN FAST ACCURATE
pH READINGS WITH LOW-COST,
PORTABLE METER!**



TESTS LIQUIDS OR SEMI-SOLIDS

Now you can spot-check both liquid or semi-solid matter for acidity quickly . . . easily . . . accurately . . . at low cost . . . at any manufacturing stage with the new Kelway pH METER. Carry this unit anywhere . . . it weighs only two pounds, is only six inches long, comes in a leather carrying case with handle. Use it anywhere . . . it requires no current, no battery and there are no chemicals to refill. Unlike units using breakable glass electrodes, the Kelway pH METER uses two high-purity metal electrodes that test both liquids and semi-solid matter. Simply insert electrodes in material to be tested and receive a highly accurate pH reading in two to three minutes. Long life. Fully guaranteed. Cost — only \$69.50. Send to:

KEL INSTRUMENTS CO., INC.
DEPT. CP-1, P.O. BOX 744, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Check 1493 opposite last page.



need more information

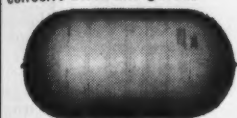
Note there is a key number at the end of editorial articles or advertisements. To request more information check the proper number on the convenient form opposite the last page. Send the form to us . . . we do the rest. Information comes direct to you. No obligation, of course.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

FLUID & GAS PRESSURE TANKS STAINLESS & CARBON STEEL TANKS

(GOVERNMENT SURPLUS BARGAINS)

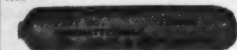
Steel tanks for the handling, storage and transportation of gases, beverages, fuels, hydraulic fluids and other liquids. Stainless steel tanks for corrosive acids and gases.



J-1 PRESSURE TANK Stainless steel, surplus aircraft oxygen tank. 48" long, 24" dia. Rated for 400 P.S.I. working pressure, 18,000 cu. in. vol., 77.9 gal. capacity. 1/2" pipe thread fitting at each end. New condition. Shipping weight 247 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.
No. AE832\$99.50



G-1 TANK Stainless steel. Capacity 2100 cu. in. (9 gals.) 450 P.S.I. 1/2" pipe thread port at each end. 24" long, 12" dia. Shipping weight 19 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. (Two for \$27.00.)
No. AE83 Each\$14.95



NON-SHATTERABLE CO₂ CYLINDER This type of pressure bottle was used by the Armed Forces for inflating life rafts. 18 1/2" long, 3 1/2" dia. Has 1/2" pipe thread opening at one end. Capacity 2.98 lbs. of CO₂ at 1800 P.S.I. Shipping weight 10 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.
No. AE833\$25.00

GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY

1139 SOUTH WABASH AVE., DEPT. AE-10, CHICAGO 5, ILL. WEBster 9-3793

Check 1494 opposite last page.

DARCOVA PUMCUPS

now available with

100% NYLON COMPOSITION

for HYDRAULIC CONTROLS, AIR CYLINDERS, RECIPROCATING PUMPS

Darcova Pumcup



Darcova 48° Bevel Type Pumcup

DARCOVA PUMCUPS—long noted for unequalled efficiency and life in all kinds of cylinders—are now greatly exceeding their own performance records! The new 100% Nylon Composition, available only in Darcova Pumcups, does it!

Nylon Pumcups are made in sizes, types and textures exactly right for your particular equipment—ready now to give you unprecedented piston packing performance!

Write for helpful data Bulletin No. 3903.

DARLING VALVE & MANUFACTURING CO.

Williamsport 4, Pa.



TRADE MARK

PUMCUPS

Check 1495 opposite last page.

CURRENT LITERATURE

Gaskets, of ring, heat-exchanger and corrugated-metal types, are taken up, respectively, in Buls 563, 564 and 565 — Chicago-Wilcox Mfg. Co.

Check 1496 opposite last page.

Polypropylene tube can be used at temperatures of -100 to +300°F. It is indexed in Bul 301 — Imperial-Eastman Corporation.

Check 1497 opposite last page.

Steam-trap sizing, selection, installation and maintenance for any pressure, temperature or load is taken up in 48-page Cat K — Armstrong Machine Works.

Check 1498 opposite last page.

Forged-steel valves, fittings, flanges and unions are indexed in Cat F-10 — Dept. 24A-FCP, Henry Vogt Machine Co.

Check 1499 opposite last page.

Couplings are available in 308,754 different combinations of size, end fittings and materials. Detailed specifications and technical data are provided in Cat 60 — Snap-Tite.

Check 1500 opposite last page.

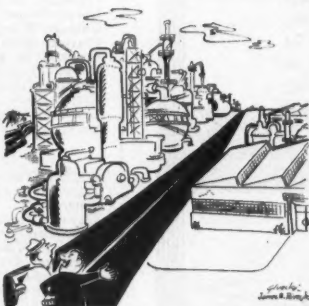
Pumps

Screw pumps designed for handling high-viscosity materials are available in capacities of one to 2600 gpm for viscosities of 32 to five-million ssu. Screw Pumps — Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc.

Check 1501 opposite last page.

Vertical pump for handling molten chemicals is depicted in Bul V-837 — Taber Pump Co.

Check 1502 opposite last page.

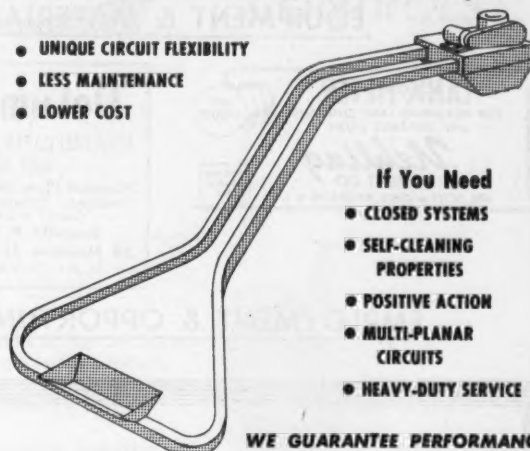


"This side makes our product . . . the other side processes our waste streams before putting them in the river."

PRAB

Problem-Solving Tube-Veyor

- UNIQUE CIRCUIT FLEXIBILITY
- LESS MAINTENANCE
- LOWER COST



If You Need

- CLOSED SYSTEMS
- SELF-CLEANING PROPERTIES
- POSITIVE ACTION
- MULTI-PLANAR CIRCUITS
- HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE

WE GUARANTEE PERFORMANCE

Prab engineers are the most experienced tubular conveyor designers in the industry. Hundreds of successful units are in use. Exclusive patents assure most advanced design.

SEND FOR Bulletin #TV-98
Representatives in Principal Cities

PRAB CONVEYORS, INC.

30125 GROESBECK HIGHWAY ROSEVILLE (Detroit), MICHIGAN

Check 1503 opposite last page.



COPPUS "Blue Ribbon" Ventilator-Exhausters are portable and easily adaptable . . . for exhausting welding fumes or foul air from enclosed vessels. Mail coupon below for facts.

COPPUS ENGINEERING CORP.

390 Park Avenue, Worcester 10, Mass.

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> in tanks, tank cars | Name |
| <input type="checkbox"/> in underground manholes | Company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> for exhausting welding fumes | Address |
| <input type="checkbox"/> on boiler repair jobs | City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> for general man cooling | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> to stir up stagnant air wherever men are working or material is drying | |

COPPUS BLOWERS

Check 1504 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

CLASSIFIED SECTION

EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS



DeLump • Chop

AGGLOMERATES, CHUNKS, RESINS, WAX
with SUPREME mills
Minimum Fines. No temperature Rise. Self-
Cleaning. Compact. Quick. From Stock.
See us in C.E.C. or send for catalog
Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc.
36 Meadow St., East Orange 2, N. J.
At. N.Y. Coliseum Chem. Show, Booth 1010

EMPLOYMENT & OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Opportunities with The M. W. KELLOGG Co. in

PROCESS ANALYSIS & DEVELOPMENT

To apply the most advanced techniques in engineering, chemistry and mathematics to solution of complex chemical and/or petrochemical processing problems. Requires ChE with minimum 6 years experience in chemical, petroleum or petrochemical processing, with strong background in process economics.

PROCESS ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT

For process design in lube oils and waxes, organic and inorganic chemicals. Requires ChE with minimum 5 years experience in one of the above. Some plant and/or start-up experience is preferred.

The philosophy of fine engineering which prevails at The M. W. Kellogg Co. is largely responsible for the Company's leadership, acknowledged by major processing industries the world over. Continuing expansion in the petroleum and chemical fields has created a number of openings for men with the ability and desire to work at the highest level of technical standards in solving a diversity of complex processing and operating problems, and to deal effectively with both national and international clients.

If you meet the requirements, you are invited to inquire for more information on positions open. Please address complete resume to R. L. Stacom.

The M. W. KELLOGG Co.

711 Third Ave. New York 17, N.Y.

ADVERTISERS

in this Issue

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| A | Airslide and Dry-Flo Car Division, General American Transportation Corporation | 51 |
| | Ajax Flexible Coupling Co., Inc. | 111 |
| | Allied Chemical, General Chemical Division | 2nd Cover |
| | Allied Chemical Corporation, National Aniline Division | 53 |
| | Allis-Chalmers | 19 |
| | American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Helicoid Gage Division | 76 |
| | American Hard Rubber Company | 32 |
| | Ampco Metal, Inc. | 24 |
| | Armstrong Machine Works | 10 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| B | Babbitt Steam Specialty Co. | 142 |
| | Barco Manufacturing Co. | 130 |
| | Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. | 80 |
| | Bartlett-Snow-Pacific, Inc., Process Engineering Division | 87 |
| | Bauer Bros. Co., The | 82 |
| | Bean, John, Division of Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. | 142 |
| | Becco Chemical Division, Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation | 47 |
| | Bellows-Valvair, Division of International Basic Economy Corporation | 130 |
| | B-I-F Industries, A Division of The New York Air Brake Company | 94 |
| | Bio-Dicator Co., The | 162 |
| | Binks Manufacturing Co. | 102 |
| | Bixby-Zimmer Engineering Co. | 132 |
| | Black Products Company | 110 |
| | Bristol Company, The, A Subsidiary of American Chain & Cable Company, Inc. | 77 |
| | Brooks Instrument Company, Inc. | 74 |
| | Buell Engineering Co. | 88 |
| | Buffalo Forge Company, Buffalo Pumps Division | 155 |
| | Buffalo Meter Company, Inc., Subsidiary of American Meter Company | 126 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| C | California Chemical Company, Oronite Division | 57 |
| | Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., The | 143 |
| | Camco Fittings, Inc. | 14 |
| | Cameron Iron Works, Inc. | 4th Cover |
| | Catalytic Combustion Corporation, a Subsidiary of Universal Oil Products Co. | 149 |
| | Catawissa Valve & Fittings Co. | 54 |
| | Centrico Incorporated | 79 |
| | Chem Flow Corp. | 14 |
| | Chemical & Industrial Corp., The 3rd Cover | |
| | Chemical & Power Products, Inc. | 100 |
| | Chemical Industries Exposition | 50A-B |
| | Cherry-Burrell Corporation | 83 |
| | Chicago-Wilcox Mfg. Co. | 157 |
| | Clayton Mark & Company | 147 |
| | Commercial Solvents Corporation | 3 |
| | Coppus Engineering Corp. | 159 |
| | Corning Glass Works | 102 |
| | Crane Co. | 22 |
| | Crane Packing Company | 157 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|
| D | Darling Valve & Manufacturing Co. | 159 |
| | Davenport Machine & Foundry Company | 88 |
| | Dawes Laboratories, Inc. | 154 |
| | Dean Brothers Pumps Inc. | 162 |
| | De'avan Manufacturing Company | 71 |
| | Dempster Brothers Inc. | 112 |
| | Dieter Co. Harry W. | 144 |
| | Dorr-Oliver Incorporated | 140 |
| | Dow Corning Corporation | 8, 46 |
| | Dresden Industrial District | 63 |
| | Ducon Company, Inc. | 116 |
| | Duriron Company, Inc., The | 97 |
| | Dust Suppression & Engineering Co. | 151 |

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| E | Eastern Industries, Incorporated, Pump Division | 137 |
|---|---|-----|

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| | Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company | 91 |
| | Eco Engineering Company | 91 |
| | Enjay Chemical Company, Division of Humble Oil & Refining Company | 42 |
| | Eriez Manufacturing Co. | 121, 123, 125 |
| | Essex Conveyors, Inc. | 111 |

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| F | Felt Products Mfg. Co. | 92 |
| | Fly Ash Arrestor Corporation | 138 |
| | Fuller Company, Subsidiary of General American Transportation Corporation | 118-119 |

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| G | Galigher Co., The, Metallurgical Division | 58 |
| | Garden City Fan & Blower Co. | 88 |
| | Garlock Inc. | 95, 128 |
| | General American Transportation Corporation, Airslide and Dry-Flo Car Division | 51 |
| | General American Transportation Corporation, Process Equipment Division, Turbo Mixers | 85 |
| | General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical Corporation | 2nd Cover |
| | Gifford-Wood Co. Eppenbach Division | 16 |
| | Girdler Corporation, Subsidiary of the Chemical & Industrial Corp. | 23 |
| | Goodrich Co., B.F., Division of the B.F. Goodrich Chemical Company | 26 |
| | Goslin-Birmingham Manufacturing Company | 86 |
| | Grinnell Company | 124 |
| | Groban Supply Co. | 159 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| H | Hamilton, Division of Brighton Corp. | 90 |
| | Hamer Valves | 136 |
| | Hardinge Company, Incorporated | 148 |
| | Harrington & King Perforating Co., Inc. | 157 |
| | Haws Drinking Faucet Company | 144 |
| | Helicoid Gage Division, American Chain & Cable Company Inc. | 76 |
| | Hercules Packing Corporation | 98 |
| | Hercules Powder Company | 96 |
| | Hills-McCanna Company | 129 |
| | Hooker Chemical Corporation | 55 |
| | Hough Co., The Frank G., Subsidiary of International Harvester Company | 113 |
| | Hydrill Company | 59 |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----|
| I | International Nickel Company, Inc. | 99 |
|---|------------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| J | Jamesbury Corp. | 154 |
| | Jerguson Gage & Valve Company | 34 |
| | Johns-Manville | 59 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| K | Kel Instruments Co., Inc. | 158 |
| | Kennedy Van Saun Manufacturing & Engineering Corporation | 28 |
| | Kirk & Blum Manufacturing Co., The | 115 |
| | Knox Porcelain Corporation | 144 |
| | Krueger Engineering & Manufacturing Co. | 17 |
| | Kuhns Brothers Co., The | 131 |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| L | LaBour Company, Inc., The | 153 |
| | Link-Belt Company | 139 |
| | Little Giant Products, Inc. | 111 |
| | Loneragan Company, J. E. | 158 |
| | Lunkenheimer | 18 |

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| M | Manzel, A Unit of Houdaille Industries, Inc. | 49 |
| | Mason-Neilan, Division of Worthington Corporation | 72-73 |
| | M-D Blowers, Inc., A Subsidiary of Miehl-Goss Dexter, Inc. | 141 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Mesker Company, The, Subsidiary of | |
| Sel-Rex Corporation | 89 |
| Mercoid Corporation, The | 151 |
| Michigan Wheel Co. | 154 |
| Miller Engineering Corporation | 154 |
| Mine and Smelter Supply Co. | 138 |
| Mine Safety Appliances Company, Instrument Division | 68 |
| Mission Valve and Pump Co., A Subsidiary of Mission Manufacturing Co. | 133 |
| Moisture Register Co. | 76 |
| Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co. Inc. | 152 |
| Mundt Cork Corporation, Insulation Division | 150 |

N

| | |
|--|-----|
| National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical Corporation | 53 |
| National Starch and Chemical Corporation | 50 |
| Newark Wire Cloth Company | 146 |

O

| | |
|---|-----|
| Oakes Corporation, E. T. | 120 |
| Ohio Injector Company, The | 37 |
| Ohmart Corporation, The | 80 |
| Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation (Mathieson Chemicals) | 46 |

P

| | |
|---|-------|
| Palmer Thermometers, Inc. | 69 |
| Parker-Hannifin Corporation, Parker Fittings and Hose Division | 62 |
| Pawtucket Manufacturing Company | 136 |
| Pipe Fabricating Institute | 40-41 |
| Platecoil Division, Tranter Manufacturing Inc. | 90 |
| Potts Company, Horace T. | 7 |
| Powell Company, The Wm. | 93 |
| Prab Conveyors, Inc. | 159 |
| Process Equipment Division, Turbo Mixers, General American Transportation Corporation | 85 |
| Propellair, Div. of Robbins & Myers, Inc. | 151 |

R

| | |
|---|-----|
| Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Packing Division | 103 |
| Richardson Scale Company | 40 |
| Ridge Tool Company, The | 96 |
| Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company | 52 |
| Fulton Siphon Division | 75 |
| Rockwell Manufacturing Company | 61 |
| Rohm & Haas | 102 |
| Ross, & Son Co., Chas. | 102 |

S

| | |
|--|-----|
| Sarco Company, Inc. | 145 |
| Sauerman Bros., Inc. | 105 |
| Schaub Engineering Company, Fred H. | 132 |
| Shriver & Co., Inc. T. | 156 |
| Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc. | 117 |
| Simson Company, The Orville | 84 |
| Sindar Corporation | 44 |
| Speedline Fittings Division, Horace T. | 7 |
| Potts Company | 7 |
| Spence Engineering Company, Inc. | 81 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Sperry & Company, D. R. | 135 |
| Spray Engineering Company | 120 |
| Spraying Systems Co. | 162 |
| Square D Company | 11 |
| Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co. | 12 |
| Strahman Valves Inc. | 69 |
| Struthers Wells Corporation | 13 |
| Sturtevant Mill Company | 86 |
| Swenson Evaporator Company Division, Whiting Corporation | 21 |
| Syntron Company | 161 |

T

| | |
|---|---------|
| Taber Pump Co. | 103 |
| Tamm's Industries Co. | 44 |
| Taylor Instrument Companies | 66-67 |
| Taylor, Stiles & Company | 82 |
| Thermal Research & Engineering Corp. | 6 |
| Thermo Electric Co., Inc. | 70 |
| Thermon Manufacturing Co. | 140 |
| Thomas Flexible Coupling Co. | 98 |
| Timely Technical Products, Inc. | 92 |
| Tote System, Division of Hoover Ball and Bearing Co. | 106-107 |
| Tranter Manufacturing, Inc., Platecoil Division | 90 |
| Troy Mills, Inc., Industrial Products Division | 54 |
| Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. | 94 |
| Turbo-Mixers, General American Transportation Corporation, Process Equipment Division | 85 |

U

| | |
|--|-----|
| U. S. Stoneware, Coatings and Linings Division | 101 |
|--|-----|

V

| | |
|---|-----|
| Vanadium Corporation of America | 23 |
| Vanton Pump and Equipment Corp., Division of Cooper Alloy Corporation | 162 |
| Vapor Corporation | 150 |
| Vibra Screw Feeders, Inc. | 157 |
| Vogt Machine Co., Henry | 127 |

W

| | |
|--|---------|
| Wallace & Tiernan Inc. | 60 |
| Walworth Company, The | 108-109 |
| Well Equipment Mfg. Corp. Division of Chiksan Company, a Subsidiary of FMC Corporation | 136 |
| Whiting Corporation, Swenson Evaporator Company Division | 21 |
| Wiegand Company, Edwin L. | 18 |
| Williams Gauge Company, Inc., The | 146 |
| Wilson Inc., Thomas C. | 142 |
| Wolverine Tube Division of Calumet & Hecla, Inc. | 14A-B |
| Worcester Valve Co., Inc. | 15 |

Y

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Yarnall-Waring Company | 122 |
| Young Brothers Co. | 90 |
| Young Radiator Company | 152 |

Advertising Representatives

M. O. LOKENSGARD
Vice President and Publishing Director

CHARLES P. GILKISON, JR.
Advertising Director — West

VINCENT DONOHUE
Advertising Director — East

BUFFALO 15, 1931 Kensington Avenue, TF 5-7765, Raymond C. Clifford, District Manager

CHICAGO 11, 111 East Delaware Place, Whitehall 4-6141, George W. McFedries, District Manager; Philip T. Clark, District Manager; Wolcott H. Johnson, District Manager

CLEVELAND 9, 5414 Archmere Avenue, SHadyside 1-9452, Robert S. MacKay, District Manager

HOUSTON 27, 3817 Richmond Avenue, MOhawk 4-1516, The Media Company, Calvin Clausel

LOS ANGELES 57, Granada Building, 672 So. La Fayette Park Place, DUnkirk 8-2286, Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., Bob Wettstein, Jerry Holtz

NEW ENGLAND, East Shore Rd., Jamestown, R. I., Ph. Jamestown 38, Kenneth S. Kaull, Vice President

NEW YORK 17, 369 Lexington Avenue, TN 7-2800, Kenneth S. Kaull, Vice President; Henry C. Ruppel, District Manager; Robert A. Norton, District Manager; Alan F. Halstead, District Manager

PORTLAND 5, 337 Pittcock Block, 921 S.W. Washington Street, CApitol 8-4107, Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc.

SAN FRANCISCO 5, 417 Market Street, YUkon 2-9537, Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., Jerry Nowell, Gene R. Watts

SOUTHEASTERN STATES, 1776 Peachtree Building, Suite 614, Atlanta 9, Ga., Phone 873-2136, Joe H. Howell

for either fine or coarse materials

SYNTRON

**HOPPER or BIN
CONTROLS**

HOPPER LEVEL SWITCHES

automatically maintain desired minimum and maximum amounts of material in bins or hoppers at low cost. Simple, positive diaphragm control prevents overflowing of bins, clogging and choking of conveyors, elevators, etc.

Their sturdy construction permits applications with fine powdered materials but also coarser granular materials.

Syntron Hopper Level Switches are available for interior or bin wall mounting — neoprene or stainless steel diaphragm.

If you handle bulk materials, you need Syntron Hopper Level Switches.

FLOW CONTROL VALVES

designed for the flow control and shut-off of free-flowing bulk material from bins, hoppers, and chutes—or controlling low-pressure air for treating, ventilating, and drying.

This valve features a flexible sleeve which forms concentric apertures in opening and closing. Wide-open to closed position can be accomplished under full load without jamming or clogging. Diaphragm Fabric used depends on the characteristic of materials. Syntron Flow Control Valves are available for either manual or motor driven operation. If you handle bulk materials, you need Syntron Flow Control Valves.

61HCl

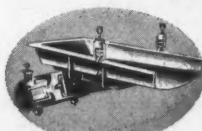
Write for complete details today.

SYNTRON

SYNTRON COMPANY

110 Lexington Ave. • Homer City, Pa.

Other Syntron equipment of proven dependable quality



Vibratory Feeders



Spiral Elevators



Vibrating Screens

Check 1505 opposite last page.

ROTO-BIN-DICATOR

BIN LEVEL CONTROL

Low Torque Motor

Switch

Extendible Flexible Shaft

Rotating Paddle

HIGH IN PERFORMANCE - All Models Heavy Duty

LOW IN COST - Most Popular Model \$55.00

FIRST IN SALES - Since 1957

Underwriters' Laboratories Listed
General Purpose and Explosion-proof Models

Product of
THE BIN-DICATOR CO.
17190-D Denver • Detroit 24, Michigan

Write for detailed literature or phone
TUxedo 2-3000

WE SELL DIRECT • PHONE ORDERS COLLECT

Check 1506 opposite last page.

Are the SPRAY NOZZLES you use in the grey zones...

... or are they right on the beam?

Like an electronic system, a spray nozzle system can be *tuned* for maximum performance. To do this select spray nozzles that *exactly* fit the system needs... in terms of capacity, spray characteristics and materials. The use of Spraying Systems spray nozzles keeps spraying installations out of the costly grey zones. The reason: you have a choice of over 12,000 *standard* nozzle types and capacities to match the nozzles exactly to your need.

FOR PROOF... write for Catalog No. 24.

SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.
3216 Randolph St. • Bellwood, Ill.

Check 1507 opposite last page.

that's interesting



Atmosphere sniffing

... particularly the thin atmospheres of near space, is the purpose for which the ionization gage, shown above, was designed by Westinghouse Electric Corporation's electronic tube division.

In first solo, last November aboard an Aerobee Hi rocket, gage measured pressures and densities prevailing from 70 to 125 miles up.

Its sensitivity ranges from 1×10^{-8} to 1×10^{-10} millimeters of mercury.

Low overhead feature of light dome house

Developed for semi-permanent warehousing and similar uses, a lightweight geodesic dome structure purportedly can be heated or cooled at one-fourth the cost incurred with conventional buildings of equal size.

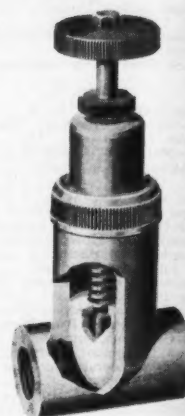
The dome consists of lightweight molded fiberglass panels of modular design which have sprayed-in-place urethane foam adhered to the inner sides as insulation. It can be erected in 24 hr and resists winds of 100 mph velocity.

Rockets to burn aluminum at 35-million-lb/yr rate

Aluminum powder, which increases thrust when added to solid rocket fuel, will be used at 35-million-lb/yr rate by 1965, Edward F. Reilly, Reynolds Metals Company market manager, predicts.

Corrosion-Resistant Throtttable Plastic Gate Valves

Write for
CATALOG #42



- Available in: PVC, Penton, and Styrene-Copolymer
- Non-contaminating and non-galling
- Full flow and no pressure drop—like a gate valve
- Throttling control—like a globe valve
- Socket-weld—screwed and flanged ends— $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2" sizes—rated for 150 lbs.

VANTON
PUMP AND EQUIPMENT CORP.
DIVISION OF COOPER ALLOY CORPORATION
HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY

Check 1508 opposite last page.



For Greatest Savings in Pumps Get a Dean Brothers GS

Here is the pump that put service back into pumps. And with Dean Brothers exclusive service parts policy, no worry about down time waiting for obsolete replacement parts... there are no such things. One day delivery. Consult yellow pages for nearest representative, or wire, phone or TWX direct for fast dependable service.

Type GS Standard Centrifugal Pumps
For general, industrial and chemical service
Capacity: to 300 gpm @ 1750 rpm—to 600 gpm @ 3500 rpm
Head: 20 to 80 ft @ 1750 rpm—80 to 300 ft @ 3500 rpm
Pumping Temperature: -150° F to plus 350° F
Working Pressure: to 180 psig @ 350° F

For Full Information Ask for Circular 190



DEAN BROTHERS PUMPS INC.

INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

The Best Is Our Standard

Check 1509 opposite last page.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Request Card

CHEMICAL
PROCESSING

If you are in Operating Management, responsible for the direction and/or control of chemical processing operations in a plant of substantial operations, you may receive CHEMICAL PROCESSING at no charge. Just fill out this card and send it in. If you qualify you will be added to the circulation list.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Capital Rating or

No. Employees at this Plant _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Product or Service _____

Description of Duties _____

Change of Address

CHEMICAL
PROCESSING

FROM

Company _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

TO _____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Capital Rating or

No. Employees at this Plant _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Product or Service _____


Description of Duties _____

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Necessary if Mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by:

CHEMICAL PROCESSING
111 East Delaware Place
Chicago 11, Illinois

Circulation Dept.



No Postage Necessary if Mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by:

CHEMICAL PROCESSING
111 East Delaware Place
Chicago 11, Illinois

Circulation Dept.

If you
proce
velop
our R

As you
you, c
under
on on
produc
Read
out ob

IMPOR
If you
special i

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 100 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 100 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 100 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 100 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1010 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 101 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1012 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1013 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1014 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1015 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1016 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1017 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1018 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1019 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1020 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1021 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1022 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1023 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1024 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1025 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1026 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1027 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1028 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1029 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1030 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1031 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1032 |

*ON A
the ex
and th
by the
foreste

OCTOBER 1961

READER SERVICE SLIP
 An Editorial Service — No Obligation

If you want more information on chemical materials, processing equipment, processes, controls, or other developments discussed herein, as you read this issue, ask our **READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT** . . . use either slip.

As you read editorial articles and advertisements which interest you, on which you'd like more information, note key number under each. Then put a check in the box opposite this number on one of these slips. Fill in your name, title, company, main product, and address on reverse side and mail to publisher's Reader Service Dept. Information will come to you direct, without obligation.

IMPORTANT

If you check a number having an asterisk (*) after it, be sure to follow special instructions at bottom of this page.

Use this space for writing in specific literature or product designation when you check a number with an asterisk (*) in accompanying list. Repeat the key number from that list, and follow it with specific bulletin number (or title), or product name, as it appears in article or advertisement. PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

| Key No. | Description |
|---------|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1000 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1033 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1066 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1099 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1132 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1165 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1198 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1231 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1001 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1034 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1067 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1100 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1133 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1166 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1199 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1232* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1002 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1035 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1068 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1101 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1134 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1167 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1200 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1233 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1003 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1036 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1069 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1102 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1135 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1168 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1201 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1234 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1004 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1037 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1070 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1103 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1136 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1169 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1202 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1235 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1005 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1038 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1071 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1104 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1137 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1170 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1203 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1236 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1006 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1039 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1072 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1105 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1138 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1171 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1204 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1237 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1007 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1040 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1073 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1106* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1139 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1172 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1205* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1238 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1008 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1041 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1074 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1107 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1140 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1173* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1206 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1239 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1009 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1042 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1075 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1108 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1141 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1174 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1207 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1240 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1010 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1043 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1076 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1109 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1142 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1175 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1208 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1241 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1011* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1044 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1077 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1110 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1143 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1176 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1209 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1242 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1012 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1045 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1078 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1111* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1144 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1177 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1210 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1243 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1013 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1046 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1079 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1112 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1145 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1178 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1211 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1244 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1014 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1047 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1080 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1113 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1146 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1179 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1212 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1245 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1015 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1048 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1081 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1114 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1147* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1180 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1213 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1246 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1016 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1049 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1082 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1115 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1148 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1181 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1214* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1247 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1017* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1050 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1083 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1116 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1149 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1182 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1215 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1248 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1018 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1051 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1084 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1117* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1150 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1183 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1216 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1249 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1019 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1052 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1085 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1118 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1151 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1184 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1217 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1250 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1020 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1053 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1086 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1119 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1152 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1185 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1218 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1251 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1021 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1054 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1087 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1120 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1153 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1186 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1219 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1252 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1022 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1055 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1088 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1121 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1154 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1187 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1220 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1253 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1023 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1056 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1089* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1122 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1155 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1188 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1221 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1254 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1024 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1057 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1090 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1123 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1156 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1189 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1222 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1255 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1025* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1058 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1091 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1124 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1157 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1190 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1223 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1256 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1026 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1059 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1092 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1125 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1158 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1191 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1224 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1257 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1027 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1060 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1093 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1126 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1159 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1192 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1225 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1258 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1028 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1061 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1094 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1127 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1160 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1193 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1226 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1259 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1029 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1062 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1095 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1128 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1161 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1194* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1227 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1260 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1030* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1063 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1096 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1129 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1162 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1195 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1228 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1261 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1031 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1064 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1097 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1130 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1163 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1196 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1229 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1262 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1032 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1065 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1098 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1131 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1164 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1197 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1230 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1263 |

A

Be Sure To Give Your Address

ON ALL NUMBERS HAVING AN ASTERISK () after them, please identify the exact product or piece of literature in one of the blank columns on this and the next page. Write in the key number, as given on the slip, followed by the bulletin number (or title), or name of product in which you are interested.

See additional numbers on reverse side



ON ALL NUMBERS HAVING AN ASTERISK () after them, please identify the exact product or piece of literature in one of the blank columns on this and the previous page. Write in the key number, as given on the slip, followed by the bulletin number (or title), or name of product in which you are interested.

(This request form expires January 5, 1962)

Use this space for writing in specific literature or product designation when you check a number with an asterisk (*) in accompanying list. Repeat the key number from that list, and follow it with specific bulletin number (or title), or product name, as it appears in article or advertisement. PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1264 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1302 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1339* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1376 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1265 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1303 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1340 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1377 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1266 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1304 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1341 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1378 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1267 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1305 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1342 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1379 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1268 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1306 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1343* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1380 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1269 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1307 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1344* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1381 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1270 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1308 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1345 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1382 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1271 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1309 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1346 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1383* | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1272 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1310 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1347 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1384 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1273 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1311 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1348 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1385* | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1274 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1312 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1349 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1386 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1413* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1440 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1457 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1494 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1275 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1313 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1350 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1387 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1414 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1441 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1468 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1495 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1277 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1314 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1351 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1388 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1415 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1442 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1469 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1496* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1278 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1315 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1352 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1389 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1416 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1443 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1470 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1497 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1279 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1316 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1353* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1390 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1417 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1444 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1471 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1498 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1280 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1317 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1354* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1391 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1418 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1445 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1472 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1499 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1281 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1318 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1355 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1392 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1419 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1446 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1473 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1500 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1282 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1319 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1356 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1393 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1420 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1447 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1474* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1501 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1283 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1320 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1357 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1394 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1421 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1448 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1475 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1502 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1284 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1321 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1358* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1395 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1422* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1449 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1476 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1503 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1285 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1322 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1359 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1396 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1423 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1450 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1477 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1504 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1286 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1323 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1360 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1397 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1424 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1451 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1478 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1505* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1287 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1324 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1361 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1398 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1425 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1452 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1479 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1506 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1288 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1325 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1362 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1399 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1426 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1453 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1480 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1507 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1289 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1326 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1363 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1400 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1427 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1454 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1481* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1508 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1290 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1327 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1364 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1401 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1428 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1455 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1482 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1509 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1291 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1328 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1365 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1402 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1429 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1456 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1483 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1510 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1292 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1329 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1366 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1403 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1430 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1457 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1484 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1511 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1293 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1330 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1367 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1404 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1431 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1458 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1485 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1512 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1294 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1331 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1368 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1405 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1432 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1459 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1486 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1513 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1295 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1332 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1369 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1406 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1433* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1460 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1487 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1296 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1333 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1370 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1407 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1434 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1461 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1488 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1297 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1334 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1371 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1408 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1435 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1462 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1489 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1298 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1335 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1372 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1409 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1436 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1463 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1490 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1299 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1336 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1373 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1410* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1437 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1464 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1491 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1300 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1337 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1374* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1411* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1438 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1465 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1492 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1301 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1338 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1375 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1412* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1439 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1466 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1493 | |

Be Sure To Give Your Address

Please type or print and be sure to give your title and main product of company

Name Title

Company Main Product

Street Address of Company

City Zone No. State

Fill in . . . mail to READER SERVICE DEPT., CHEMICAL PROCESSING

111 East Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Illinois

This is an Editorial Service — No Obligation

OCTOBER 1961

READER SERVICE SLIP

An Editorial Service — No Obligation

If you want more information on chemical materials, processing equipment, processes, controls, or other developments discussed herein, as you read this issue, ask our **READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT . . . use either slip.**

As you read editorial articles and advertisements which interest you, on which you'd like more information, note key number under each. Then put a check in the box opposite this number on one of these slips. Fill in your name, title, company, main product, and address on reverse side and mail to publisher's Reader Service Dept. Information will come to you direct, without obligation.

IMPORTANT

If you check a number having an asterisk (*) after it, be sure to follow special instructions at bottom of this page.

Use this space for writing in specific literature or product designation when you check a number with an asterisk (*) in accompanying list. Repeat the key number from that list, and follow it with specific bulletin number (or title), or product name, as it appears in article or advertisement. PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

| Key No. | Description |
|---------|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1000 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1033 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1066 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1099 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1132 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1165 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1198 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1231 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1001 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1034 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1067 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1100 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1133 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1166 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1199 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1232* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1002 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1035 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1068 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1101 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1134 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1167 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1200 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1233 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1003 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1036 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1069 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1102 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1135 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1168 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1201 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1234 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1004 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1037 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1070 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1103 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1136 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1169 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1202 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1235 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1005 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1038 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1071 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1104 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1137 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1170 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1203 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1236 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1006 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1039 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1072 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1105 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1138 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1171 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1204 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1237 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1007 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1040 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1073 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1106* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1139 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1172 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1205* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1238 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1008 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1041 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1074 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1107 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1140 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1173* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1206 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1239 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1009 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1042 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1075 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1108 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1141 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1174 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1207 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1240 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1010 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1043 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1076 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1109 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1142 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1175 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1208 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1241 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1011* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1044 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1077 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1110 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1143 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1176 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1209 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1242 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1012 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1045 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1078 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1111* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1144 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1177 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1210 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1243 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1013 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1046 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1079 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1112 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1145 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1178 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1211 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1244 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1014 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1047 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1080 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1113 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1146 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1179 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1212 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1245 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1015 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1048 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1081 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1114 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1147* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1180 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1213 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1246 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1016 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1049 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1082 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1115 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1148 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1181 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1214* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1247 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1017* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1050 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1083 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1116 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1149 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1182 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1215 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1248 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1018 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1051 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1084 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1117* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1150 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1183 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1216 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1249 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1019 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1052 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1085 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1118 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1151 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1184 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1217 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1250 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1020 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1053 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1086 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1119 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1152 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1185 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1218 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1251 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1021 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1054 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1087 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1120 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1153 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1186 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1219 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1252 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1022 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1055 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1088 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1121 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1154 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1187 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1220 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1253 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1023 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1056 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1089* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1122 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1155 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1188 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1221 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1254 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1024 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1057 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1090 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1123 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1156 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1189 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1222 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1255 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1025* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1058 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1091 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1124 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1157 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1190 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1223 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1256 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1026 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1059 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1092 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1125 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1158 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1191 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1224 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1257 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1027 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1060 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1093 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1126 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1159 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1192 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1225 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1258 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1028 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1061 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1094 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1127 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1160 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1193 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1226 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1259 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1029 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1062 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1095 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1128 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1161 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1194* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1227 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1260 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1030* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1063 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1096 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1129 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1162 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1195 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1228 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1261 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1031 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1064 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1097 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1130 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1163 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1196 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1229 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1262 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1032 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1065 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1098 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1131 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1164 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1197 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1230 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1263 |

Be Sure To Give Your Address

B

ON ALL NUMBERS HAVING AN ASTERISK () after them, please identify the exact product or piece of literature in one of the blank columns on this and the next page. Write in the key number, as given on the slip, followed by the bulletin number (or title), or name of product in which you are interested.

See additional numbers on reverse side



ON ALL NUMBERS HAVING AN ASTERISK () after them, please identify the exact product or piece of literature in one of the blank columns on this and the previous page. Write in the key number, as given on the slip, followed by the bulletin number (or title), or name of product in which you are interested.

Use this space for writing in specific literature or product designation when you check a number with an asterisk (*) in accompanying list. Repeat the key number from that list, and follow it with specific bulletin number (or title), or product name, as it appears in article or advertisement. PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

(This request form expires January 5, 1962)

Be Sure To Give Your Address

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1264 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1302 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1339* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1376 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1265 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1303 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1340 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1377 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1266 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1304 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1341 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1378 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1267 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1305 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1342 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1379 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1268 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1306 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1343* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1380 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1269 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1307 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1344* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1381 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1270 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1308 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1345 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1382 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1271 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1309 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1346 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1383* | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1272 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1310 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1347 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1384 | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1273 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1311 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1348 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1385* | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1274 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1312 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1349 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1386 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1413* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1440 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1467 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1494 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1275 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1313 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1350 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1387 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1414 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1441 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1468 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1495 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1277 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1314 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1351 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1388 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1415 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1442 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1469 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1496* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1278 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1315 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1352 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1389 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1416 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1443 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1470 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1497 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1279 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1316 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1353* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1390 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1417 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1444 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1471 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1498 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1280 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1317 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1354* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1391 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1418 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1445 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1472 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1499 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1281 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1318 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1355 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1392 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1419 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1446 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1473 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1500 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1282 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1319 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1356 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1393 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1420 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1447 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1474* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1501 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1283 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1320 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1357 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1394 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1421 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1448 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1475 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1502 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1284 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1321 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1358* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1395 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1422* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1449 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1476 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1503 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1285 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1322 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1359 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1396 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1423 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1450 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1477 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1504 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1286 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1323 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1360 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1397 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1424 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1451 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1478 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1505* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1287 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1324 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1361 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1398 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1425 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1452 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1479 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1506 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1288 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1325 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1362 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1399 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1426 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1453 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1480 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1507 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1289 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1326 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1363 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1400 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1427 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1454 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1481* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1508 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1290 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1327 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1364 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1401 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1428 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1455 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1482 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1509 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1291 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1328 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1365 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1402 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1429 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1456 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1483 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1510 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1292 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1329 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1366 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1403 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1430 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1457 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1484 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1511 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1293 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1330 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1367 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1404 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1431 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1458 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1485 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1512 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1294 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1331 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1368 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1405 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1432 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1459 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1486 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1513 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1295 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1332 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1369 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1406 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1433* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1460 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1487 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1296 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1333 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1370 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1407 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1434 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1461 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1488 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1297 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1334 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1371 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1408 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1435 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1462 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1489 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1298 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1335 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1372 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1409 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1436 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1463 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1490 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1299 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1336 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1373 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1410* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1437 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1464 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1491 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1300 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1337 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1374* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1411* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1438 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1465 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1492 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1301 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1338 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1375 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1412* | <input type="checkbox"/> 1439 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1466 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1493 | |

Please type or print and be sure to give your title and main product of company

Name Title

Company Main Product

Street Address of Company

City Zone No. State

Fill in . . . mail to READER SERVICE DEPT., CHEMICAL PROCESSING

This is an Editorial Service — No Obligation

111 East Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Illinois



THAT'S
INTERESTING

**Atomic
dip stick**

The amount of fuel in the tanks of rocket engines can be measured with greater accuracy—within 2%—by means of a radiation fuel gage developed by Atomics International.

The gage consists of radioactive isotopes and detectors mounted outside the tanks.

Gamma rays pass through the tanks and the intensity of the rays reaching the detectors indicates the fuel level.

**Moon drill
boon to man**

A preview of what man will find on the moon will be provided by a moon drill designed for Surveyor, the first U.S. moon rocket.

The completely automatic drill will burrow 5' into the moon's surface, retrieve a sample, analyze it and transmit the findings back to the U.S.

For more information on product at right, specify 1510 see information request blank opposite last page.

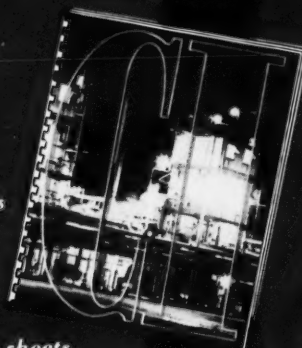


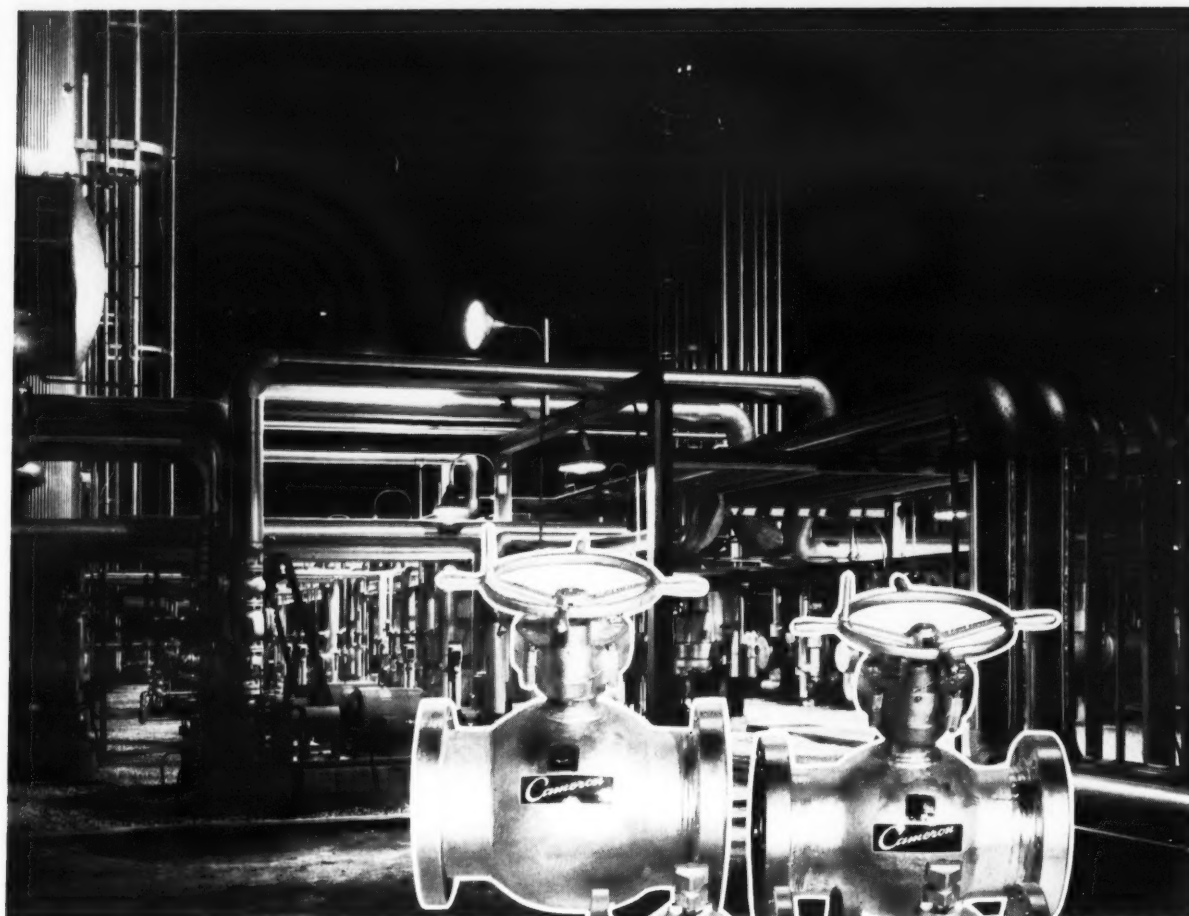
C&I SPHERODIZER PROCESS

This process is an exclusive C&I system for pelletizing slurries and low concentration solutions. It produces a uniform homogeneous, symmetrical pellet in any desired size range without utilizing prilling or other costly granulating methods. The C&I Spheredizer is characterized by its very low recycle rate, resulting in superior control, greater over-all economy in operation and lower capital investment.

THE CHEMICAL AND INDUSTRIAL CORP.
CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

For more information on this
proven C & I process, write
today for a new brochure
which contains
comprehensive data and flow sheets.



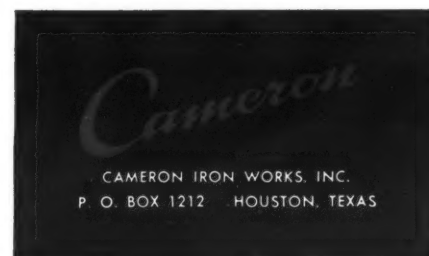


ACCEPTED BY PLANTS AND REFINERIES

Cameron Ball Valves are finding many uses in chemical plants and refineries. Cameron Ball Valves are non-lubricated, thus affording freedom from product contamination by lubricant. Cameron Ball Valves have no bonnets or glands to leak. They have bubble-tight shut-off without adjustment and require no maintenance. These features are especially valuable at plants and refineries.

Cameron Ball Valves have been tested for three years in many types of service. The large volume of repeat orders attests to their savings for customers and their outstanding performance. They are compact, amazingly easy to operate and can be equipped with wrench, hand-wheel or power operators. Cameron Ball Valves are available in sizes 2" and larger, 150# ASA to 1500# ASA.

Have you checked on what Cameron Ball Valves can do for you?



CAMERON BALL VALVES

Check 1511 opposite last page.

**CHEMICAL
PROCESSING**

... published by ...
Putman Publishing Company

CREATORS OF
READER ACTION
MAGAZINES

... featuring all these
essential elements:

- ▶ TERSE VITAL EDITORIAL
- ▶ HAND-PICKED CIRCULATION
- ▶ "EXECUTIVE" FORMAT
- ▶ HIGH VISIBILITY
- ▶ QUALITY READERSHIP
- ▶ MORE READER ACTION

